NOVEMBER 1959

TWO SHILLINGS

PAGE 504 TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. WIPELESS WORLd PAGE 505/6 TRANSISTOR A.F. OSCILLATOR

ELECTRONICS Radio · Television

PAGE 508 TRANSISTOR A.G.C. CIRCUITS

S. J. SHEARMAN,

PAGE 521-24 TRANSISTOR STOPWATCH.

FORTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

NOVEMBER, 1959

high efficiency with low cost

Whatever the aerial or frequency there is a BICC cellular-polythene Downlead to suit every television requirement.

These cables are made under strict process quality control. Yet they are low in cost, providing the most economical method of ensuring high quality performance.

Publication No. 357 gives further technical details. May we send you a copy?

downleads

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

BICC

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

NOVEMBER 1959

.

Managing Editor:	475	Editorial Comment	
	476	Travelling-Wave Valves	By C. H. Dix
HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.	482	"Words, Words, Words "	By P. P. Eckersley
Editor:	485	Short-Wave Conditions	
5,4407.	486	World of Wireless	
F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.	488	Personalities	
	489	News from the Industry	
Assistant Editors:	491	Russian TV Production	
	492	F.M. Receiver	By J. G. Spencer
H. W. BARNARD	499	Automatic Pattern Recognition	By R. L. Grimsdale
T. E. IVALL	502	Voltage-Tuned Oscillator	By G. W. Short
	505	Transistor A.F. Oscillator	By H. B. Dent
	507	Letters to the Editor	
	508	Technical Notebook	
	509	Simplified Transformer Testing	By J. Skinner
	510	Elements of Electronic Circuits-	By J. M. Peters
	512	Reception of Space Diversity Tran	nsmitters By J. W. Koch
	514	Stereophony in the Open Air	
	515	Missing Signposts	By " Cathode Ray "
VOLUME 65 NO. 10	518	Manufacturers' Products	
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS	521	Transistor Stopwatch By	y D. E. O'N. Waddington
1	525	November Meetings	
FORTY-NINTH YEAR	526	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "
OF PUBLICATION	528	Random Radiations	By "Diallist"

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager.

or Publisher, as appropriate

Clliffe & Sons Ltd. 1959. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.
 Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (65 lines). Telegrams: "liftlepres. Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £1 15s. 0d.
 Canada and U.S.A., \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW:
 26n, Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Contral 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

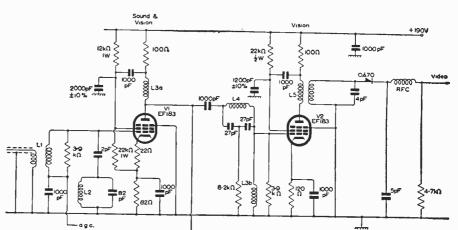
WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959

FOR TELEVISION

FRAME GRID

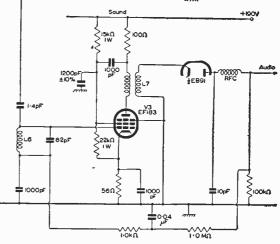
The first advertisement in this series discussed the frame grid valve in general terms, and outlined the advantages which it brings in the tuner and i.f. stages of a television receiver. We shall now look at the i.f. stages in more detail, with particular reference to the needs of fringe areas.



A circuit for an i.f. strip using the new frame-grid variable-mu EF183 is shown. It consists of a first i.f. stage which is common to sound and vision, followed by a second i.f. stage in each channel. Apart from component value changes, the only difference from normal practice is the use of $\pm 10\%$ neutralising capacitors. When the strip is used with the frame-grid PCR89 mixer, adequate gain is achieved for use in fringe areas without the addition of a further vision i.f. stage.

For Band III reception the maximum sensitivity required of a fringe area receiver is 20µV for a picture of normal contrast level. Even for signals weaker than 20µV a receiver of this sensitivity will give the best picture possible. (A higher sensitivity will produce excessive noise on the screen.) The Band I requirement is slightly less stringent and will in practice be easily met in a receiver which satisfies the requirements for Band III. With the strip shown, and with the PCC89 and PCF80 in the r.f. and mixer stages, 11µV at the aerial will provide 2.0V of video. A typical receiver with a conventional valve line-up (PCC84, PCF80, EF85 first i.f., EF80 sound i.f., EF80 vision i.f.) requires 63µV. Thus the conventional receiver fails to cover the required signal range for fringe areas, and it would need another i.f. stage. The frame-grid receiver, on the other hand, covers the range and has an adequate margin for production tolerances.

It will be noticed that the conventional PCF80 has been retained in the mixer stage. If the frame-grid PCF86 is substituted, then the second i.f. stages can be modified



to take the conventional EF80, with the EF183 retained in the first i.f. stage. With this new line-up, a 2.0V video output is obtained with $9\mu V$ on Band III and $5\mu V$ on Band I.

The circuit shown provides adequate a.g.c. on sound, and approximately 80dB vision gain control without serious cross-modulation. Comparable performance is obtained with the PCF86 variant. Both versions are notably superior to conventional line-ups.

MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1

NOVEMBER 1959

Vol. 65 No. 10

Wireless World

National Science

SCIENCE is a method, a habit of thought which is practised not only spontaneously and individually for its own sake, as a rewarding personal activity, but collectively and deliberately as a means to an end in solving efficiently the problems of technology and economics. Pure science is at the same time infra- and supra-national in the sense that original thought is the work of individuals who have an affinity of interest with other workers in the same field regardless of race or creed. Applied science, on the other hand, has a military and market value and is consequently, and quite properly, a subject of political interest.

Under the pressures of expediency and in circumstances where the well-being of the community as a whole is involved the Government has voted money and accepted responsibility for scientific work of all kinds, from agriculture to While atomic energy and from roads to radio. some of this work is necessarily secret, much that should be more widely known is lost to view because it is considered either too esoteric or too dull to catch the popular fancy. At times like the present when satellites and moon rockets serve to make the man in the street conscious of the vast scale of scientific effort throughout the world it is natural that he should want to know what we in this country are doing to keep pace with the march of events.

Although questions of detail can be put to the Ministers responsible for the separate departments, it is not always easy to find where the responsibility lies because the labyrinth of Government Science is so complex that many of its byways are obscure, even to those with some knowledge of its main structure. The feeling is widespread that not enough is known about the deployment of national resources and effort in the scientific sphere, and this was no doubt partly the reason for the inclusion in the Conservative Party's election manifesto of a promise to appoint a Minister for Science responsible to the Cabinet for the overall promotion of scientific and technological development.

Wisely, we think, the new Government has resisted pressures to form a whole new Ministry of Science. This would have proved altogether too unwieldy and would have involved wholesale shifting of responsibilities, general disruption, and diversion of effort from the main business of research and development. The Government's

policy is to leave the various Departments to get on with their work, but to provide greater facility for the removal of possible antagonisms and to increase co-operation where this would be beneficial.

It is unfortunate, but inevitable, that there must always be a conflict of interest as far as the claims of civil and military science are concerned. In our own field this shows itself in the arguments over the allocation of radio frequencies. Whereas the claims of broadcasting and civil communications must be justified in the greatest detail, those of the fighting services are safe from public criticism behind the wall of "security." As we have said before, these conflicts can be resolved only by a minister of Cabinet rank who can be entrusted with the full facts on either side. In this respect the powers of the Minister for Science will be similar to those which he held as the Lord President of the Council. We hope that they will be exercised and that some means may be found of allaying suspicions that the military are hoarding wavebands as they sometimes do land.

The main functions of the Minister for Science will be to listen sympathetically and to talk persuasively, to release tensions and to reassure, and, if any real malfunction is diagnosed, to recommend treatment. The choice of Lord Hailsham for this post is, we think, a good one. Although not a qualified scientist he has already shown himself, as Lord President of the Council, to be en rapport with the scientific world. He will continue to have first call on the services of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy and he will maintain contacts with the Royal Society, the Universities, the Ministry of Education and the Research Councils. Already he has said that one of his first tasks will be to forge closer links between Government research stations and the Universities in the belief that both stand to gain in prestige and effectiveness by more intimate association.

Not since the Restoration have the portents for British science been more favourable, and in Lord Hailsham this country has found the man to match the hour. His long political experience, his forthright approach, his interest in science and scientists and his ability to command and hold public attention qualify him not only to do those things which ought to be done, but also to let it be seen that they are being done.

Travelling-Wave Valves

Mechanisms of Interaction Processes between Electrons and Fields

By C. H. DIX*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

T

HE object of this article is to describe in a rather more mechanistic way than is usual the interaction processes in the two principal types of travellingwave valves. By a travelling-wave valve is meant a valve in which two essential features are present:—

(1) The valve contains a guiding slow-wave structure which propagates an electromagnetic wave over the frequency range considered at a speed slower than in free space.

(2) There is a continuous interaction between the fields due to this wave and an electron beam.

There is then a convenient and important division which can be made.

- (a) "O" Type Valves. These are valves in which the interaction takes place in a region in which there are no d.c. electric fields. In these the electrons are injected at a velocity higher than that of the propagating wave, and cause it to grow by giving up kinetic energy. Focusing of the electron beam is usually maintained by a magnetic field parallel to the electron beam. The best known valve of this type is the helix-type travelling-wave tube, but as will be seen there are many others.
 (b) "M" Type Valves. These are valves in which
- (b) "M" Type Valves. These are valves in which there exist in the region of interaction electric and magnetic fields perpendicular to each other and to the direction of propagation. In these valves the velocity of the electrons in the direction of propagation remains constant, and the electrons can be thought of as providing a pivot for the interchange of potential energy between the d.c. and r.f. fields. Here, undoubtedly the most familiar example is the magnetron

ly the most familiar example is the magnetron. The nomenclature of "O" and "M" types is due to R. Warneche and his colleagues of the Cie. Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fil in Paris, who were prominent early workers in this field, and used the names "Carcinotron O" and "Carcinotron M" for the two corresponding types of backward-wave oscillator.

"O" Type Valves.—In this division the wellknown helix-type travelling-wave tube, due to R. Kompfner and J. R. Pierce, provides an easily understood introduction. The action of this can be described in the following way. Consider the r.f. fields due to a wave propagating along a helix.

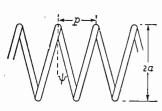


Fig. 1. Helix dimensions.

lelix dimension

If the helix is wound so that there are (say) four turns per wavelength, so that approximately $2\pi a$ sec $\psi = \lambda_o/4$ where $\lambda_o =$ free space wavelength (see Fig. 1), then the instantaneous r.f. electric fields produced in it will be as shown in Fig. 2. These fields also, of course, extend outside the helix, but we shall only be concerned here with the fields within it

Roughly speaking, a wave propagates along a helix as though it were travelling at the velocity of light along the wire of the helix. The velocity of axial propagation is therefore approximately $v = c \sin \psi$, where c = velocity of light.

Let us now consider a beam of electrons injected at just the velocity of this wave. If we imagine ourselves to be travelling with the electrons and the

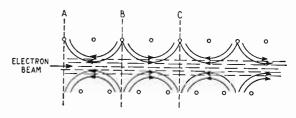


Fig. 2. R.F. fields inside helix.

wave, we see that a given electron will experience a constant force due to the r.f. fields. Referring again to Fig. 2, it can be seen that electrons in the region AB will be accelerated towards B, while electrons in the region BC will be decelerated towards B. As the beam and wave move together along the tube, therefore, the electrons in the whole moving region AC will gradually collect in a small bunch at B, and this process will continue until the space-charge forces of repulsion of the electrons for each other intervene. (This repulsion gives rise to a saturation in the output power).

Considering now average velocities over the region in which this has been taking place, the electrons in the region AB have been accelerated by the r.f. field. They have, therefore, absorbed energy from the r.f. field, causing it to decay. Similarly, electrons in the region BC have been decelerated by the r.f. field, and have given up the same amount of energy to it. Thus there is no resultant gain of energy by the r.f. field.

Looking at the beam, two additional properties have been added to it. These are a velocity modulation of the electrons, i.e. a periodic change in electron velocities along the tube, and a density modulation, or bunching of electrons.

Suppose now that the beam is injected at a velocity slightly higher than that of the wave, bunching will still occur, but since the electrons now start with a slight excess velocity, as the bunches start to form, they drift forward relative to the moving wave. Hence the bunches start to form not at B,

^{*} G.E.C. Research Laboratories.

the point of zero r.f. field, as in the first case, but a little in advance of it, in the region BC, and hence are in a retarding r.f. field. We now have more electrons in the retarding r.f. field region than in the accelerating region. These electrons continue to be retarded by the r.f. field so that there is a resultant gain of energy by this field, thus causing it to grow. The most forward electrons may pass right through this region, having given up only a little energy, and be rapidly accelerated through the next accelerating r.f. field region into the next bunch, when they again give up not only the energy gained in the brief acceleration, but also more of their initial energy. As the fields grow, they are more able to influence the electrons and hence to grow faster, and this can be recognized as typical of an exponential process. The wave then continues to grow as it travels along the helix, until saturation effects occur. The form of the gain curves is shown in Fig. 3, where output power is plotted against input power on logarithmic scales.

This process of bunching of electrons, i.e. ensuring that there are more electrons at places where the r.f. fields are such as to retard them and to gain energy, and less where the r.f. fields are such as to accelerate them and lose energy, is an extremely important and fundamental one, and forms the basis of all amplification by electron tubes.

This is an attempt at a physical description of the interaction in an "O" type travelling-wave tube. It is clear that the energy that appears on the r.f. circuit has come from slowing down the electron beam, i.e. decreasing the kinetic energy of the beam.

The essentials of an "O" type tube would therefore appear to be:—

(1) An electron gun, to form a parallel beam and inject this into the circuit at an appropriate velocity.

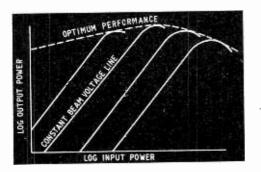
(2) A slow-wave circuit, such as a helix, with coupling to a wave-guide or coaxial line input or output circuit at each end.

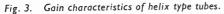
(3) A collector to receive the beam after it has passed through the circuit.

In addition, two other components are necessary:----

(4) Some means of preventing the beam from spreading out due to space-charge repulsion as it passes along the tube. A uniform magnetic field parallel to the beam is most frequently employed for this.

(5) An attenuator. The necessity for this is seen when it is realized that the bandwidth of the interaction process given by a helix is over an octave. If any reflection occurs at the output end of the tube, the reflected wave will be propagated back along the





www.americanradiohistory.com

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

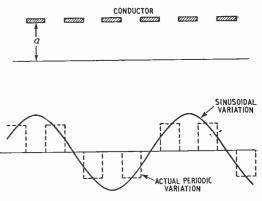


Fig. 4. R.F. fields in a periodic circuit.

helix; if it is then partially reflected at the input end, the reflected part will again be amplified. It can be seen that if the voltage reflection coefficients at the ends are ρ_1 and ρ_2 and the voltage attenuation of the circuit is α , then oscillation will occur if $G\rho_1\rho_2/\alpha^2$ is greater than 1 where G is the forward electronic tube voltage gain. Typically we require G/α to be of the order of 50, hence $\rho_1 \rho_2 / \alpha$ must be less than 0.02 over the whole bandwidth, a requirement very difficult to meet for small values of α . We therefore arrange to have an attenuating region at least equal to the overall gain, so that, for example, to obtain an overall gain of 30 dB the attenuation might be 35 dB, and the forward electronic gain of the tube 65 dB. Even if total reflection occurs, the combined forward and return cold attenuation is now 70 dB, and the tube will therefore be stable. The attenuation is not usually distributed along the entire circuit, but is concentrated in a relatively short region near the middle of the tube, since if it is placed too near the input, in the region before the growing wave is predominant, it gives an excessive loss, while if it is placed near the output, it leads to a severe reduction in saturated maximum power.

Although a helix has a very great bandwidth it is difficult, especially at high frequencies, to obtain a high thermal dissipation with it. This arises from the fact that if, for a given circuit, we plot gain per unit length against γa ($\approx \beta_0 a$) where $\gamma^2 = \beta_0^2 + k^2$, $\beta_0 = \omega / v_0$, $k = \omega / c$, $\omega = 2\pi \times$ frequency, $v_0 =$ velocity of wave on the circuit, *a* is the helix radius and c the velocity of light, we find that the gain per unit length has a maximum for most practicable circuits which occurs between $\gamma a = 1.4$ and $\gamma a = 2$. Thus γa must be maintained between these limits. Now $\gamma a \approx \omega a / v_o \approx \omega a / u_o$ where u_o is the beam velocity. Moreover, as will be shown, there is a maximum value of voltage or beam velocity u_o which can be used before oscillations interfere. Hence as the frequency, or ω , is increased, it is necessary to reduce the helix diameter to maintain ya within the required limits. For high powers, therefore, other circuits are used, which permit operation at higher voltages than can be utilised with a helix.

Space-harmonics.—In all our analysis we make the assumption that axial r.f. electric fields vary as exp $[j(\omega t - \beta z)]$ i.e. the z variation along the tube is sinusoidal. If, however, we consider a practical circuit, it is seen that this cannot be the case, since at r = a the axial field must be zero along the conducting boundaries. Thus, instead of varying as

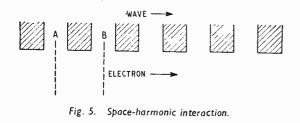
shown by the full line in Fig. 4, the axial field will in fact vary as shown by the dotted line. The total field, therefore, can be considered as consisting of the fundamental component, our original sine variation, plus a series of fields due to waves having the same frequency, but travelling at different velocities. These are known as space-harmonics and it will be shown later that $\beta_n = \beta_0 + 2\pi n/p$ where *n* is a positive or negative integer and *p* the pitch of the circuit. The complete field is then described by

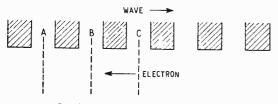
$$\begin{array}{l} n = \infty \\ \mathbf{E} = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \mathbf{E}_{n}(\mathbf{r}, \theta) e^{j(\omega t - \beta_{0} z)} e^{-j \frac{2\pi n}{p}} \end{array}$$

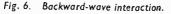
The important thing to note here is that, since nmay be positive or negative, both positive and negative space-harmonic velocities are involved, i.e. although the group velocity of a wave is in the forward direction, some of its space harmonics have phase-velocities in the opposite direction. Now we saw when describing helix interaction that the beam and the wave have similar velocities, and interaction then occurs between the beam and what we now recognize as the fundamental component of the wave. If, however, we had injected the beam with the velocity of the nth space harmonic, we should find that the interaction could be quite well described by assuming that it only interacted with that space-harmonic. If we consider field shapes due to periodic boundaries, it can be seen that the spatial distribution of the space-harmonic fields may be quite different from that of the fundamental, and that, in general, higher order fields decay more rapidly as we go away from the circuit.

To consider on a more physical basis how interaction occurs between electrons and space-harmonic fields, consider a circuit which has, at the edge of the beam, periodic conducting regions and gaps. Considering Fig. 5, the condition for forward interaction we have obtained is that the electron should go from A to B in about the same time as it takes the wave to go the same distance, i.e. n = 0 so that $\beta_n = \beta_o = \omega/u_o$, where $u_o =$ electron velocity.

However, if while the electron is in the field-free region between A and B, the field at B reverses 2n times, the electron, on arriving at B will be unaware of this, and will still interact with the field that it







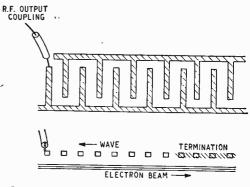


Fig. 7. Interdigital line backward-wave oscillator.

finds at B, since this is just the same field that it met in the synchronous case. If originally the transit time was t_o , the transit time will now be $t_o + nT$ where T = period of r.f., i.e.

$$t_n = t_o + \frac{2\pi n}{\omega}$$

The velocity will therefore be

$$u_n = \frac{p}{t_o + \frac{2\pi n}{\omega}} \quad (p = \text{pitch of circuit})$$
$$= \frac{p}{\frac{p}{u_o + \frac{2\pi n}{\omega}}}$$

Hence
$$\beta_n$$
, which $= \frac{\omega}{u_n} = \frac{\omega}{p} \left(\frac{p}{u_o} + \frac{2 \pi n}{\omega} \right)$
i.e. $\beta_n = \beta_o + \frac{2 \pi n}{p}$

This describes interaction between the *n*th forward space-harmonic, and would lead to broadband amplification somewhat as in the case of the fundamental.

Backward-wave Interaction.-Let us now consider interaction between a beam and a wave travelling in the opposite direction. Using still a similar circuit conception, but considering an electron now moving in the opposite direction as in Fig. 6, we see that as before, if the electron moves at a velocity such that it sees a similar field at each gap, interaction will take There is here, however, an important place. difference, since the wave has its group velocity in a direction opposite to that of the beam. Electrons crossing the gap B cause the wave amplitude at B to increase. This increase propagates to C where a still further increase occurs, and thus we have a wave increasing in the opposite direction to that of the beam velocity. Since the amplified wave interacts with the beam, which then increases the wave further back along the circuit, if the beam current is large enough and the interacting length long enough, oscillation will occur, being initiated by r.f. noise in the beam which is always present at all frequencies. Moreover, this oscillation will occur at a frequency which will depend on the beam velocity, i.e. on the beam voltage, thus giving a voltage-tuned oscillator. Such a device is called a backward-wave oscillator (B.W.O.), and consists therefore of a circuit propagating a wave having a phase velocity in the opposite direction to its group velocity, coupled to an external circuit at the beam

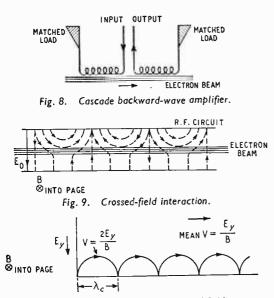


Fig. 10. Electron motion in crossed fields.

injection end, and terminated in a matched load at The most frequently employed the other end. circuit is the interdigital line used in conjunction with a strip beam as in Fig. 7. The helix also can be used as a backward-wave oscillator circuit, but usually the oscillation frequency is much higher than the frequency which the helix would be used to amplify. As the velocity of the helix beam is increased, however, these two frequencies approach each other, and at a velocity corresponding to a beam voltage of about 10kV they become equal. Any high-power amplifier would operate at a beam current far in excess of the start-oscillation current, hence such a valve would turn out to be a backward wave oscillator. This seriously limits the maximum powers which can be obtained from helix-type amplifiers.

If the beam current is insufficiently large, or the circuit too short, oscillation will not occur. An input coupling can be added to the other end of the circuit and we obtain instead amplification over a narrow frequency band, whose centre frequency is again determined by the beam voltage. This thus gives a selective voltage-tuned amplifier. Clearly the gain that can be obtained without oscillation will be limited. It may however be increased by the use of successive circuits, in a cascade backward-wave amplifier, depicted in Fig. 8.

A single circuit B.W. amplifier may run at say 0.9 of the oscillation starting current. This can give a useful gain, but with a very limited bandwidth. If the current is reduced, the bandwidth may be improved at the expense of gain. Using two circuits, it is possible to obtain satisfactory gain at about 0.8 of the starting current, hence giving an improved bandwidth, e.g. 10 dB with a few tens of Mc/s at S-band (around 3,000 Mc/s).

Crossed-field Valves ("M"-type) with Linear Injection.—In the O-type valves, the efficiency is limited by the fact that only kinetic energy can be extracted from the electrons and that the process of efficient bunching is limited by the increase of spacecharge repulsion. These limitations are avoided in crossed-field valves, in which potential energy is

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

interchanged, and in which the r.f. bunching is formed by displacement of the beam without causing an increase in space-charge density.

In the simplest type of crossed-field valve, as shown in Fig. 9, there is an r.f. slow-wave circuit and a linear (parallel) electron beam is injected into the interaction region from a separate electron gun. Over the entire beam, and over the entire region of interaction, there is a static electric field E_o between the r.f. circuit and another conductor, and a static magnetic field B at right angles to both the electric field and the direction of motion. Strip beams are usually employed, since it is convenient to use an interacting region of rectangular cross-section. The r.f. electric fields produced by the circuit are then of the form shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 9.

As is well known, an electron starting from rest under the action of crossed electric and magnetic fields follows a cycloidal path as shown in Fig. 10 in which the period of each cycloid is $2\pi/\eta B = 2\pi/\omega_c$ (where $\eta = e/m$ and B is the magnetic field) and in which the mean velocity $V = E_0/B$ where E_0 is the electric field. The distance covered in each cycloid due to the r.f. field $E \sim$ is therefore

$$\lambda_c = rac{\mathrm{E}\sim}{\mathrm{B}} \cdot rac{2\pi}{\omega_c}$$

Comparing this with the r.f. wavelength $\lambda_g, \lambda_g = V \frac{2\pi}{m}$

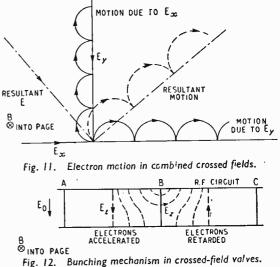
i.e.
$$\lambda_g = \frac{\mathbf{E}_o}{\mathbf{B}} \cdot \frac{2\pi}{\omega}$$

They are in the ratio

$$\frac{\lambda_c}{\lambda_g} = \frac{\mathbf{E} \sim}{\mathbf{E}_o} \cdot \frac{\omega}{\omega_c}$$

In a typical device, ω_c is of the same order as ω , but the r.f. field $E \sim$ is many times smaller than the d.c. field E_c . The resultant electron motion is therefore at right angles to the total electric field, in a series of small cycloids.

To see how the gain mechanism occurs, consider again motion in crossed continuous fields (Fig. 10). Electrons move with a mean velocity E_y/B in cycloidal paths in a direction normal to both E_y and B. No mean work is done by the E field over any complete number of cycles, since the total electron displace-



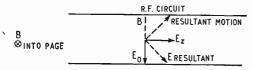


Fig. 13. Effect of axial fields in crossed-field valves.

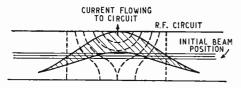


Fig. 14. Displacement of beam in crossed-field interaction.

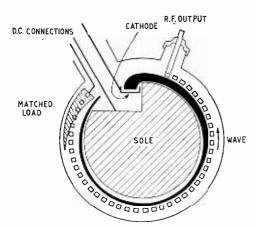


Fig. 15. Crossed-field backward-wave oscillator.

ment in the direction of the field is zero. Consider now the addition of another field component E_x , (see Fig. 11). This by itself will produce net motion in the y direction, at a mean velocity E_x/B . These motions will of course add vectorially to produce net motion at right angles to the total field $\bar{E}_x + \bar{E}_y$ and the resultant motion will be as shown in Fig. 11.

The electron has, however, fallen through the additional potential $E_y \cdot y$ and hence an additional amount of work $e E_y \cdot y$ has been done on it by E_y . It has also moved a distance x against the force eE_x , and has therefore given an amount of energy $eE_x \cdot x$ to the field E_x .

If both E_y and E_x are components of the same steady field E, then $x/y=E_y/E_x$. Hence the total energy interchange is $e(E_y.y-E_x.x)=0$, as we should expect.

If, however, E_y and E_x are supplied by different sources, energy is absorbed from one and given up to the other, and the electron acts as a sort of pivot to allow the interchange to take place.

Let us now return to the situation in a crossed field valve. The r.f. field can everywhere be resolved into transverse and axial components E_t and E_z and in addition we have the steady transverse field E_o (Fig. 12).

 E_o (Fig. 12). The mean axial electron velocity is always $E/B = (E_o + E_t)/B$. Therefore in the region AB, the electron velocities are increased, while in the region BC, where E_t is in the opposite direction to E_o , they are reduced. All the electrons in this whole moving region AC will thus gradually move towards the plane B, i.e., r.f. bunching will occur.

Now consider the axial r.f. field component E_z (Fig. 13). The mean electron axial velocity $u_o = E_o/B$ is changed in both magnitude and direction to $u = (\bar{E}_o + \bar{E}_z)/B$. The electrons again absorb energy from one component of the total field, E_o , and give it up to the other, E_z , and this process continues until the electrons finally arrive at the r.f. circuit, as shown in Fig. 14.

Summarising, the electrons are formed into bunches axially by the transverse r.f. field components, and at the same time displaced transversely by the axial field components. The beam therefore becomes displaced, as in Fig. 14.

Crossed-field Backward-wave Oscillator.— This valve is the best known of linear-injection (parallel-beam) crossed-field valves. Like its O-type counterpart it has a beam which interacts with a wave having a phase velocity in the opposite direction to its group velocity, and is therefore a voltagetuned oscillator. The usual arrangement is as shown in Fig. 15. The curving of the axis is done to minimize the weight of the magnet.

Space-charge Amplification—Diocotron Effect. Even if no r.f. circuit is present, amplification can occur in an electron beam under the action of crossed fields. To see how this occurs, we observe first that a thin sheet of electrons is unstable. If we consider a layer of electrons, all repelling each other, as in Fig. 16, initially the electron at A is in equilibrium due to the forces on it from the other electrons. If, however, it is displaced to A', these forces no longer balance, and it will be accelerated away from the sheet.

Now consider a thin sheet beam in crossed E and H fields, slightly perturbed by some r.f. disturbance. Its initial position is shown dotted in Fig. 17 and it is perturbed to the position shown by the full lines. The space-charge forces at the points A and B will be as shown by the full arrows, and because of the action of the crossed fields, the resultant motions will be as shown by the dotted arrows. There will therefore be an increase in charge density between A and B.

Next, consider a beam in which an r.f. disturbance to the charge density has arisen, as shown in Fig. 18. Due to the increased charge density at C, there will

Fig. 16. Displacement in an electron sheet.

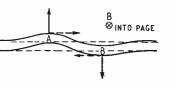


Fig. 17. Effect of r.f. disturbance on a sheet beam in crossed fields.

> B ⊗into page

0

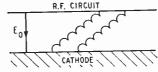
Fig. 18. Effect of charge perturbation in a sheet beam in crossed fields.

be forces as shown by the full arrows acting on the electrons at A and B, and this will result as previously in motion as shown by the dotted arrows, giving the situation shown in Fig. 17.

Thus it is seen that any displacement perturbation will cause a charge perturbation, which will then increase the displacement perturbation still further, thus leading to a growing wave. Now perturbations are always present at all frequencies in the form of noise, and hence a crossed-field amplifier always acts as a noise amplifier, even without a slow-wave circuit. This limits its maximum useful r.f. gain, and crossed-field devices are principally used as high-power oscillators, or high-power low-gain output amplifiers.

Continuous-injection Crossed-field Valves.— Perhaps the most severe limitation of linear-injection (parallel-beam) valves is the difficulty of designing electron guns with large cathode areas. The maximum current and therefore the maximum r.f. power obtainable is thus limited. However, it is possible to have the cathode at one side of the entire length of the interaction space, supplying electrons as fast as they are removed by the r.f. circuit, as in Fig. 19.

This is, of course, done in the magnetron, which we now recognize as a crossed-field travelling-wave oscillator. Since the circuit is now re-entrant, the magnetron will oscillate whether the interaction is



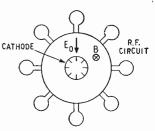
with a forward or a backward wave.

There are also other types of travelling-wave microwave valves, but the "O" and "M" types cover the great majority of the valves now in use. In the past, travel-

ling-wave valves have

Left: Fig. 19. Continuous-injection cathode.

Below: Fig. 20. Magnetron.



found their main applications in radar and communication systems, and perhaps this will continue to be so, but increasing use is now being made of the much more refined performance offered by modern designs. Microwave television and telephone links, tropospheric scatter systems, aircraft navigation and approach systems, missile guidance and control systems and road traffic speed control are but a few of the increasing number of fields of application of such valves.

Commercial Literature

High-Vacuum Equipment including rotary and diffusion pumps, equipment which protects against power supply failures and leaks, solderless couplings, Pirani gauges and Geisler discharge tube pressure indicators. Booklet available from N.G.N. Electrical, Accrington, Lancs.

Regulated Power Supplies giving d.c. outputs from 200V to 400V with 6.3-V a.c. outputs from separate transformers (to avoid effects of d.c. load variations). Stability is 0.02%for $\pm 10\%$ mains change; ripple less than 1mV. Details of the range and prices in a leaflet from Brandenburg, 139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey.

Resistors, fixed and variable; a catalogue giving very complete details of the whole range, and including rotary switches, resistive coated strips, resistive "pills" and ignition suppressors. A price list is included. From Morganite Resistors, Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham.

Time Calibrator, an electronic instrument producing a crystal-controlled train of marker pulses at intervals of 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500 and 1,000 microseconds, for checking timebase generators, pulse lengths, etc. Specification on a leaflet from Cawkell Research and Electronics, Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex.

Storage Oscilloscope using a 5-inch Memotron tube with "infinite persistence" to avoid the need for photographic recording. Writing speed is better than 8#sec/cm. Trace erasure, by push-button or automatic means, takes less than 0.2sec. Two identical Y channels have a sensitivity of 10mV/cm to 30V/cm and a bandwidth of 0-1Mc/s. Technical details on a leaflet from The Solartron Electronic Group, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

Transistor Portable Superhet for m.w. and l.w., a design using six Ediswan Mazda transistors and a germanium diode, delivering an output of over 200mW, with a mean sensitivity of 90μ V/m for 5mW output. A ferrite rod aerial is used, and the total weight, excluding cabinet, is $3\frac{3}{4}$ lb. Described in a 20-page Application Report from Siemen's Edison Swan, Radio Division, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Waveform Sampling Unit called the Nanoscope is an attachment for oscilloscopes which allows fast repetitive waveforms of a few millimicroseconds duration to be displayed on an ordinary c.r.o. with a bandwidth not exceeding 50kc/s. Principle was described in the March, 1959, issue

(p. 131). Described in a leaflet from Lion Electronic Developments, Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Road, Feltham, Middlesex.

Epoxy Resin Adhesives, a useful booklet showing how to use Araldite for joining various materials. A table lists the materials and indicates which type of Araldite to use and whether any preliminary treatment is required. Another chart gives the properties of the various resins in the range. From CIBA (A.R.L.), Duxford, Cambridge.

Moisture Meters, based on a capacitor detecting element with a hygroscopic dielectric and capable of indicating 1 part in 10⁶ of water vapour in dry air or gas. Response time: 1 second. Illustrated leaflet giving details of a large range of instruments from Shaw Moisture Meters, 31 Market Street, Bradford, Yorks.

Independent-Sideband Transmitter, designed for simplicity of operation and economy in operation. Any one of four spot frequencies in the range 2-20Mc/s can be selected readily by an unskilled operator. Output is 250 or 350 watts (peak envelope power) into 500 unbalanced coaxial feeder. Technical summary on a leaflet from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Chelmsford, Essex.

Portable Audiometer for pure tone threshold measurement by air and bone conduction, with a range of 125-8,000c/s. A filtered white noise masking generator provides seven separate noise bands for each test tone used, and each noise band has a width of $\pm 5\%$ of the tone frequency. Described in a folder from Amplivox, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

Precision Helical Potentiometers, three-turn and ten-turn types, with maximum values between $40k\Omega$ and $500k\Omega$. They have positive end stops and can be supplied with various bearings and mountings. Linearity is $\pm 0.3\%$ and resistance tolerance 3%. Leaflets from General Controls, 13/15Bowlers Croft, Honywood Road, Basildon, Essex.

Hall-Effect Devices, mainly probes for detecting and measuring magnetic fields, but also including modulators and multipliers. An informative catalogue, including a section on the principles and construction of the devices, from Siemens and Halske (Germany), through the U.K. distributors, R. H. Cole (Overseas), 2 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Also a leaflet on Semiconductor Photoelectric Devices of high sensitivity to light.

Words, Words, Words

By P. P. ECKERSLEY, M.I.E.E., F.I.R.E.

Polonius: What do you read, my Lord?

Hamlet: Words, words, words.

"FORCE, Energy, Power, whatever you like to call it"—thus a practical man explaining a practical invention. There seemed to be a considerable scope for making a choice, but the need for a knowledge of fundamentals in doing so.

Those who might smile tolerantly at the practical man's naiveté, do they always use the right word in the right place? I doubt it and it is my purpose to call attention to some of the solecisms of common usage—and, likely as not, when pointing the sins of others, I shall commit like ones myself. I hope so; the subject needs ventilating.

The accusation of pedantry coming from those whose work depends upon accuracy of concept and execution has a hollow sound. The excuse for abusage that "you know what I mean" neglects those, new to some aspect of technology, who do not.

And now for some examples. Circumstances have lately determined that I should become familiar with electro-mechanical relays. A newcomer, I was surprised to find a general use of the term contact pressure instead of contact force. "Fifty million so and so's can't be wrong!" The point is that normally they are; in this case although "everybody uses it" everybody is wrong. Need I add that pressure is determined by area—and that the area of a contact can vary by thousands of times?

I recently attended a lecture on d.c. amplifiers and listened, with growing astonishment, to an exposition which associated—indeed stressed—the characteristic of "bandwidth" in relation to "d.c." So soon as the cognoscenti had contributed to the discussion I sprang to my feet, asking to be put out of my misery—I said that I had hitherto associated zero frequency with direct current now it seemed that a d.c. amplifier was also an a.c. amplifier—why?

"I suppose," said the lecturer, "that you would expect zero bandwidth." Falling into the trap I said "Yes" and rebuked myself for so doing. An amplifier with zero bandwidth would, of course, never respond to any change of input; I did, however, ask why it was necessary to provide any wider frequency response than would ensure a reasonable build-up time.

The answer, which perhaps many readers know, is that a so-called d.c. amplifier is designed to amplify pulses, i.e. waves in which the rate of change of amplitude over a considerable time period may be zero, but also very rapid over short ones. Why cannot we use the term "d.c.-a.c. amplifier" to describe a device which has to amplify both d.c. and a.c.?

It would be quite possible that anyone discussing the performance of "d.c. amplifiers" would have said that they had to amplify "square waves." Here is another inaccuracy, a better term would be "rectangular waves."

An affectionate recollection is an old friend (B.A.Cantab.) talking about "Ohm's Law for Alternating Current." To my inquisition "Tell me, what is this Law, what's its nature—indeed its virtue?" the simple reply was "You know, $I = E/\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$." We now learn that in fact Ohm never postulated a law and that if he had it would not have been one. We are, I think, more concerned here with the interpretation of the word "law" than any question of confusion between impedance and resistance. The O.E.D. defines a "natural law" as a "correct statement of invariable sequence between specified conditions and specified phenomenon" and gives examples such as "the laws of motion, three propositions formulated by Newton"—I cannot help adding that forty or more years ago I (Certificate of Technology, Manchester) always referred to "Ohm's Law for alternating current." "If age could do and youth but knew."

Overworking the Bel

The Bel is very elegant, but, like the third person singular, it wants watching. If, basing our calculations on voltage or (less likely) on current ratios, we say that an amplifier has a gain of so and so many dB and if we know the input and output resistance no one can cavil. If however the input resistance is that of the grid to ground resistance of a valve when worked in class A connection there can be some indefiniteness about "dB gain." In my submission the right way to define the input resistance of an amplifier, when the grid to ground circuit is not shunted by a resistor of known value (and therefore is very large or, as some say 'infinite") is to say that it is equal to the internal resistance of the source which generates the input We then postulate an optimum input voltage. power matching, even though it may not exist, only in this way have we any right to speak of power gain. The gain, using input volts to represent power, as is too often wrongly done, will seem to be 6dB greater than the real power gain with the postulated matching at the input.

All this may seem pedantic—it probably is—but so-called pedantry is the only recourse when terms are defined accurately and used carelessly.

A much-respected author of a textbook on radio furnishes us with a glaring example of this carelessness when he publishes a graph showing the gain in current (by cancelling inductive by capacitive reactance) on a scale of decibels. If the gain had been expressed in nepers, a unit which is, by definition, based on a ratio of currents, no one could object.

There does seem to be a modern tendency to enlarge the scope of the decibel: what we seem to lack is an offspring of the neper, with a base of 10 rather than e, when we should be able to express gains on a logarithmic scale but in terms of voltage and current without the confusion that power too often introduces.

Great fun may be had with detection and demodulation. My authority (B.S.I. 204:1943) deprecates either "Demodulator" or "Rectifier" for "Detector"—the latter, says the Glossary, is "a device, having non-linear conducting characteristics, used for detection."

I should have thought that there is, in fact, a distinction between a detector and a demodulator. While the detector has "non-linear conducting characteristics" the demodulator essentially has not; it involves a modulator in association with an oscillator (or at any rate demands a source of oscillations) to make it function. The process of disentangling information from the carrier which bears it can be consummated either by a detector or by a re-modulation of the carrier (by a so-called demodulator) and agreeable as it is to deprecate confusion between the processes it is surely right to make a distinction between them when each has the same end product.

The term modulator is defined by B.S.I., not very bravely, as "a device for producing modulation" and modulation is defined, very generally, as "the process by which the amplitude, frequency or phase of a carrier wave is modified in accordance with the characteristics of a signal." The significant word here is "signal," meaning, one supposes, the electrical equivalent of some intelligence that is required to be transmitted or, as some say, "modulated on" to a carrier. On the other hand, there is a usage, in line transmission, which embraces the term "group modulation." The process of group modulation adds or subtracts a constant frequency to or from the several carriers of a group of channels of communication, it is therefore basically a method for frequency changing and yet it is characterised as modulation. We know that modulation does in fact produce a change of frequency and so it is possible to look upon carrier transmission as, at the sender (not transmitter), a means to add a constant carrier frequency to the audio frequencies representing the intelligence and, at the receiver, means to subtract it (by detection or demodulation).

Thus transmission involves frequency changing and frequency changing involves modulation! It is also a pet hobby of mine to demonstrate that the action of a detector can be simulated by modulating the carrier by a rectangular wave of unit amplitude.

The only serious criticism relevant to this aspect of terminology is the use of the term group modulation instead of group frequency-changing or something of the sort.

Rearguard Losses

I greatly admire the efforts of those who serve the B.S.I.; they are the standard bearers of a regiment fighting a rearguard action in defence of logical terminology against the ponderous army of lazies who prefer abusage and cite usage as their support.

"Habit," said Wellington, "is ten times nature." The lazy lie back on their comfortable cushions. "I've always called it that and I don't care if it is illogical; you know what I mean."

There is no need to despair. For instance, 50 years ago we called the receptacle for an electric charge a capacity or, worse, a condenser; now, except in proper names remembering the past, all but the belligerently conservative call it a capacitor. The

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

same goes for resistor and inductor. I have yet to hear of the "impedor"; rearguards inevitably suffer their losses.

A friend and colleague, who like myself is sometimes described as pompous when it comes to terminology, seldom misses an opporunity to favour "transconductance" rather than the accepted "mutual conductance." What, he asks, is mutual about it? On the other hand B.S.I. defines "mutual conductance" as "the control-grid to anode transconductance"... leaving this writer a little puzzled. Would my friend define transconductance? I must ask him.

Another jehad (jihad I am now instructed) which he eloquently fights is against the term space-factor as applied to windings of insulated conductors. "Copper factor," says my friend, "it points the term with far more precision." I have remarked that we do happen to wind insulated resistance wire on bobbins. Perhaps "conductor factor" or "metal factor" would therefore be more to my friend's point.

Do you, gentle reader, plot a graph or a curve? I think you ought to plot a graph otherwise a straight line becomes a curve! Many refer to an oscillograph when it is not making a graph and an oscilloscope when, plotting a graph, the trace may be invisible.

Ionic Wanderers

I must say I defend the term valve, most of all when it is "hard." Of course the word valve has many meanings, for instance it is "one of the halves or sections of a dehiscent pod, pericarp or capsule (1760)," but in a less esoteric category, it is "that which controls the flow of vapours or liquids" so why not that which controls the flow of electricity? Tube! Pooh!

But I doubt "thermionic," certainly the cathode is hot but does it emit ions or if it does are these what are chiefly present? I was taught to believe that while "ion" is "neut. part. of *eimi*, to go," it also has an association with a wanderer. An Ionian was a "member of part of the Hellenic race which occupied Attica, Western Asia Minor, etc." I sense movement of tribes as inquisitive wandering rather than purposive going. So if ions are wanderers and surely electrons, rushing down a potential gradient cannot be classified as such; their movements, once escaped from a space charge, are purposeful; even their bunching is controlled, few are in a condition to wander.

My purpose has been to cite a few examples where usage is either cruel to logic or murders it. There are many more examples, for instance binaural (I always listen to my loudspeaker with both ears), shot noise (it is an effect not a noise), resistance coupling (not so good for a.c. amplification without an associated capacitor), volume control (when used instead of gain control), potentiometer (which measures nothing), mixer (which sounds culinary but is too often a synonym for a frequency changer) the term constant (when coefficient is usual) envelope (when bulb is less pompous) frequency distortion (how do you distort a frequency?) electronic relay (the term relay belongs to electro-mechanics, the similarity to, for instance, a thyratron is too remote)—and so on and so forth.

I ask for short terms which read as directly as possible on to the concept, or the devices which they

describe. Most of my examples have been concerned with devices; it will be perhaps of some interest to examine some terms of a less concrete, more abstract nature.

With the Editor's consent I will live dangerously and dare to consider the term "wireless". I must condemn its general use (and therefore range myself for once with a majority) but welcome its continuance when forming part of a proper name. Contrary to the implications of the dictum that "a rose by any other name would smell as sweet" I believe the world would lose a very proper name if "wireless" were divorced from it. The same sentiment attaches to the name of a famous company. Names are in a different category from technical terms, they have ancestry, they are property, they preserve tradition and therefore support history.

Picture Broadcasting

A certain dubiety about using the word television to define picture broadcasting arises from an anticipation of a semantic embarrassment (a truly "precious" sentence!). What name shall we give to it when we can see as well as hear through the telephone? Telegraph, telephone, television—these are names describing a logical evolution of line and radio communication. We do not however describe sound broadcasting as "telephone": why is picture broadcasting called "television"? It would be a quixotic task to attempt to do away with the term television (and its degradation to "the Telly") and I doubt if it will concern me personally when, many years hence, one subscriber to the telephone service may see another when speaking to him (notably her) but, always seeking logical terminology, I am concerned with another defiance of it.

How I dislike the compressions, but I can be sure that the utilitarians will justify their uglies. A product now has "manufacturability," a picture "viewability" (why not fightability or boxability for the man with a fast right hand?) Mocking laughter would doubtless be the only comment on a suggestion that a product was "susceptible to manufacture," that a picture had some particular quality which the lazy writer hides under an ugly compendium word which might just as well be "good" for all it says. For an example of a different nature the hideous plural of spectrum as spectrums is not only a barbarism but offends the modern compulsion to shorten-it has two more letters in it than spectra. But what's the good of being an angry old man? Perhaps jargon is a necessity to those whose minds are crammed full of facts.

I propose now to discuss the art and practice of writing, meaning putting thoughts into sentences which are both clear and concise.

I say (with fear of contradiction) that it is the poet who reaches the heart of the matter more surely than any philosopher, idealogue, or man of science ever does or did. It would be altogether unfair to my thesis to interpret it as denying value to prose writers and thinkers who with their disparate styles and contrasting idioms have contributed so much. I still maintain that the penetration to the heart of the matter is more illuminatingly discovered, more concisely expressed when the poet speaks. In an attempt to lower technical eyebrows let me explain by example. Read Pope's Essay on Criticism, and take as an observation relevant to my text about accuracy of expression that "a little learning is a dangerous thing"; *learning*, be it clear, not, as so often misquoted, knowledge. It is the little learning, badly digested and sickeningly regurgitated which offends. Again when the poet wrote that

> "The strongest poison even known Came from Caesar's laurel crown"

was not this the heart of the matter, concentrated into two lines of verse?

What saner outlook upon the evils and joys of drinking than Chesterton's.

"Good drink that is dishonoured by the drunkards of the town"?

And in the admirable example in the lines which follow the dictum about the dangers of a little learning

"Drink deep, or taste not the Pierian spring.

There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain,

And drinking largely sobers us again."

It would be possible to multiply examples page by page but let a simple story suffice. A young man was taken to see Hamlet. Asked what he thought of it he replied, "Not much, it's full of quotations."

Only the "pale cast of thought," the evil of thinking divorced from sensibility can, and probably will, attempt to deny the truth of what I so confidently preach.

The false deduction from my argument that I want all technical writing done in verse would be as silly as it would be unfair. What I am driving at is to ask technical people to take an interest—a deeper interest unfortunately than some modern education permits—in the humanities, in literature, in poetry; because not only will they thereby find more numerous sources of enjoyment but also, when they write about their discoveries, inventions, or the more pedestrian accounts of laboratory experience, they will do it better and enjoy doing it more. The exemplar for any writer is the poet, for, in the final issue, he goes to the heart of the matter, he expresses himself concisely, and his compression gives his words a pungency which for ever preserves them.

I must say, in passing, that I mean by "poet" one whose works are or will be immortal and not one who, for fear that someone will discover the barrenness of his mind or heart, hides all meaning behind a thick shrubbery of words.

Faraday's "Researches"

There is, in the sense I am trying to express, a poetic quality behind for instance Faraday's "Experimental Researches in Electricity." Here is the proud humility of genius, simply and nobly expressed. I think students of science and technology should be made to commit paragraphs of it to mind and so to heart. Notably those Victorians who studied "natural philosophy" (which was the synonym for what we now call science) always wrote well; some wrote excellently; all of them had an education which embraced the arts; many of them could be described as cultured.

Without wanting even to seem to sneer I would wish that more of those who are growing up to be engineers, scientists, technicians (what you will) were given a better opportunity to study, understand and enjoy the humanities. For it is my conviction that not only would the style of technical writing be improved by more familiarity with the humanities; but also the value of the work, about which reports might be written.

 \overline{I} sympathize with those who find difficulty in explaining their ideas and observations in writing. Many who excel in talking seem to be overcome by self-consciousness when it comes to the grim business of putting thoughts on paper. There are, of course, cases where a plethora of speech disguises a "little learning" and when writing reveals a vacuum, and other cases where the hand which holds the pen becomes either paralysed or overstimulated. Did I hear a whisper?

The first principle in writing technical reports is simplicity; the first sin, prancing. Simplicity says "the cat sat on the mat," prancing might say "a member of the feline species, classified among the small mammals, took up a recumbently characteristic position upon the fibrous and movable floor covering." A second principle is order, meaning the logical development of the story from its basic simplicities to its more complex aspects and so to a clearly expressed conclusion. For instance, signposting the way for a development report, I would suggest this order, namely, objective, methods of achieving the objective, difficulties encountered, the outcome, and so a conclusion.

I have used the word prancing to describe what is to me an altogether abhorrent style of writing. Rather than attempt precisely to define what I mean by the term I will give an almost perfect example of it. The writer is concerned with an explanation of why a thermistor does not produce amplitude distortion in alternating currents flowing through it; he writes: —

"Now the current arising from the application of an e.m.f. *if allowed to flow long enough* (the writer's italics) will cause a change (of) resistance and therefore voltage/current ratio. By a process of confused thought this change is often adduced as a reason for saying that the device is a nonlinear resistor, but, in the interests of clarity, this error should be avoided."

Here is a pawky sentence, smarmed over with tautology, that ends up (by "a process of confused

thought ") in arriving at a totally wrong conclusion. Maybe it's just forgivable to get all superior when you are right, it's damnable to prance publicly when you are all wrong.

It is, however, not so easy to explain the action of the thermistor simply, but a good exercise to try. In attempting the difficulty we might say that the resistance of a transistor varies markedly with its temperature and hence with the amplitude of a current flowing through it. However, the mass of material comprised by a thermistor is large enough to prevent its resistance from following rapid changes of current amplitude. Thus when the currents passed through a transistor are alternating the resistance of the device attains a mean value and therefore does not cause sensible waveform distortion; albeit a thermistor is properly classified as a non-linear resistor.

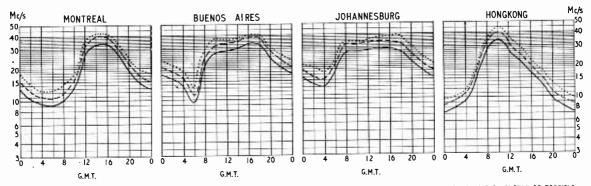
My objection to the original, apart from its sneer at those who "often adduce" a reason for saying what is in fact true, is that it combines tautology with pretentiousness; we do know the relationship between resistance and the voltage/current ratio and generally speaking there is no need to talk down to us.

But when all's said and done, writing, be it of *belle-lettres* or technical reports, is beset with difficulties. Someone described it as "chipping words out of one's breast bone"; the sharper the pen the more painful the process. It is the very fact of its difficulty which makes the practice of writing so fascinating, so worth while. Moreover, as many have discovered and many more will discover, the business of attempting to write a description of a technical process, a device, a discovery, or whatever often proves to the writer that he may not understand the subject he is forced to write about as clearly as he thought he did.

Coming to an end of this preaching and reading over what has been written leaves me with the usual dissatisfactions. If I have, here and there, given to any one reader the desire to do well what, without false modesty, I feel I do not do well enough, then perhaps a labour of love is not lost.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for November



•••••• FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

------ PREDICTED MEDIAN STANDARD MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

---- FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

THE full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during November.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Public Radio-Telephone Service

THIS country's first mobile radio-telephone service linking suitably equipped cars with the public telephone system was inaugurated by the new Postmaster General, Mr. Reginald Bevins, on October 28th. Initially the pilot scheme is limited to cars operating in the southern half of Lancashire, the Wirral and parts of north Cheshire. These areas are covered by two base stations, one at Liverpool and the other near the I.T.A. television station at Winter Hill, near Horwich.

The service is conducted on five channels around 160 Mc/s with a 50-kc/s separation. One channel is used for calling, for which a loudspeaker is fitted in the receiver. The conversations are conducted on one of the remaining four channels; the exchange operator advising the occupier of the vehicle to which he should switch, depending on the position of the car in relation to the two stations. Frequency modulation is used and the standards employed are those adopted for the v.h.f. maritime services—a maximum deviation of ± 15 kc/s, pre-emphasis and de-emphasis of 6dB per octave within the band 300-3,000c/s and frequency tolerances of ± 2 kc/s for the base station and ± 3 kc/s for the mobile station.

Transmitters and receivers for the base stations have been supplied by Pye, whose mobile equipment, Type PTC8205, has received Post Office approval for fitting into vehicles. The car installation costs $\pounds 195$, or it can be rented at 30s a week. The Post Office licence for the "Radiophone" service, as it is called, is $\pounds 7$ 10s a quarter. A three-minute call costs 2s 6d.

Technical Training

IT has become the tradition for the new president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers to review in his inaugural address the sphere of industry with which he has been most closely associated. The new president, Sir Willis Jackson, who, to use his own words, "is identified with the preparation of young people for careers in electrical engineering," did not depart from this practice at his installation on October 9th, and took for his subject "The making of professional engineers." Having first reviewed the contribution made by schools, universities and colleges to the education of technologists, Sir Willis went on to discuss the shortage of industrial training facilities which has become "the Achilles' heel of our national plans for the further development of technological and technical education."

In the past comparatively few firms have "had the foresight to provide training facilities," but "responsibility for training the increasingly large national pool of technologists and, no less important, of technicians and craftsmen" cannot continue to be carried by these few firms. Sir Willis stressed once again that this problem could be solved only if the smaller and more specialized firms will collaborate in the organization of group schemes in which their limited individual resources are properly coordinated.

B.B.C. Annual Report

REFERENCE is again made in the annual report of the B.B.C.*—as it was last year—to "the very serious threat to television reception in Eand I" which the continued expansion of forward-scatter services represents. The interference is particularly bad in areas served by stations operating in Channel 1. Guidance has been given by the B.B.C. to dealers on methods of reducing the effect of the interference which depends to some extent on the design of the receiver, and the attention of set manufacturers has been drawn to this point.

The 161-page report covers most aspects of the Corporation's work and administration. Here are some points: ---

A total of 26,689 schools (about 71% of the country's total) were registered as listening to school broadcasts in the year under review.

The Corporation's income from licence fees increased by over $\pounds 2M$ to $\pounds 27,323,115$ and its net revenue from publications rose to $\pounds 1.14M$. Of the $\pounds 7.29M$ expenditure under "engineering"

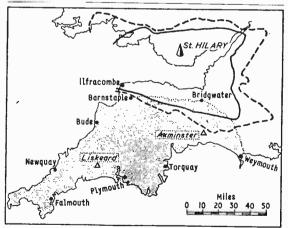
Of the \pounds 7.29M expenditure under "engineering" for the national sound and television services \pounds 4.62M was for television—an increase of \pounds 0.75M during the year.

Rental paid to the Post Office for lines exceeded $\pounds 1M$.

* "Annual Report and Accounts of the B.B.C. 1958-59" Cmnd. 834, H.M.S.O. 88.

Broadcasting in Kenya

SINCE 1931 the broadcasting service in Kenya has been conducted by Cable and Wireless and its predecessor Imperial and International Communications. The 25-year charter held by Cable and Wire-



ESTIMATED SERVICE AREA of the two I.T.A. stations which will serve the south-west of England is shown (shaded) in relation to the primary and secondary service areas of the St. Hilary station. The two stations, one near Axminster and the other near Liskeard, will be operated jointly by one programme contractor. They are planned to be in service early in 1961.

less, which was extended for a further three years, expired on September 30th and the Kenya Broadcasting Service set up by the Kenya Government came into operation the following day. The director of broadcasting is C. P. Jubb and the chief engineer Graham Phillips, both seconded from the B.B.C.

Four new 10-kW transmitters at the main transmitting station at Langata, near Nairobi, have been supplied by Marconi's—two for operation in the m.f. band and two in the h.f. band. The service also uses a number of existing transmitters at Mombasa, Kisumu and Nyeri, which have been transferred from Cable and Wireless.

Test Card C.—Since our correspondent, K. Dice, wrote his letter (see page 507) referring to "Diallist's" recent plea for more test card transmissions, the B.B C. and I.T.A. have announced a new schedule. This provides that at any time during the morning trade tests from 10.0 to 1.0 a Test Card C will be available from one or other of the two stations (B.B.C. or I.T.A.) serving an area.

I.T.A. Northern Ireland television transmitter at Black Mountain, outside Belfast, was brought into service on October 31st. It operates in channel 9 using horizontal polarization. The directional aerial on the 750-ft mast is nearly 1700ft above sea level and gives an e.r.p. of from 20 to 100kW according to direction. Ulster Television Ltd. are the programme contractors for the station which has been equipped by Marconi's.

E.I.B.A.—Among the donors listed in the annual report of the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association are the Radio Industries Club (London and Manchester), the B.B.C., British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association; British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association; Electronic Engineering Association; Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation and many firms in the radio and electronics industry. During the past twelve years the number of people helped by the Association has grown almost ten times and last year totalled 2,392.

University College of North Wales' Department of Electronic Engineering has taken over a new building in Bangor. The present head of the department, which was until last year known as the Dept. of Electrical Engineering, is Professor M. R. Gavin. Power engincering and hydro-electricity, as such, have largely disappeared from the course which is at present being taken by 70 students. The new building can accommodate 120 students.

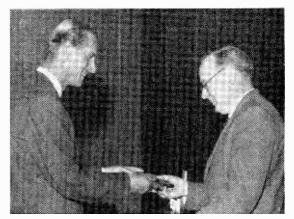
Press Communications.—The Army Wireless Reserve Squadron, formed some years ago to recruit those interested in radio communication for part-time training as operators and technicians, has a new name. It is in future to be known as 404 Signal Squadron AER (Press Communications). Details of the training are obtainable from Capt. J A. Bladon (G3FDU), 28 Jack Lane, Davenham, Northwich, Cheshire.

Receiving Licences.—Combined television and sound licences in the U.K. increased by 90,815 during September, bringing the total to 9,718,472. Sound-only licences totalled 5,199,421, including 405,732 for car radio.

Ekco Lightweight Radar.—The weight of the new E190 airborne search radar was incorrectly queted in our review of the S.B.A.C. Exhibition, Farnborough (p. 431, October issue). The correct weight of this set is only 56 lb.

Mullard Films.—Three more Mullard films— "Modern magnetic materials," "The manufacture of junction transistors," and "The junction transistor in radio receivers"—have been added to the list of films available free from the Central Film Library of the Central Office of Information, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3. **Gold Medal** of the Institute of Navigation for 1959 has been presented to J. E. Clegg, for the development in this country of the Doppler system of air pavigation.

in this country of the Doppler system of air navigation. The Institute's citation records that "The originality, drive and foresight of Clegg has been the major factor in putting the Royal Air Force ahead in the installation of Doppler equipment in operational aircraft." Mr. Clegg, who was at one time at T.R.E. (now R.R.E.), went to Australia in 1952 to join the Weapons Research Establishment of the Australian Department of Supply, Salisbury, where he is now superintendent of the Trials Division.



H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh presenting the Institute of Navigation's gold medal to J. E. Clegg at the Institute's annual meeting on October 22nd.

Institute of Navigation.—Although the Institute records in its annual report for 1958/59 a continued small increase in membership bringing the total to 1,755, the Council appeals for a substantial increase so that it can "acquire the stability which its work demands." The honorary membership of the Institute has been granted to Sir Robert Watson-Watt, who was president in 1949/50. J. Wikkenhauser, chief development engineer of Kelvin and Hughes, is among the five members elected into Fellowship.

Microwave Radio Links.—A coloquium on microwave communication, arranged by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Scientific Society on Telecommunication, opens in Budapest on November 10th for four days.

Australian Television.—On November 2nd, Queensland's first non-commercial television station—operated by the Australian Broadcasting Commission in Brisbane was brought into service. The State now has three transmitters, two commercial stations having opened in Brisbane in the last few months. The estimated population within the station's service areas is about 700 000. Australia now has eleven television stations—eight commercial and three national.

Educational Wallchart.—The latest wallchart issued by the Mullard Educational Service is entitled "The Television Picture Tube." It illustrates the principle and construction of the cathode-ray tube and shows how the electron beam is formed, focused and deflected The coloured chart, which measures 43in by 30in, is available to educational establishments free of charge from the Mullard Educational Service, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

International Study Groups.—The titles of two of the U.K. study groups listed in the note on the work of the C.C.I.R. on page 432 of our October issue were inadvertently transposed. The title of Study Group IV, of which Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose is chairman, is space vehicles, and that of Study Group V, of which Dr. J. A. Saxton is chairman, is groundwave and tropospheric propagation.

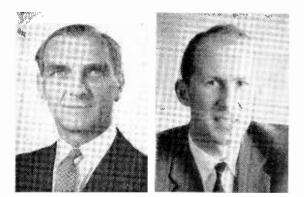
WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

487

Personalities

Professor R. L. Russell, D.Sc., who has succeeded Professor J. C. Prescott, D.Eng., M.I.E.E., in the Chair of Electrical Engineering at King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, had been on the staff of the University of Bristol since 1946. For the past four years he has been reader in electrical engineering. In 1938 he graduated in mathematics at the University of Leeds, from which he received the degree of D.Sc. earlier this year. Soon after graduating he joined the Admiralty Degaussing Department and then for a few years was lecturer on radio, first at the Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, and later at Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen. Immediately prior to going to Bristol in 1946 Dr. Russell was in the research department of B.T.H. at Rugby.

P. D. Canning, of the Plessey Company, has been appointed chairman of a new sub-committee (12-7) formed by the International Electrotechnical Commission (C.E.I.) to deal with climatic and durability testing of telecommunications equipment. He recently led the U.K. delegation to Ulm, in Western Germany, for similar sub-committees on electronic components, and also acted as secretary of sub-committee (40-5) on basic testing procedures for electronic components. The C.E.I., with its headquarters in Geneva, is affiliated to the International Organization for Standardization, its main object being to facilitate the co-ordination and unification of electrotechnical standards.



P. D. Canning.

R. C. McCormick.

R. C. McCormick, B.A., M.Sc., has joined Airtech Ltd., of Haddenham, Bucks, as chief electronics engineer. After graduating with first class honours in experimental physics from Dublin University in 1949, he was employed as assistant engineer in the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Ireland. He later joined Mullard Research Laboratories to work in the line communications section. Immediately prior to joining Airtech Ltd., he was with Ultra's special products division as executive engineer.

Bernard R. Greenhead, who joined A.B.C. Television, the I.T.A. programme contractors, as technical controller in June, 1958, from Alpha Television Studios, Birmingham, has become general manager of Iris Productions Ltd., an A.B.C. associated company concerned with the production of TV programmes. He started his career as a research engineer in television and radar with E.M.I. Ltd. before the war. He joined the B.B.C. in 1950 and in 1956 went to Alpha Television Studios, Birmingham. Mr. Greenhead is a director of the London Video-Tape Recording Centre. A. N. Christmas, superintendent of the Armament Research and Development Establishment of the Ministry of Supply at Fort Halstead, Kent, since 1954, has been appointed Director, Guided Weapons Research and Development (Techniques). Mr. Christmas, who received a first class honours degree in electrical engineering from London University in 1935, joined the Government service in 1937 as an assistant engineer with the G.P.O. In 1946 he went to the Royal Aircraft Establishment's Guided Weapons Department, to work on control systems for beam-riding missiles. In 1951 he was appointed to the British Joint Services Mission in Washington, U.S.A.

D. J. E. Ingram, M.A., D.Phil., reader in the Electronics Department of the University of Southampton since 1957, has been appointed Professor of Physics at the University College of North Staffordshire. Dr. Ingram, who is 32, was for three years demonstrator in the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, before joining the staff of the University of Southampton in 1952. He is author of the book "Spectroscopy at Radio and Microwave Frequencies" (Butterworth).

The appointment of the following three new directors to the board is announced by Ferranti Ltd.:— E. Grundy, O.B.E., B.Sc. Tech.(Hons.), M.I.E.E., who

E. Grundy, O.B.E., B.Sc.Tech.(Hons.), M.I.E.E., who is 53, joined the company's Instrument Department in 1921 and has been general manager of the Moston factory since 1949;

J. Prince, M.I.E.E., 56, who joined Ferranti's from Salford Electrical Instruments in 1926, was appointed chief engineer of the Meter Department in 1935 and has been manager of the department since 1939; and

has been manager of the department since 1939; and has been manager of the department since 1939; and **O. M. Robson**, M.A., M.I.E.E., 56, who after coming down from Cambridge joined Ferranti's in 1925, serving in Transformer Designs and since 1944 has been general sales manager.

M. L. Whelan, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), of the Crystallographic Laboratory, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, has been awarded a Royal Society Research Fellowship to carry out investigations of metals by transmission electron microscopy at the Department of Physics, Cavendish Laboratory.

R. Linton is appointed engineer-in-charge of the B.B.C.'s new television and v.h.f. sound transmitting station near Peterborough, which was brought into service on October 5th. He joined the B.B.C. in 1943 as a maintenance engineer at the short-wave transmitting station at Daventry, becoming an instructor in the Engineering Training Department in 1946. For the past eleven years he has served at a number of the Corporation's high-power transmitting stations including Holme Moss and Sutton Coldfield.

C. Glover, until recently sales manager of the United Insulator Division of the Telegraph Condenser Co., has been appointed general manager of the division. The new sales manager is **B. E. J. Honey**, who was with the **R.** H. Symonds Group of Companies for thirteen years.

J. E. Green has joined General Controls Ltd., of Basildon, Essex, as chief development engineer. He will be engaged on the development of the range of precision potentiometers to be manufactured in this country. They will be similar to those produced by the parent company in the U.S.A. Until recently Mr. Green was with Taylor Controls Ltd., of Walthamstow.

F. W. Newell, who joined the Marconi Marine Company as a sea-going radio officer in 1940 and for the past three years has been an inspector, has been appointed marine manager of the Brazilian associate company, Companhia Marconi Brasileira. He is now residing in Rio de Janeiro.

C. G. Hutchinson is appointed general sales manager of Data Recording Instrument Co. Ltd., an associate company of International Computers & Tabulators Ltd.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

488

J. Reginald Bevins, M.P., the new Postmaster-General, entered Parliament in 1950 as member for Toxteth (Liverpool) which he still represents. For two years, 1951 to 1953, he was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Macmillan and was Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, in the last Government. He is 51. The new assistant P.M.G. is Miss Mervyn Pike, M.P., member for Melton.

R. J. Halsey, C.M.G., B.Sc.(Eng.), F.C.G.I., D.I.C., M.I.E.E., who, as announced in our last issue, has been appointed a director of Cable and Wireless Ltd., is well-known for his work on the planning and engineering of the first transatlantic telephone cable. He was made Director of Research in the Post Office last year, and will continue in

this position. After five years' apprenticeship at Portsmo in Dockyaid he

won a Royal Scholarship

to the City and Guilds College, London, and

took an honours degree in engineering in London University in 1925. Two

years later, at the age of

25, he entered the engin-

eering department of the Post Office and was posted to the Research Station at Dollis Hill. In 1947 he became head of

division and in 1953 was

transmission

assistant

line

appointed an engineer-in-chief.

the

College,



R. J. Halsey

OUR AUTHORS

J. G. Spencer, author of the article describing the application of a new type of f.m. limiter and dis-criminator, joined the Research Department of the criminator, joined the Research Department of the B.B.C. in 1946. Much of his work since then has been concerned with frequency modulation, commencing with the early laboratory and field tests which preceded the establishment of the v.h.f. service.

C. H. Dix, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., contributor of the article on travelling-wave tubes in this issue, has been on the staff of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories since 1951 and, for the past five years, leader of the travellingwave tube group. He served for five years in the Royal Signals before going to London University, where he took B.Sc. general and special physics degrees in 1950 and 1951, gaining first-class honours in both.

D. E. O'N. Waddington, who describes a transistor stopwatch on page 521, came to this country from South Africa in 1957, since when he has been an electrical design engineer with Marconi Instruments. Two years before coming to this country he joined Marconi (South Africa), Ltd., at Baragwanath. He is 29.

J. Skinner, author of the article on page 509 describing a simplified method of transformer testing, is manager, electronics and transformer production, at Radford Electronics Ltd, of Bristol, where the system he desscribes is in use. He joined the company in 1955.

OBITUARY

Dr. Balthazar van der Pol, director of the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) from its formation in 1948 until 1956, died on October 6th at the age of 70. Dr. van der Pol, who was born in Utrecht, spent three years in this country during the First World War studying under Fleming at London University and J. J. Thomson at Cambridgt. From 1922 until his C.C.I.R. appointment he was director of research at Bhillier Bridgener and for the three research at Philips, Eindnoven, and for the last ten years of his service with Philips he was also Professor of Theoretical Electricity in the Technical University, Delft. In 1952 he was awarded the Valdemar Poulsen gold medal by the Danish Academy of Technical Sciences for his theoretical and practical work on the propagation of radio waves. In a tribute to his work on his retirement from the C.C.I.R., the *Journal* of the International Telecommunication Union emphasized that "as a man of science he could conceive of no frontiers . . . as an international official he systematically overlooked the nationality of the technical experts he had occasion to meet and treated them exclusively as scientists and engineers with whom ideas and information could be exchanged."

News from the Industry

Cossor.—The Marquess of Exeter, in his report as chairman of A. C. Cossor Ltd., said that the elimination of Cossor Radio and Television Ltd. as a subsidiary has had a marked effect on the accounts for the year ended last March. They show a group profit after taxation of £139,411 compared with a loss of £37,134 the previous year. He concluded: "We have cut out, not without cost, the main source of the unsatisfactory position of the group in recent times. The result has been a comparatively successful year."

Pye.-The report of the directors of Pye Ltd., and its subsidiaries records a trading profit for the year ended last March of $\pounds 2,834,841$ and a profit before taxation of $\pounds 1,885,423$. The consolidated profit of $\pounds 945,128$ after taxation is some $\pounds 150,000$ above the previous year's figure.

Gas Purification and Chemical Co., of which Grundig, Wolsey and A.B. Metal Products are among the subsidiaries, had a net group surpius during the past year of £505,336 before taxation. The year's surplus of £296,876 after deducting all charges has been set against the previous year's deficit of £469,392, which leaves a deficit of £172,516 to be recovered.

Radio and Television Trust Ltd., of which Airmec is the manufacturing subsidiary, announce a profit for the fifteen-months ended in June of £138,482 before taxation. This was about £34,000 up on the previous year's profit. As announced last month, the controlling interest in the company has been disposed of by Crompton Parkinson Ltd., and it has been acquired by D. D. Prenn, of Truvox.

Hagan Controls Ltd. has been formed jointly by Plessey Ltd., who hold 90% of the shares, and Hagan Chemicals and Controls Inc. of Pittsburgh, Pa. The company which is operating from Ilford, Essex, has the manufacturing and selling rights in Great Britain and the Commonwealth (except Canada) for the entire range of Hagan automatic control equipment for the mainten-"Kybernetes" data processing equipment.

Plessey Froducts Directory lists all the products manufactured by the Plessey group of companies alpha-betically and also under the division or associated com-pany manufacturing them. The directory also gives the location of the various manufacturing units and laboratories.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMEER 1959

G

Nash & Thompson Ltd. are now the exclusive selling agents in the U.K. and the Commonwealth for KOVO, the foreign trade corporation for the import and export of precision engineering products made in Czechoslovakia. Among the instruments that will be imported into the U.K. for the first time are the Polaroscope and Polarographs designed at Professor Heyrovsky's Research Institute in Prague. Other apparatus includes the Tesla B.S.242 intermediate electron microscope, telecommunication equipment, spectrophotometers and electrolytic analysis apparatus.

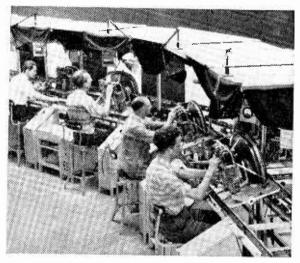
Beam-Echo International Ltd., with offices at 820 Greenwich Street, New York 14, has been formed by H. M. Rahmer, managing director and founder of Beam-Echo Ltd. Mr. Rahmer is vice-president of the American company, of which Michael Muckley, a Canadian, is president. New showrooms for demonstrating Beam-Echo equipment were recently opened in London at 8 Eccleston Street, S.W.1.

Irish magnetic recording tape, which is manufactured by ORRadio Industries Inc., of Opelika, Alabama, U.S.A., is now available in this country from Wilmex Ltd., who have been appointed sole concessionaires for the U.K. Their address is: 131 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel.: Sloane 0621).

Gate Electronics Ltd. have moved from Hackney, London, to a new factory at Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. (Tel.: Boxmoor 6464.) They are manufacturers of the Gate telephone answering machine and television distribution amplifiers and produce a number of different types of tape recorder for various companies.

Hursant Electronics Ltd., of 13-14 The Mall, Ealing, London, W.5, has been formed by D. C. Adams and R. C. Lever, until recently, respectively, sales manager and chief engineer of Hivolt Ltd. The company is initially producing a range of sub-assemblies for building up a wide variety of high- and low-voltage supply units.

Hall Electric Ltd., exporters of receiving, transmitting and special valves, have moved to new premises at Haltron House, Anglers Lane, Kentish Town, London, N.W.5 (Tel.: Gulliver 8531). The new premises will enable them to increase their present stock of over 3,000 different types of valves.



TAILOR-MADE gravity convevors constructed from Dexion slotted angle and "Glidewhee's" are being used on the television receiver assembly line at the Southend-on-Sea factory of E. K. Cole Ltd.

Levell Electronics Ltd., consulting and manufacturing electronic engineers, have moved from Edgware, Middlesex, to 10-12 St. Albans Road, Barnet, Herts. (Tel.: Barnet 5028).

EXPORT NEWS

Signal Generators.—A second contract for the supply of telecommunication measurement equipment has been placed with Marconi Instruments by the Canadian Department of Defence Production. The order is for 123 a.m. signal generators type TF 801D which will be used in the maintenance of ground-to-air v.h.f. multi-channel equipment of the Royal Canadian Air Force.

A 4MeV linear accelerator for X-ray treatment of deep-seated tumours is being built by Mullard Equipment Ltd., for the Cancer Institute Board of Victoria, Australia. Valued at $\pounds 60,000$ it will be installed at the Board's Peter MacCallum Clinic in Melbourne in the middle of next year. This will be the fourth medical linear accelerator to be built by the Company, and the first to be exported.

Radar Defence System.—Contracts for the design and supply of the electronic equipment valued at approximately £1.5M for Sweden's new air defence system, have been awarded to Marconi's. The system has been evolved by Marconi's in collaboration with the Swedish Air Force. Security forbids a detailed description but it is known that the heart of the system is a very highspeed computer which solves a large number of interception problems simultaneously

Airborne search radar equipment has been ordered from Ekco for use in two de Havilland Comet 4B jet airliners of Olympic Airways of Greece.

Shock Mounts.—Cementation (Muffelite) Limited, manufacturers of anti-vibration and shock control equipment, have received a $\pounds 5,000$ order from Australia for the supply of Barrymount shock mounts for signals equipment fitted to military vehicles.

"British Design," a display of nearly 500 U.K. products, being staged in Copenhagen from November 20th to 29th, includes some radio and sound reproducing equipment. Among the items to be shown are an amplifier and "Transhailer" by Pye, radio tuner units by Acoustical Manufacturing and Jason and a Cossor record player.

Aviation Transmitters.—A £55,000 contract for 37 transmitters for beacons and communications services at Yugoslavian airports, has been placed with Redifon.

CLUB NEWS

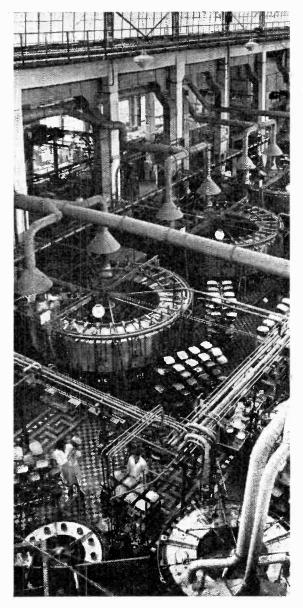
Bexleyheath.—The history, development and manufacturing techniques of the Avometer will be described by J. A. Thomas (Avo) at the meeting of the North Kent Radio Society on November 12th. A fortnight later A. O. Milne (G2MI) will deal with the work of the International Amateur Radio Union. Meetings are held at 8.0 at the Congregational Hall, Bexleyheath.

Reading.—A description and demonstration of modern oscilloscopes will be given to members of the Calcot Radio Society on November 19th by E. D. Taylor of Solartron. On December 10th S. Woodward will give a demonstration lecture comparing mono and stereo sound reproduction. Meetings are held at 7.45 at St. Birinus Church Hail, Calcot, Reading.

Wellingborough.—"Aspects of Tape Recorders" is the title of the talk to be given by G. B. Shaw at the November 19th meeting of the Wellingborough and District Radio and Television Society. Meetings are held each Thursday at 7.30 at the Silver Street Club Room.

RUSSIAN TV Production

SOME RECENT FACTS AND FIGURES



Cathode-ray tube production in the U.S.S.R. is typified by this photograph taken in one of the factories of the Moscow Electric Lamp Works.



The transistor receiver "Sputnik-2" has a 10-inch screen and weighs about 14lb. (Courtesy Brit.I.R.E. Journal.)

RANSISTOR television sets are planned for mass production in the U.S.S.R. in 1961-62. For this purpose a 17-inch model has been developed which can be powered from batteries or the a.c. mains. The picture above shows a 10-inch model with 30 transistors, the "Sputnik-2," which was developed last year. It has a resolution of 500 lines and a sensitivity of 100µV, and is intended to run from a 12-volt car battery.

Speaking at the Brit.I.R.E.'s Cambridge convention on television engineering, B. A. Berlin, of the U.S.S.R. State Committee for Radio Electronics, gave further information about the present production of valve receivers. In January of this year, he said, about 3M sets were in use in the Soviet Union. It is expected that 1.2M will be produced in 1959 and that by 1565 the annual output will be 3.5M. In six years' time a total of 18M sets should be in operation.

Manufacturing processes and circuit units are standardized in order to keep prices down and simplify servicing, and the public has a choice of three main classes of receiver. The first class are 21-inch high-quality sets, the second (and most popular) are 17-inch models, while the third are small cheap sets with screen sizes up to 14 inches. There are different cabinet designs within each class, and all first- and second-class models have f.m. sound reception. Small quantities of projection and extra high-quality receivers are also being produced. The last-mentioned sets incorporate sound receivers, tape recorders and record players.

Wide use is made of automatic control and stabilization circuits, and present development aims at introducing a.f.c. for tuners. Picture tubes have 70° deflection angles at present, but a transition to 110° tubes is due to take place this year.

On the transmitting side, the smaller towns are being equipped with 5kW e.r.p. stations and the larger ones with 50kW e.r.p. stations. In 1961 Moscow will have a new transmitter with a power of 200kW e.r.p. and a giant aerial about 1,400ft high. Translator equipments are used for the smallest towns and villages. Colour television development continues, and about 40% of transmission equipment is intended for this purpose.

F.M. Receiver Using New

LOW-COST LIMITER/DISCRIMINATOR GIVING GOOD A.M. REJECTION

N an ideal f.m. receiver, changes of amplitude of the input signal should produce no response at the output; while this condition cannot be achieved in practice, adequate suppression of amplitude modulation is essential if the performance of the receiver is to be satisfactory. In particular, a signal received in conditions of multipath propagation contains both a.m. and f.m. components of distortion; if the former is adequately suppressed the total distortion is considerably reduced¹ and for this purpose an a.m. suppression ratio of some 35 dB is required.[†]

The simpler types of domestic f.m. receivers usually rely for their a.m. suppression on a ratio detector unassisted, at least over the lower range of input levels, by any other form of limiting. The a.m. suppression ratio achieved is seldom as high as 35 dB and is often considerably lower, with the result that their performance, while satisfactory under most conditions, can be poor in the presence of multipath propagation.

The receiver here described incorporates a recentlydeveloped limiter and discriminator circuit^{2,3} and, while it is comparable in cost and complexity with the simpler types of ratio-detector receiver, it achieves better a.m. suppression characteristics without either requiring increased i.f. amplifier gain or sacrificing sensitivity.

The circuit diagram of the receiver is shown in Fig. 1. Apart from the limiter and discriminator the d sign differs little from established practice; V1 is an ECF80 triode-pentode, the triode section

The a.m. suppression ratio of a receiver is defined for the purpose of this article, as the ratio of the output due to f.m. to that due to a.m. when the input carrier is simultaneously frequency modulated ± 30 kc/s and amplitude modulated to a depth of 40%.

operating as a grounded-grid r.f. amplifier and the pentode section as a self-oscillating mixer. V2 and V3 are two 9D7 i.f. amplifiers; part of the cathode bias resistor of each stage is undecoupled to compensate for changes of input capacitance with variations of a.g.c. bias voltage. The intermediate frequency is 10.7 Mc/s and the local oscillator frequency is below that of the signal. Three germanium diodes, one Type OA86 and two Type OA91, are used in the limiter and discriminator circuit; V4, an ECL82 triode-pentode, is the audiofrequency amplifier and output stage.

Limiter and Discriminator.-The theory of the limiter and discriminator used has been dealt with fully elsewhere,² but can be summarized as follows. Amplitude-limiting devices are generally voltage operated and require input levels of one volt or so for satisfactory operation. Such levels do not normally occur in stages before the discriminator unless extra amplification is introduced specifically to drive a limiter. However, the required voltage is normally available at the discriminator transformer itself and, if limiting can be performed there, the extra amplification is not needed. In the design of the Foster-Seeley discriminator it is assumed that it is fed from a high impedance source, i.e., one approximating to a constant-current generator, and the amplitude/frequency response of the transformer is utilized to control the linearity of the transfer characteristic. Thus, a limiting of either the primary or secondary voltage or of a combination thereof would be unsatisfactory. The circuit proposed to overcome these limitations is shown in Fig. 2. In this circuit L_2C_2 and L_3C_3 are the p mary and secondary circuits respectively of a conventional

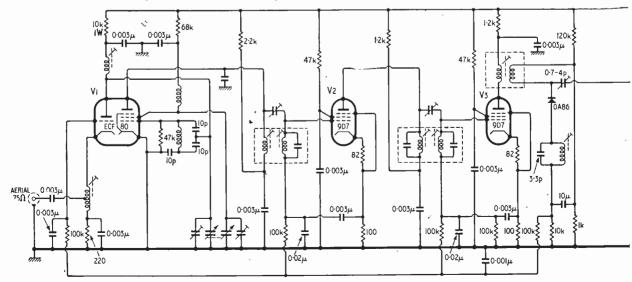


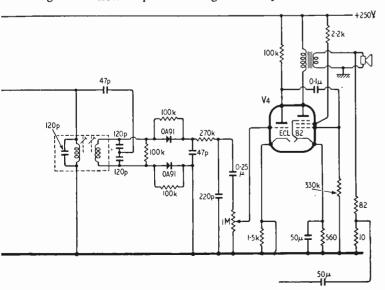
Fig. 1. Theoretical circuit diagram of receiver incorporating new limiter.

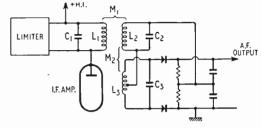
Dynamic Limiter

This receiver was designed primarily to show that a low-cost receiver can be produced with the type of a.m.-rejection characteristics usually associated with expensive equipment. The limiter and discriminator section (from V3 anode to V4 triode grid) is eminently suitable for inclusion in new or existing f.m. receivers, where it will offer better performance than even the best ratio detector whilst not requiring the addition of extra i.f. stages or a separate limiter valve.

phase discriminator; L_1C_1 is a parallel resonant circuit across which is connected a voltage limiting device. The presence of this limiter makes the shunt impedance across L_1C_1 very low but if L_1 is loosely coupled to L_2 , the coupling acts as an impedance inverter and the discriminator is effectively fed from a high impedance source. Thus, although limiting is carried out at the voltage level of the discriminator, the two functions are independent and the presence of the limiter imposes no restrictions on the design of the discriminator.

The limiting device could take any one of several forms; one possibility is a biased diode which conducts when the peak i.f. voltage across L_1 exceeds the bias threshold. The limiter used here is based on the dynamic-diode type.⁴ It employs a diode in series with a load consisting of a resistor and capacitor in parallel, the time constant of the combination being longer than the period of the lowest audible frequency. With this arrangement, amplitude changes having a period shorter than the time constant are suppressed by variation of the loading on the limiter tuned circuit. When the signal increases in amplitude the diode-load voltage cannot change, so the diode current increases very sharply, with a resultant increase in the loading. Conversely, when the signal decreases in amplitude the diode tends to cut off, thus reducing the loading. One disadvantage of this type of limiter is that it gives no protection against a slow amplitude change whose period is





By J. G. SPENCER*

Fig. 2. Basic circuit of limiter and discriminator.

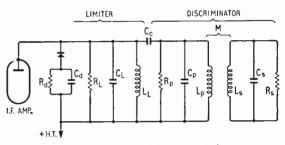


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuit of limiter and discriminator.

long compared with the diode-load time-constant; the load voltage follows the signal amplitude and the loading imposed by the diode circuit is constant.

This limitation has been overcome in the receiver described by using the voltage across the limiter-diode load for automatic gain control.

The practical design of the limiter can best be considered with reference to Fig. 3. The following symbols will be used; the remaining symbols given in Fig. 3. are self-exp.ana.ory.

$$Q_{p} = \frac{R_{\nu}}{\omega_{0}L_{p}} \qquad k = \frac{M}{\sqrt{L_{\nu}L_{o}}}$$
$$Q_{e} = \frac{R_{e}}{\omega_{0}L_{e}} \qquad Q = \sqrt{Q_{p}Q_{o}}$$

where $R_p = \text{total}$ shunt losses of discriminator primary, including diode loading; $R_s = \text{total}$ shunt losses of discriminator secondary, including diode oading; R_L = total shunt losses of limiter tuned circuit, excluding load ng due to limiter diode, and $\omega_o = 2\pi f_o$ where f_o is the intermediate frequency.

*B.B.C. Research Department.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

493

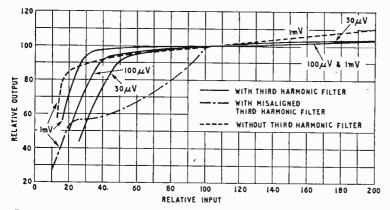


Fig. 4. Correct dynamic-limiter characteristics for various input levels and effect of mis-tuned harmonic filter (two-kneed curve) and absence of filter (dotted curve).

At the mid-band frequency the input impedance of the discriminator, i.e. the circuit to the right of C_{e} , is

$$R'_{\rho} = \frac{R_{\nu}}{1 + (kQ)^2}.$$

The shunt impedance reflected into the limiter circuit at mid-band is therefore

$$R_{o} = \frac{X_{c}^{2}}{R'_{p}}$$

where $X_c = 1/\omega_o C_c$. The resulting shunt impedance across which the limiter operates is

$$\mathbf{R'}_{\mathrm{L}} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{L}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{o}}}{\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{L}} + \mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{o}}}.$$

If we assume a rectification efficiency of 100% in the diode limiter, the effective shunt loading of the limiter circuit by the diode, with a constant amplitude input, is $R_d/2$. The ability of the limiter to cope with upwards modulation is virtually unlimited, but the maximum downwards modulation which can be dealt with is determined by the ratio between Rl_L and $R_d/2$. In order to deal with a fractional depth of modulation *m*, we require that

$$\mathbf{R'}_{\mathbf{L}} \geq \frac{\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{d}}}{2} \left(\frac{m}{1-m} \right)$$

If this condition is not fulfilled the limiter diode will cut off in the troughs of amplitude modulation and the input to the discriminator will not be stabilized over that part of the modulation cycle. It should be noted that when this occurs the discriminator diodes continue to function, in contrast to the ratio detector in which, if the maximum possible modulation depth is exceeded, the discriminator diodes are cut off over part of the modulation cycle.

Taking as typical values $R_d=10 \ k\Omega$, $R_L=50 \ k\Omega$, $R'_p=2 \ k\Omega$, $f_o=10.7 \ Mc/s$, it follows that to achieve satisfactory amplitude modulation suppression for values of *m* up to 0.8, C_c is required to be 1.8pF. The impedance reflected across the discriminator primary from the limiter circuit is X_c^2/R_x where R_x is the effective dynamic impedance of the limiter and its load. Measurements indicate that R_x is about 500 Ω , so that with the conditions specified $X_c^2/R_x\approx130 \ k\Omega$. This is sufficiently high, compared with R_n , to be negligible. As C_c is reduced, the downwards amplitude modulation depth which can be dealt with is increased, but the discriminator slope is reduced; this parameter is therefore a comprom so between overall gain and the depth of modulation that can be handled.

The limiter in the form shown in Fig. 3, with an OA86 crystal diode, gives an a.m. suppression ratio of some 30-35 dB; but if a parallel-tuned circuit, resonant at the frequency of the third harmonic of the i.f., is inserted in series with the limiter diode, a further increase in limiting efficiency is obtained. The action of this harmonic filter is to modify the shape of the current pulses through the diode in such a way that its effective dynamic impedance is reduced. The limiter circuit actually embodied

in the receiver differs from Fig. 3 in three respects:— (i) The third-harmonic filter is included.

(ii) The limiter-circuit inductor is wound as a closecoupled transformer; this isolates the limiter from the h.t. line and permits the limiter load to be earthed, thus simplifying the provision of an a.g.c. voltage.

(iii) A delay voltage is applied to the diode to improve the a.g.c. characteristic and hence the suppression of slow amplitude fluctuations.

Dynamic input/output curves of the limiter as embodied in the receiver, for input levels of 30 μ V, 100 μ V and 1 mV, are given in Fig. 4, together with the 1-mV curve of the basic limiter without the third-harmonic filter. All curves are normalized to the same operating point and the effective reduction of amplitude modulation by the limiter is shown by the ratio of the slope of the dynamic curve to that of the line passing through the origin and the operating point. These curves also demonstrate the reduced capacity to handle downwards modulation at low signal-input levels; this is due partly to the delay voltage applied to the limiter, and partly to the rise in the impedance of the diode at low currents.

Construction and Alignment of Limiter and Discriminator

Details of the construction of the coils in the limiter and discriminator circuits are given below. In all cases the cores used were Neosid Grade 900, Type $6 \times 1 \times 12$.

Limiter Transformer: Neosid Type 5000A/6E former

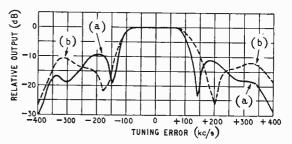


Fig. 5. Tuning characteristic with (a) narrow-band discriminator, (b) wide-band discriminator.

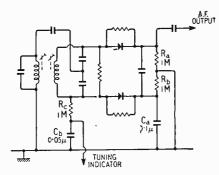


Fig. 6. Circuit modifications to obtain tuning indicator drive from discriminator.

(7.6 mm dia.). Two single-layer solenoids, each 50 turns 38 s.w.g. enamelled wire, close wound, one over the other and separated by one layer of cellulose tape. The external connections are arranged so that the low i.f. potential ends of the two windings are adjacent.

Third-harmonic Filter: Neosid Type 3500 former (7 mm dia.) 25 turns 38 s.w.g. enamelled wire, close wound.

Discriminator Transformer: Neosid Type 5000B/6E former (7.6 mm dia.) Primary: 15 turns 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound with 1/1 space ratio. Secondary: 20 turns 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire close wound. The space between adjacent ends of the primary and secondary windings is 6.5 mm.

Alignment of a limiter and discriminator of this type is most conveniently carried out in two stages. First, the third-harmonic filter is short-circuited and the limiter transformer tuned to the intermediate frequency by adjusting for the maximum d.c. voltage across the limiter load: the discriminator can then be aligned in the usual way. To give an oscilloscope display of the limiter input/output curve, the receiver is fed with a 100% amplitude-modulated signal and the Y input of the oscilloscope is con-nected through a suitable "isolating" resistor (minimum value, 100 k Ω) to one side of the discriminator transformer secondary, thus using one discriminator diode as an a.m. detector. The X input to the oscilloscope is obtained from the signalgenerator modulating voltage. This will produce on the oscilloscope a limiter curve similar to those shown in Fig. 4. The short circuit is now removed from the third-harmonic filter and the final adjustment of the limiter-transformer tuning, harmoniccircuit tuning and limiter-to-discriminator coupling is made. The limiter transformer is tuned to obtain the maximum downwards limiting, the value attainable being determined by the limiter-to-discriminator coupling capacitance. The harmonic filter is tuned principally for maximum flatness of the top of the curve, that is, maximum a.m. suppression; but also to ensure maximum downward limiting. Thus it will be found that as the tuning inductance is increased from the optimum value the flat top of the dynamic curve begins to tilt, while if the inductance is reduced, the downward limiting threshold is raised. The adjustment is not unduly critical; a variation of some +20% - 10% of inductance from the optimum could be tolerated in the prototype receiver without serious impairment of the limiter performance. Gross mis-tuning, however, causes a considerable deterioration, the effect of an increase

of inductance of 80% above the optimum value is shown in Fig. 4. Having set up the limiter, the discriminator tuning should be checked to complete the alignment.

Tuning the Receiver .- One difficulty in tuning an f.m. receiver is to distinguish between the side responses and the central response of the discriminator. If no tuning indicator is fitted it is essential, in order to avoid confusion, that these side responses are either sufficiently low in amplitude or are recognizable by their poor signal-to-noise ratio. Curve (a) of Fig. 5 gives the tuning characteristic of the receiver with an input signal of 1 mV, frequency modulated to \pm 30 kc/s. If better suppression of the side responses is required, it may be obtained by increasing the discriminator bandwidth, and curve (b) shows the performance under the same input conditions with a discriminator having a peak separation of \pm 200 kc/s. The use of the wider discriminator bandwidth entails a reduction of about 3 dB in adjacent-channel suppression and some loss of gain, but this may be thought justifiable for greater ease of tuning. A difficulty that remains, however, is that of obtaining the best tuning position within the central response. '

A better approach to the problem of simplifying

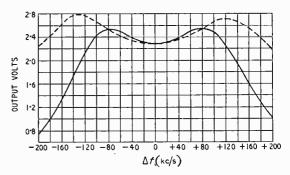
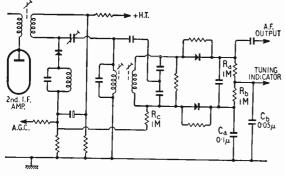
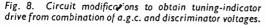


Fig. 7. Potential derived from discriminator to feed tuning indicator (solid line); ImV constant input to receiver. Dotted line shows response of discriminator alone.

tuning is to provide some kind of indicating device, preferably one which shows the centre point of the discriminator response and is unaffected by the shape of the i.f. amplifier response.

With the normal phase-discriminator circuit the outputs of the two diodes are combined in such a way that a null-point indicator is required. It is possible, however, by making minor modifications to the circuit, to obtain a d.c. output from the discriminator which is suitable for operating a conventional "magic eye" tuning indicator. These modifications, shown in Fig. 6, involve the addition of three resistors, R_a , R_b and R_c and two capacitors, C_a and C_b . The discriminator secondary circuit is now earthed to modulation frequencies by the capacitor C_a, but the d.c. earth is at the junction of R_a and R_b, with the result that a voltage equal to the mean of the rectified voltages across the two diode loads appears at the junction of R_{e} and C_{b} . The variation of this voltage with carrier frequency is shown in Fig. 7. The dip in the middle of the curve provides a precise indication of the centre of the discriminator response; because the discriminator is outside the a.g.c. loop,





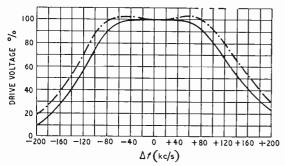


Fig. 9. Potential derived for tuning indicator from combined a.g.c. and discriminator action (solid line). The broken line represents a.g.c. voltage. Indicator drive voltage is relative to that at midband frequency.

while any variations in the i.f. amplifier response are compressed by the action of a.g.c., the accuracy of the indication is not greatly impaired by asymmetry of the i.f. response.

The disadvantage of this system is that it requires the user to adopt an unusual criterion in observing the tuning indicator. This can be overcome, at some sacrifice of accuracy, if the circuit is rearranged as shown in Fig. 8, with the lower end of the resistance R_c connected to the negative end of the limiter-diode load, and the tuning-indicator voltage obtained from the junction of R_a and R_b . With this arrangement the indicator is operated by the difference between the a.g.c. voltage and the discriminator mean voltage. The shape of the resultant curve is shown in Fig. 9; for comparison the curve of the a.g.c. voltage alone is also shown, normalized to the same amplitude at the tuning point.

Performance Tests

It should be noted that all ratios of signal to noise, hum or interference quoted were measured with a mean-square meter preceded by an aural-sensitivity weighting network based on the C.C.I.F. (1934) curve for broadcast-relay circuits.⁵ Unless otherwise

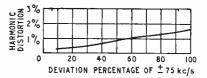


Fig. 10. Variation of harmonic distortion with deviation.

stated all signals levels refer to the open-circuit voltage from a 75- Ω source.

Absolute Sensitivity.—This is the minimum inputsignal amplitude, deviated \pm 35 kc/s at a frequency of 2000 c/s, which will produce an output of 50 mW with the receiver gain control at maximum.

The measured value was $8\mu V$.

Maximum Deviation Sensitivity for 10% Harmonic Distortion.—This is the minimum input-signal amplitude, deviated \pm 75 kc/s at a frequency of 400 c/s, which produces a total harmonic distortion of 10% or, if that figure is less than the input required to satisfy the previous test, the distortion occurring at the absolute sensitivity input level.

The distortion at 8µV input level was 5%.

Sensitivity for Standard Signal-to-Noise Ratio.— This is the minimum input signal amplitude, deviated \pm 35 kc/s at a frequency of 2,000 c/s, which will produce an output signal-to-noise ratio of 40 dB.

The measured value was 10μ V.

Variation of Harmonic Distortion with Deviation. Fig. 10 shows the total harmonic distortion as a function of deviation with the receiver gain control set to give 50 mW output with \pm 30 kc/s deviation at 400 c/s. The input signal level was 10 mV.

Maximum Output Power for 10% Total Harmonic Distortion.—The measured value was 1.5 watts.

Modulation-frequency Characteristic.—After correction for a 50 μ sec pre-emphasis time-constant, the response relative to that at 400 c/s was within the limits \pm 1dB from 30 c/s to 15 kc/s.

Selectivity.—The suppression ratio for an interfering signal is measured objectively as the ratio of unwanted-to-wanted signal amplitudes giving an output signal-to-interference ratio of 40 dB when the interfering signal is frequency modulated at 2,000 c/s with a deviation of ± 35 kc/s. The results for adjacent-, second- and third-channel interference (i.e. with 200, 400 and 600 kc/s frequency separations respectively) are given in Table 1, together with the measured ratio for the image channel. The wantedcarrier level in each case was 1 mV.

For comparison with the figures in Table 1, the measured frequency response curves of the i.f. amplifier and discriminator are shown in Figs. 11 and 12.

Local-oscillator Drift.—Local-oscillator drift was found to be comparable with that of the discriminator: the relative drift of local oscillator and discriminator (that is the change of input-signal frequency required to maintain zero d.c. output from the discriminator) was steady at about 30 kc/s after one hour from

TABLE 1

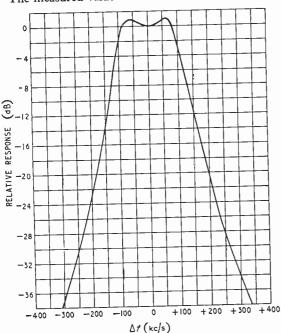
Frequency of unwanted carrier, relative	-21.4	— 600		200	+ 200	+ 400	+ 600
to wanted carrier	Mc/s	kc∕s		kc/s	kc/s	kc/s	kc/s
Ratio of unwanted to wanted-carrier levels (dB)	+28	>+40	+ 35	+6	+5	+34	>+40

switching on. Maximum drift was about 38 kc/s, occurring at about 8 minutes from the switching-on.

Local-oscillator Radiation.—In this test the voltage at the input terminals of the receiver due to the local oscillator was measured, the input terminals being terminated in 75 ohms.

The measured voltage was 1.7 mV.

Co-channel Suppression Ratio.—As for the test of selectivity, but with the interfering signal frequency differing from the wanted signal by less than 1 kc/s. The measured value was -6.5 dB.





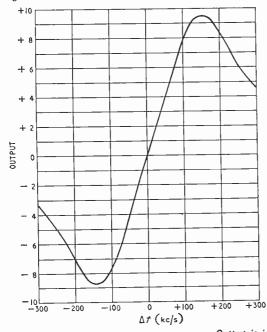


Fig. 12. Discriminator frequency response. Output is in arbitrary units.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

TABLE 2

Input Signal Level	A.M. Suppression Ratio			
30 µV	35 dB			
100 µV	38 dB			
300 µV	41 dB			
1 mV	43 dB			
10 mV	48 dB			
100 mV	49 dB			

Suppression of Amplitude Modulation.—The a.m. suppression ratio is the ratio between the output due to a carrier which is frequency modulated \pm 35 kc/s at 2,000 c/s and that due to a carrier which is simultaneously amplitude modulated to a depth of 40% at 2,000 c/s and frequency modulated \pm 30 c/s at 100 c/s, the 100 c/s output being rejected by a high-pass filter. The results for various input signal levels are shown in Table 2.

Dependance of Output on Signal Level.—This is shown in Fig. 13.

Impulsive Interference Performance.-Fig. 14 shows

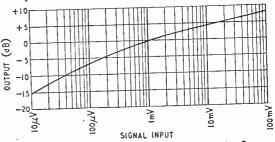


Fig. 13. Variation of a.f. output with input level. Output is referred to ImV and input level is open-circuit voltage from 75- Ω source.

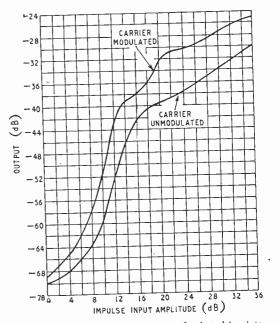


Fig. 14. Input/output characteristic for impulsive interference. Input carrier level $5C0_{\mu}Y$, impulse p.r.f. 2,500/sec; relative output is referred to output with $\pm 35kc/s$ deviation at 2kc's and impulse input amplitude is referred to $1\mu V$ peak per kc/s bandwidth.

TABLE 3

Frequency of interfering signal relative to wanted signal (kc/s)	- 400	-200	<+1 >-1	+200	+400
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Amplitude of interfering signal} \\ \text{relative to wanted signal (dB) to} \\ \text{give the subjective grades of} \\ \text{interference} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \overset{JP}{P} \\ \overset{SD}{D} \\ \overset{D}{D} \end{array}$	+36.5 +39 +40 >+40	+4 +5 +7 +9	30.5 27 22.5 16.5	+ 6 + 7 + 9 + 11.5	+36.5 +38.5 +40 >+40

the output due to impulsive interference, relative to that due to ± 35 kc/s deviation at 2,000 c/s, for various input impulse amplitudes. The measurements were made in the presence of an input carrier of 500 μ V, firstly unmodulated and secondly frequency modulated with ± 30 kc/s deviation at 12 kc/s.

Subjective Measurements of Selectivity and Co-Channel Suppression Ratio .- For these tests the receiver was fed with two signals, a wanted signal of 1 mV and an interfering signal of controllable amplitude which was set in turn to frequencies within 1 kc/s of, and spaced by ± 200 kc/s and ± 400 kc/s from, the wanted signal. Both signals were frequency modulated with programme in accordance with standard B.B.C. transmitter practice, the wanted programme being speech and the interfering programme light-orchestral music which gave a consistently high level of modulation. The

TABLE 4

Frequency of interfering signal relative to wanted signal (kc/s)	- 400	- 200	<+1 >-1	+200	+400
Amplitude of interfering signal relative to wanted signal (dB) to give "P" interference with receiver Mistuned	>+40	+14	-25	5	+28
mistuned as shown low	+28	-11	- 25	+ 18	>+40

amplitude of the interfering signal was adjusted to give the following subjective grades of interference:-

- The interference was just perceptible in JP the quiet passages of the wanted programme.
- Р The interference was perceptible in quiet passages of the wanted programme without careful listening.
- SD The interference was slightly disturbing when listening to the wanted programme. D The interference was disturbing.

The results given in Table 3 are the averages for four observers, the receiver having been tuned to give minimum output interference with the wanted and unwanted carriers within 1 kc/s, both unmodulated.

The tests were repeated with the receiver mistuned both above and below the correct tuning point by an amount just less than that required to give audible distortion with speech programme. Table 4 shows the level of interfering signal required to give "perceptible" interference in these two conditions.

Conclusions from Test Results .- The sensitivity of the receiver is regarded as adequate for domestic use. Signals below the level required for satisfactory operation are unlikely to be encountered within the service area of a transmitter unless the aerial is very inefficient or badly sited. In such cases improved reception is far more likely to be obtained with an

improved aerial system than with increased receiver gain.

The selectivity more than meets the requirements of the planning standards for v.h.f. broadcasting in the United Kingdom, i.e. a protection ratio of 0 dB for adjacent-channel signals.

The a.m. suppression ratio is maintained at or above the specified target figure of 35 dB down to an input level of 30 μ V. The a.g.c. is also operative over a similar range of input levels. While the constancy of output is not as good as that obtained with a static limiter, an input/output characteristic of the type shown in Fig. 13 does enable the user select the local transmission by tuning to the loudest programme. With a static limiter the output level is independent of signal strength and it is possible, particularly in periods of abnormal tropospheric propagation, to tune inadvertently to a distant transmitter on an adjacent channel with consequent

fading and poor quality. The performance in respect of local-oscillator frequency stability and radiation is somewhat below that which obtains in some current commercial receivers. Further development time spent on the r.f. portion of the circuit could have resul-

ted in an improvement, but this was regarded as a side issue, since the design is primarily concerned with illustrating the potentialities of the limiter and discriminator circuit.

REFERENCES

- KEFEKENCES
 Hayes, E. W., and Page, H., "The B.B.C. Sound Broadcasting Service on Very High Frequencies," Proc. I.E.E., Paper No. 2258R, November 1956 (Vol. 104, Part B, p. 213, May 1957).
 Head, J. W., and Mayo, C. G., "Combined Limiter and Discriminator," Electronic and Radio Engineer, Vol. 35, p. 85 (No. 3, March 1958).
 Patent Applications Nos. 9568/57, 15323/57 and
- Patent Applications Nos. 9568/57, 15323/57 and 29298/57. 4
- Mural, F., "Dynamic-Diode Limiter for F-M Demodulators," *Electronics*, p. 146, August 1955. Maurice, R. D. A., Newell, G. F., and Spencer, J. G., "Electrical Noise," *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 27, p. 2 (No. 316, January 1950).

New **Mullard Filmstrips**

A NEW series of filmstrips designed to assist the teaching of radio engineering in technical colleges, Services train-ing establishments, industrial apprenticeship courses, etc., is announced by the Mullard Educational Service. The first of the series, "Thermionic Oscillators" (com-prising 27 colour frames, arranged in two parts), is now available from the distributors, Unicorn Head Visual Aids, Ltd., 42, Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.I, price 25s, including comprehensive teaching notes. The second deals with non-sinusoidal oscillators and others will cover modulation and transmission. cover modulation and transmission.

Automatic Pattern Recognition

NEW MORPHOLOGICAL SYSTEM USING A DIGITAL COMPUTER

HE human eye and brain are so efficient at recognizing printing and handwriting that it is not generally realized that recognition is a particularly difficult operation. Various patents have been filed in the past for machines which can read and for devices for aiding blind persons. The majority of these schemes were not exploited, and it is only in recent years, with the advent of digital computers, that the interest in this problem has been revived.

A number of machines have recently been produced commercially in this country and in America. The principal applications are the reading of information printed on cheques and other documents used in commerce. In addition to these applications there are many other important potential fields for more sophisticated reading machines. Intensive programmes of work are now directed towards obtaining systems for the mechanical translation of languages, but it would appear that it is essential, for economical working, to provide an input mechanism which can take the information direct from the printed page.

Another interesting possible future application is the sorting of mail. This might necessitate the printing of the names of the towns with reasonable clarity. However, this problem is not quite so difficult as it might appear, because use may be made of the fact that the town names include a considerable amount of redundant information; there would, for example, be no difficulty in recognizing MA*C**STER or *IV*RPOOL, and the machine could be arranged to reject all envelopes which it failed to identify with certainty.

A further application is that of feeding instructions and information to a digital computer, which at present is done via the medium of punched paper tapes or cards.

Before describing the operation of the present system, some features of other systems will be considered. One of the earliest, the Optophone[†], a

By R. L. GRIMSDALE,* M.Sc., Ph.D., Grad.I.E.E.

device to assist blind people to read printed matter, consists of a set of five photocells, each controlling a separate audio frequency tone. As the device is moved across a line of illuminated print, the letters are effectively scanned by five horizontal lines and the tones vary as the parts of the letters are crossed. It is not believed that the device is widely employed because of the difficulties in using it. However, the Optophone cannot be regarded as a true recognition device, because all it does is to convert information from one form to another, with considerable loss of detail. The user must perform the recognition task from the sounds which he hears.

Comparison of Symbols

A large number of the recognition machines which have been devised or constructed are based on the principle of comparison of the unknown symbol with a set of standard symbols. In one particular version, the standard symbols take the forms of cut-outs round the periphery of a rotating disc. The remainder of the apparatus consists of a lamp, a lens system, and a photocell. As the disc rotates, images of the standard symbols fall on the unknown symbol. If the symbol is printed in black ink on white paper, varying amounts of light are reflected as the disc rotates. Recognition of the symbol is possible if the amount of light reflected from the image of one particular standard symbol is much less than from any other. The determination of the number of distinct symbols which can be identified is a problem of information theory, and a great deal of work has been done on designing specially formed symbols for maximum discrimination.

The modern counterpart of the rotating disc uses special symbols printed in magnetic ink on cheques. The symbols are recognized by passing them first through a field which magnetizes them, and then under a reading head. The waveform of the induced e.m.f. is strobed and examined and from this information the symbols are identified. This system, which has been adopted for reading cheques in the U.S.A., and is being developed in this country, is limited to the recognition of about a dozen specially formed symbols. In another system produced

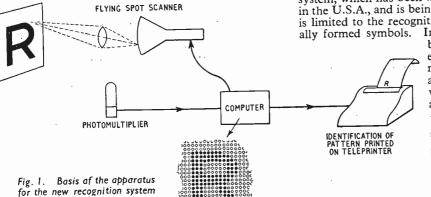
by Solartron[‡], the symbol iseffectively divided into a number of areas and signals are produced depending on whether each of the small areas is black or white. The

*University of Manchester. A more detailed account of the system is given in "A System for the Automatic Recognition of Patterns," by R. L. Grimsdale, F. H. Sumner, C. J. Tunis and T. Kilburn. Proc. I.E.E., Part B, 106, p. 210 (March, 1959). † Fournier D'Albe. Proc. Royal

1959). + Fournier D'Albe. Proc. Royal Soc., 90 (1914). + "Reading by Electronics," Wireless World, April, 1957.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

499



symbols are then identified by a set of logical circuits.

In all these systems the symbols are effectively identified by a geometrical comparison. There are definite restrictions on the shape, size, and form of the symbols, and they must be correctly oriented in relation to the identification equipment. The new system which has been developed has, as its basis, the recognition of patterns by their shape or form. The system is very versatile because a P, for example, is recognized as a semi-circle and a straight line joined in a particular manner. This description is independent of the way in which the P is drawn and its size. The system is in no way limited to letters or numbers, but can be used for all simple patterns composed of straight lines and curves, and can be extended to include a wide range of patterns of diverse forms.

This morphological approach, or recognition by the shape of the pattern, may closely resemble at least one of the ways in which human readers recognize patterns. The resemblance is particularly apparent when a reader is presented with a strangely written or upside-down letter. In these cases a conscious study is made of the form of the symbol. Even with normal letters the human reader may carry out a detailed study of the shapes, although the process is so rapid that the reader is not conscious of the operation. However, in normal reading, a great deal of use is made of the context and whole words may be guessed before the individual letters are recognized.

Characteristic Features of Patterns

The name "pattern recognition," as opposed to "character recognition," distinguishes the new system from those already devised. Character recognition implies the identification of one out of a given set of symbols, each symbol having a definite form and size, as produced, for example, by one particular typewriter. Pattern recognition, on the other hand, is not restricted to a particular set of symbols. The patterns are recognized because they have certain characteristic features. The pattern of a letter R, for example, can be recognized even when written in different ways by several people. Furthermore, no special restrictions are imposed on the size of the pattern. Another useful feature is that the pattern need not be correctly orientated when presented to the recognition machine, provided it lies within its "field of view."

In order to demonstrate the working of the pattern recognition system, it has been simulated using a universal digital computer. This technique is one which is of great value as it enables the operation of complex systems to be demonstrated and studied at low cost, prior to the construction of specialpurpose equipment.

Scanning System

The operation of the system is divided into a number of stages. First of all the pattern is transferred from the paper on which it is drawn to the store of the computer, a flying-spot scanner being used. The scan effectively divides the picture area (a) into a matrix of points. According to the amount of light reflected, each point is classed as "black" or "white" and can then be represented by a binary digit having the value "0" or "1" (Fig. 1). The pattern is stored within the computer as an array of points ("1" digits) on a background of "0" digits.

Although the pattern is stored, the machine cannot yet "see" its shape. The precise way in which the machine examines the pattern is dictated by the type of instructions available on the computer. In general the examination proceeds from bottom to top and from right to left. The pattern is subdivided into divisions of the type shown in Fig. 2 (a). Each division is specified by the length, and the slope or curvature of its edges. The information concerning the latter is determined by forming the values of dx and d^2x for the pairs a the slope of the type

 $\frac{dx}{dy}$ and $\frac{d^2x}{dy^2}$ for the points at the edge of the division.

Since the edge may be very irregular, due to the imperfections of the figure, an averaging technique is employed.

Figure imperfections may give rise to other difficulties. A break in the figure may result in two divisions being formed where there should only be one. To overcome this, use is made of a noise factor which gives a measure of the amount of imperfection which may be tolerated. The value of the noise factor is set automatically by a trial scan which determines the overall size of the figure. The noise figure subsequently may be modified if an unduly large number of divisions is produced.

In the next stage of the process the various divisions of the figure are assembled into the basic curves and lines of the figure. It is clear that if the same figure is presented to the flying-spot scanner at a different angle an entirely different set of divisions will be produced (Fig. 2 (b)). The present process is designed to ensure as far as possible that the same result will be obtained for all orientations. The result of this process is recorded as a statement of the number and type of component lines and curves of the figure and the way they cross or join.

At this stage the true recognition process begins. The action so far has effectively reduced a twodimensional pattern to one-dimensional form. The statement can be considered as a one-dimensional form of pattern because it consists of a succession of symbols which describe the original figure. The true recognition process amounts to the comparison of the new statement with those stored within the machine. The comparison is done on a very flexible basis and a score is given for each test. This method permits the amount of agreement to be determined between the unknown pattern and a range of patterns which have already been presented to the scanner.

An important feature of the system is the ability to learn new patterns. In contrast with the methods for character recognition using geometrical comparison there are no built-in representations of the pat-

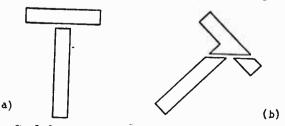


Fig. 2. Pattern divisions produced during examination; (a) with normal orientation, (b) when presented at a different angle to the scanner.

terns. Every pattern which is shown to the machine is converted to the statement form and compared with statements previously obtained and stored. If a satisfactory comparison is obtained the name of the pattern is printed out on the teleprinter attached to the computer. If, after having obtained the statement describing the shape of a new pattern, the machine is unable to find a sufficiently similar stored statement, it will indicate its inability to identify the new pattern. The machine can then be given the name of the new pattern. This act is equivalent to teaching the machine a new pattern, because at any subsequent time the machine will be able to identify this pattern even if it is drawn by a different person.

A valuable feature is the way in which the machine indicates its confusion between two or more possible identifications of a pattern. This will arise when a new statement registers high scores with two or more statements belonging to patterns already "known" to the machine.

Economical Storage

The reduction of the two-dimensional pattern to the one-dimensional statement form leads to an economical method of storing the patterns. A pattern with a resolution equivalent to a 50-line television picture and having an information content of 2,500 bits can be represented by a statement with 40 to 80 bits.

As the number of patterns which the machine "knows" become large the time to compare a new statement with all existing statements would become excessive. To reduce this time, a classification system is employed. Thus all patterns with four ends or two curved lines would be stored in separate classes. A new statement is only then compared with members of suitable classes. The definition of "suitable" is again based on a scoring system. The success or failure in finding the right answers in a short time is used to modify the scores, so that the machine "learns" to recognize faster.

The simulation of this system was programmed for the now obsolescent Manchester Ferranti Mark I

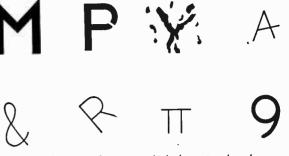


Fig. 3. Example of patterns which the system has shown itself capable of recognizing.

computer and the time to identify a pattern was about 1 minute. Using the Ferranti Mercury computer it can be done in 3 seconds. The provision of a more elaborate scanner, now under construction, with greater facilities for examining the patterns, will reduce this time to under one second, and finally a special-purpose digital computer, working in conjunction with this scanner, will give a further hundredfold increase in speed.

Whereas some of these times may appear long in relation to character recognition devices employing geometrical comparison, it must be remembered that the present system has very great versatility and can deal with any line pattern that can be resolved by the scanner. It has already demonstrated its ability to recognize such patterns as those shown in Fig. 3, some of which have been drawn by hand. It appears possible to be able to recognize good handwriting by a development of the same technique. It is wellknown that bad handwriting presents considerable difficulties even to human readers, and it is only possible to recognize certain words by reference to the context in which they are written. Thus the complete recognition of even average handwriting is a formidable task to perform by machine, but might be possible with the development of linguistic study used in the machine translation of languages.

Microwave Data Tables

CALCULATIONS relating to a single specialized field of study tend continually to involve the same few basic mathematical functions of the quantities concerned. A considerable amount of routine sub-calculation can thus be saved by the use of specialized tables in which such functions have been already worked out. Such tables have up till now not been too readily available for microwave data, but this lack has now been remedied by the appearance of the book "Microwave Data Tables" by A. E. Booth, M.I.R.E., Grad.I.E.E. The author is a microwave development engineer for Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.

Some of the tables in this book are of general as well as specialized interest. An example is the very extensive series of decibel tables which includes decibel gain or loss against power, voltage or current ratios. Also given are tables of v.s.w.r. (voltage standing wave ratio) to voltage and power reflection coefficients. We also meet some familiar tables appearing in a new guise corresponding to their more specialized use. For instance reciprocals appear as v.s.w.r. (<1) to v.s.w.r. (>1), and squares as voltage-to-power reflection coefficients. More specialized tables include frequency to guide wavelengths for the TE₁₀ mode in 9 standard British sizes of rectangular guide, and a list of 28 standard British rectangular guides giving their dimensions, cut-off frequency, recommended operating range of frequencies and c.w. power rating. The contents of theselatter tables illustrate the waveguide bias which has been given to this book.

In these tables measurable quantities are always chosen for the independent variables and these are tabulated to the normal limits of measurement accuracy. The corresponding dependent variables are given to one more figure than is normally required, so as to avoid imposing any accuracy limitations in practical design and development work. Notes on the use of each table are included, and the formulæ used in calculation stated.

The conditions under which this book is likely to be used have not been forgotten: the tables are clearly printed on stout paper and strongly bound so as to stand up to constant use in the design office or laboratory.

The book contains 61 pages and 26 tables. It is available from booksellers et 27s 6d or direct from our publishers, Iliffe and Sons Ltd., at 28s 8d including postage.

Voltage-Tuned Oscillator

Five-to-One Frequency Range with Grid Bias Variation Point

By G. W. SHORT

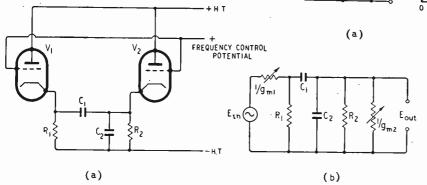
T

HE oscillator to be described in this article is an R-C oscillator of the "Wien bridge" variety. This makes use of the frequency-selective properties of the network shown in Fig. 1. When connected as shown, the output is a maximum, and the phase shift is zero, at one frequency f_0 given by $1/2\pi\sqrt{(R_1 R_2C_1C_2)}$. If such a network is used as a positive voltage feedback path in an amplifier of adequate gain, oscillation takes place at f_0 .

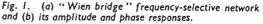
By using valve internal resistance for R_1 and R_2 (Fig. 1.) it is possible to achieve electronically-controlled variation of frequency. The most suitable internal resistance is that ooking into the cathode of a cathode-follower or an earthed-grid amplifier, since this comes in convenient sizes and varies very widely with grid-bias voltage, being approximately equal to $1/g_{m}$. If a valve with a slope of 5 mA/V under its published normal-working conditions is chosen, then the cathode impedance varies from 200 Ω to infinity (when the valve is cut-off). The frequency range is thus, in theory, infinite; but in practice the cathode impedances are always shunted by finite resistances, so giving a finite frequency range.

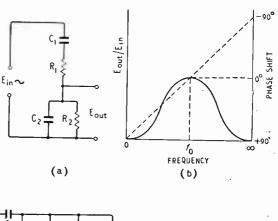
The frequency-selective circuit is obtained as shown in Fig. 2. The cathode impedances are shunted by R_1 and R_2 , which are made as large as possible. The grid-to-cathode voltages, and hence the slopes of the two valves, are changed simultaneously by applying variable positive (with respect to earth) grid bias. If $C_1 = C_2 = C$, and the valves have the same slope, then $f_0 = g_m/2\pi C$, neglecting the effect of the actual cathode resistors. (A formula including the effect of these is given in the Appendix).

The easiest way to inject a signal into the circuit is to apply it to the grid of the left-hand valve. The output can then be taken from the right-hand cathode. However, it seems a pity not to use the amplifying properties of the valves as a means of obtaining the loop gain necessary to cause oscillation. This leads to the circuit of Fig. 3, which is a complete oscillator. V2 then becomes an earthed-grid amplifier to which the network output is applied,



and V1 is a cathode-follower for driving the network. In a Wien-bridge network with both resistors and both capacitors equal, the network output is about a third of the input, so a gain of 3 is sufficient for oscillation. This requires a V2-anode load of less than $1k\Omega$ when the valve slopes are maximum, but when they are low a much greater load .s necessary. The load resistance is therefore fixed by the low-slope condition, but this results in too large a gain at the high-frequency end of the band where the slopes are high, and the circuit tends to behave as a multivibrator. For this reason a limiter is included. This takes the form of two point-contact germanium diodes connected back-to-back effectively across the amplifier load. The resistance of a typical diode is about $10k\Omega$ under zero-bias conditions; but it falls when a signal is applied, reaching perhaps $300\,\Omega$ when 1mA flows. The form of the grid voltage of V1 now approximates to a square wave, and we rely on the frequency-selective properties of the network and amplifier to get rid of the harmonics, taking a voltage output from the cathode of V2. Other methods of amplitude control may give a lower harmonic content in the output. However, ordinary methods such as grid-leak biasing cannot be used, since changing the grid bias also changes the frequency of oscillation. (If particularly-low harmonic content is required, \hat{R}_3 can be adjusted so that





Left: Fig. 2. (a) Practical arrangement for achieving voltage-controlled variation of R_1 and R_2 . (b) Equivalent circuit. showing where the input voltage can be injected. R_k should be much larger than $1/g_m$.

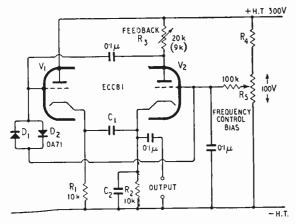


Fig. 3. Complete oscillator circuit. The diodes D_1 and D_2 form a limiter to prevent multivibrator action.

oscillation just occurs, but a different setting is required for each frequency).

An oscillator was constructed using the circuit of Fig. 3 with $C_1 = C_2 = 500 \text{pF}$. The theoretical frequency (neglecting the effects of $R_{1,2}$ and the anode load of V2) now becomes $g_m/\pi Mc/s$, and this and the measured frequency are shown in Fig. 4. (In this formula g_m is in mA/V and C is in pF.)

Having got so far, it was of interest to find out the highest frequency at which oscillation could be At high frequencies, the gain falls off obtained. because of the shunting effect of stray capacitances, so there is no point in using high-value resistors. The anode and cathode resistors were reduced to 4.7k Ω , and oscillation was still obtained with anode currents of about 10mA. The capacitors C1 and C2 were progressively reduced until oscillation ceased. This raised the maximum frequency of oscillation to about 8Mc/s; but it was felt that this could be improved upon. A frequency of about 13Mc/s was obtained using $C_1 = 50 \text{pF}$. and nothing except the circuit strays for C_2 . The reason why this unequal combination of capacitances gives better results appears on re-examination of Fig. 1(a). As C_1 is increased, or C2 reduced, the ratio Eout/Ein gets bigger; because the impedance of the bottom part of the network relative to that of the top increases. Thus less loop gain is required when C₁ is greater than C2, and vice versa. It should be possible, with careful component layout, to improve on the figure of 13Mc/s somewhat. If much-higher frequencies

are aimed at, then a valve of higher slope, such as the E88CC (12.5mA/V) should be used.

If mechanical control of frequency is required to provide the main sweep, either or both capacitors C_1 and C_2 can be made variable. It is generally easier to make only one capacitor variable, namely C_2 , since the rotor then can be earthed. The frequency ratio f_{\max}/f_{\min} is then reduced to $\sqrt{(C_{\max}/C_{\min})}$, which is typically a little over 3. A suitable value for the fixed capacitor C_1 is $\sqrt{(C_{\max}/C_{\min})}$ which is about 160pF when an ordinary variable capacitor $(C_{\max} = 500pF)$ is used.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

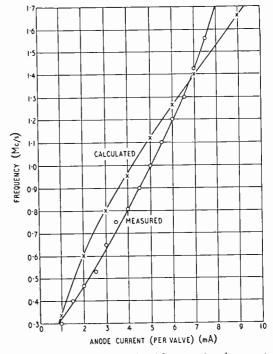
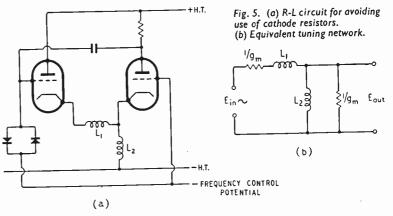


Fig. 4. Measured and calculated frequency/anode-current curves with $C_1 = C_2 = 500 \text{pF}$.

A sine-wave output is best taken from the cathode of V2, as the harmonic content at this point is the lowest in the circuit. If a square-wave output is required, a small (in comparison with the cathode resistor) resistor may be placed in series with V1 anode feed. A maximum value of $1k\Omega$ is suggested as being reasonable. described was Applications.-The oscillator built to satisfy the writer's curiosity; but since it works satisfactorily it may be of some interest to speculate about possible uses for it. The obvious application is as a wide-range frequency-modulated oscillator for oscilloscope frequency-response measurements, panoramic receivers and the like (where a rapidly-varying potential is fed in the $100k\Omega$ filter resistor and 0.1uF capacitor are omitted).* Others are the remote-controlled tuning of receivers, and signal-seeking receivers. For narrow-band applica-

 To avoid unwanted feedback via the limiter it may be necessary to connect a small (100pF or so) capacitor from V2 grid to earth.



503

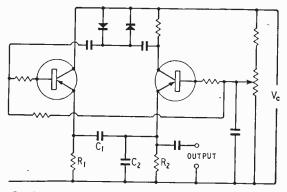


Fig. 6. Transistor-oscillator circuit (equivalent to Fig. 3).

tions, reasonably-high frequency-stability is required. The stability of the oscillator described here is obviously very poor by normal standards, since the frequency can be pushed about by changing the circuit voltages. However, when a stabilized h.t. supply was used the stability was better than ex-pected, bearing in mind the fact that the frequency is a function of the valve slopes. The reason is probably that the mutual conductance of a valve is a function of the cathode current, and in the present circuit, the cathode current is rigidly controlled by the heavy d.c. negative feedback due to the large-value cathode resistors. To a first approxi-mation, the current is simply V_g/R_k , where V_g is the external bias voltage. The accurate expression is, of course $(AV_g + v_g)/R_k$, v_g being the actual grid-to-cathode bias and A the "gain" of the valves as cathode-followers. It is unlikely that v_g will vary by more than a fraction of a volt as a result of normal short-term emission and heater voltage variations, and since V_g may be as much as 100V, the variations are small in comparison to the total voltage.

The d.c. supplies must be well smoothed as well as stabilized, otherwise hum voltages will frequencymodulate the oscillator, although it may be convenient to dispense with stabilization for the main h.t. supply provided that it is reasonably well regulated; the required tuning potential (100V) may then be developed across a gas-discharge stabilizer, such as a VR105/30. Other causes of f.m. are heater-tocathode leakage, heater-to-grid leakage, and heater emission, the first being particularly undesirable because of the high-value cathode resistors. A possible way out would be to use an L-R tuning network (Fig. 5) and negative grid bias, or to " tie " the heater supply to the slider of R_5 . But a more attractive method would be to use transistors instead of valves and avoid the possibility of cathode hum altogether. The circuit of Fig. 6 is suggested as a basis for experimental determination of circuit values.

The frequency ratio of five-to-one obtained in the experimental oscillator does not represent the practical limit. At the high-frequency end of the range, the frequency can be raised as far as the valve slopes will allow. If the slope of the valves used had been 10 mA/V, the top frequency would have been over twice that obtained with 5-mA/V valves. The low-frequency limit can be extended by increasing the value of the cathode resistors when the largest convenient values for C_1 and C_2 have been reached.

APPENDIX

The effect of $R_{k1,2}$ in the circuit of Fig. 2(b) is neglected above, and so is the effect of the anode load of V2 on the cathode input impedance of V2. The effects on frequency can easily be allowed for. Referring to the equivalen circuit shown in Fig. 7, where r_k stands for the impedance

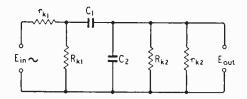


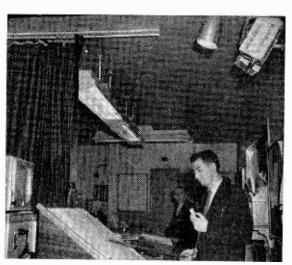
Fig. 7. Equivalent R-C oscillator network.

looking into the cathode, the frequency is obtained by calculating the resistance of R_{k1} and r_{k1} in parallel and substituting this for R_1 in the usual formula $f_0 = 1/2\pi\sqrt{(R_1R_2C_1C_2)}$ and calculating R_{k2} and r_{k2} in parallel and substituting for R_2 . The effect of the anode load, R_a , of V_2 on r_{k2} is to increase the impedance looking into the cathode so that it becomes $(R_a + r_a)/(1 + \mu)$ instead of just $r_a/(1 + \mu) \approx 1/g_m$. The effect of the actual cathode resistors is to increase f_0 , and that of r_{k2} is to reduce f_0 , so to some extent they offset one another.

A more serious effect of R_{k_1} is that it increases the attenuation of the network. E_{in}/E_{out} becomes:—

$$1 + r_{k1}/r_{k2} + r_{k1}/R_{k1} + C_2 r_{k1}/C_1 R_{k1} + C_2/C_1$$

where r'_{k2} is the parallel combination of R_{k2} and r_{k2} . This has its greatest effect at the low-frequency end of the range, where r_{k1}/R_{k1} is greatest. But in practice one can easily make R_{k1} ten times r_{k1} , and the effect is then negligible for most purposes.



CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION at Dublin Airport forms part of a system, undergoing trial by Aer Lingus, for the remote display of weather information: this saves the pilots as much as a 20-minute journey to the Met. Office. Installed by Philips Electrical (Ireland) Ltd. the television equipment comprises two camera chains; also two-way speech facilities and a Muirhead facsimile-transmitting and receiving system are provided. A 21-in television display fed by a coaxial cable in the Operations Room provides direct information (the photograph shows the transmission of a detailed information folder which is carried in the aircraft.

Transistor A.F. Oscillator

For Use as a Morse Practice Set or a Bridge Source

By H. B. DENT

REQUIRING a small and compact audio frequency oscillator for general-purpose use in place of a rather cumbersome external mains-driven affair, thoughts naturally turned to the use of a transistor. A search through the available literature revealed a surprising lack of practical details of oscillators of this kind, except for one forming part of a larger equipment,* and it appeared that the only course open was to make a few preliminary bench tests of likely circuits before deciding on the final layout.

The first circuit tried is shown in Fig. 1 where an OC70 transistor is used with an orthodox feedback circuit using a triple-wound transformer. The tertiary winding was included to isolate the oscillator from external equipment and so minimize the effect of this equipment on the frequency of oscillation.

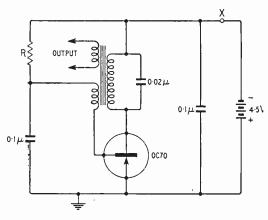


Fig. 1. Transistor oscillator circuit using triple-wound transformer.

It was required to find a suitable value for the resistor R, which determines the base-bias current of the transistor, as the few published circuits encountered had shown very wide difference in values for this resistor, even when a similar battery voltage was employed.

The battery lead was broken at the point x and a 0-lmA meter inserted. Fig. 2 shows the current taken by the transistor (oscillating) with different values of resistance at R. A pair of headphones connected across the output winding served for monitoring the audio signal. Unfortunately no means were available at the time of actually measuring the a.f. output as correlating its magnitude with the d.c. input to the transistor would have provided useful data.

In view of the high value of resistance used for R in all cases it can be assumed that the bulk of the *"Transistor Transmitte:," by L. F. Shaw, Wireless Worl¹, May 1958, p. 242. current measured by the meter is the collector current (I_c). The information gained from the curve is interesting as with R of $100k\Omega$ or less quite small minus tolerances in resistance can produce very large increases in collector current, so that with this type of oscillator the series resistor in the base circuit ought not to be less than $150k\Omega$ with a nominal collector voltage of 4.5V. Preferably it should be nearer $220k\Omega$, under which conditions the collector current is about $150\mu\Lambda$. This oscillator would be quite satisfactory for many purposes, especially where only a relatively small a.f. output is required.

These crude measurements served their purpose, however, by emphasizing the desirability of a more sure stabilization of the d.c. bias for the base and this led to a trial of the circuit shown in Fig. 3.

The component values were arrived at largely by

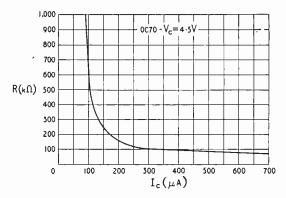


Fig. 2. Collector current with different values of resistor R.

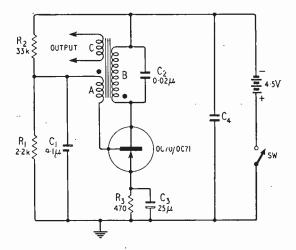


Fig. 3. Oscillator circuit with base current stabilized.

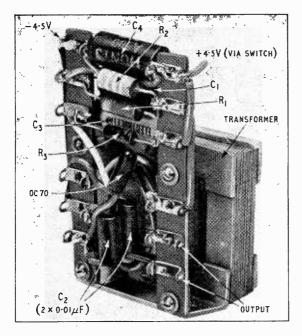


Fig. 4. A convenient form of construction for the transistor oscillator. Components can be identified from Fig. 3.

trial and error, although the working conditions were approximately determined from the maker's data sheets for a current load not exceeding 0.5mA with a 4.5-V battery. This presupposed a base current of less than 10 μ A so that the potential divider R₁ and R₂ need not consume more than about 100 μ A leaving about 400 μ A for the collector current. With the base voltage set to be just slightly more negative than the emitter the nearest preferred 20 - % tolerance resistors for R₁ and R₂ were 2.2kΩ and 33kΩ respectively. R₁ was bypassed by a 0.1- μ F capacitor and R₃, which is included as a further safeguard for d.c. stability, by a 25 μ F capacitor.

With the particular OC70 transistor employed the total current through R_2 was 115μ A and the collector current was 260μ A, making a total battery drain of 375μ A. The a.f. output was uncomfortably loud in high-resistance headphones and thus judged adequate for the purpose of energizing a CR bridge.

No value has been marked for C_4 as this depends on the particular use to which the oscillator is put. For energizing a CR bridge, which is but one of several applications subsequently found for similar units, any capacitance from 0.1μ F to 10μ F or more can be used. When, however, the oscillator is used as a Morse practice set, and the key inserted in place of the on/off switch (Fig. 3), C_4 should not be larger than 0.1μ F. If it is oscillation does not stop immediately the key is released after a dot or dash but is maintained by the charge on C_4 . If C_4 is only slightly too large it puts a "tail" on dots and dashes which upsets the relative spacing of the Morse characters and if speed is attempted dots and dashes merge and the signals become unintelligible.

The small transformer was made specially for this oscillator and consists of a 0.4-in stack of No. 74N "E" and "I" "no-waste" stampings (Magnetic and Electrical Alloys) but any similar sized core will do $(1\frac{23}{22} \times 2\frac{1}{16} \times 0.4in)$. Thin sheet Paxolin was used for the end cheeks of the bobbin glued (Durofix) to a core tunnel made from thin cardboard covered with several turns of gummed paper. It was made on a wooden mandrel a shade larger, as regards width, than the tongue of the "E" stamping.

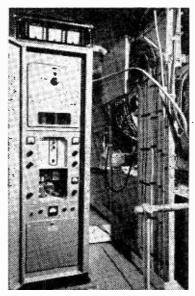
The base winding A was put on first and consists of 50 turns of No. 38 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. Winding B, with 1,000 turns of the same wire, followed and finally winding C with 200 turns. The black dots adjacent to one end of A and B windings (Fig. 3) indicate the beginning (or inner) of each, all windings being in the same direction. No marking is required for winding C as its phasing with the other windings is not important, but correct phasing is essential for A and B or the circuit will not oscillate.

With windings and components as specified the frequency of oscillation is about 1,000c/s, but any frequency within reasonable bounds can be generated by using a suitable value of capacitance for C_2 .

 C_2 . The oscillator in its final form is shown in Fig. 4, which should be self-explanatory. The annotation enables the various components to be identified by reference to Fig. 3. With perhaps the exception of C, the capacitors are physically much larger than they need be as 150-volt working type was used whereas 6- or 12-volt types would be adequate. All resistors can be $\frac{1}{4}$ W or smaller.

MOON REFLECTION TESTS

THE transmitter used at Jodrell Bank for the successful communication tests during last May with the Air Force Research Centre at Massachusetts via reflections from the moon was designed and built by Pye Telecommunica-



Part of the Pye f.m. transmitter used at jodrell Bank.

tions, Ltd., Cambridge. It has an output of 1kW at 201Mc/s and i s frequencymodulated with peak deviations variable from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 15 kc/s. The 250-ft aerial has a gain of 40 dB and a beam width of $1\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ at 200Mc/s (angle subtended by the moon is $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$).

The receiver used for monitoring at Jodrell Bank had a noise factor of 6 dB and bandwidths of 21/₂, or 10kc/s. Measured signals at the input varied between 0.2 and 1.5 V which is in agreement good with 0.7 \mathbf{v} derived from a calculated path loss of 250 dB.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

"Audion"

IN "Free Grid's" article of September he makes a reference to de Forest's "Audion" and the derivation of the word.

de Forest first used the word for his original twoelectrode valve, a device not very dissimilar to the Fleming valve.

I was present in New York at de Forest's lecture on his two-electrode Audion at the American Institute of Electrical Engineers meeting in 1906 and I remember very distinctly the criticism made after the lecture by the famous loading coil inventor Dr. Pupin. Pupin concentrated entirely on the word, objecting to it strongly as a mixture of Latin and Greek-in fact he said it was a bastard-as he used the word with some emphasis it caused much laughter.

London, E.C.1.

H. J. ROUND.

"FREE GRID," in your September issue, wonders about the derivation of the term "Audion."

Over 40 years ago, I read an article in Mr. Hugo Gernsback's journal Electrical Experimenter written by Dr. Lee de Forest, in which the doctor wrote, as far as I can remember:

"My laboratory assistant, Mr. Harvey L. Gainer, suggested the beautiful and not inappropriate name "Audion," derived from the Latin "audio" (I hear) and "ion," the latter being the carriers of the electric current in a vacuum."

Unfortunately, I cannot at the moment find my copy of the magazine, to make the quotation strictly verbatim, but believe "Free Grid" can rest assured that this was the origin of the name.

Electronic communications had not then advanced to the point where it was necessary to make distinctions, such as audio, i.f., r.f., v.h.f., etc., to indicate different ranges of frequencies.

H. S. GOWAN. Windsor, Ont., Canada. Canadian Pacific Communications.

Long-distance V.H.F. Reception

IN the September issue your correspondent J. E. Le B. Terry invited opinions on the subject of long-distance v.h.f. reception.

Here in Aylesbury, which is situated about 65 km North West of London, Italian f.m. broadcasts are generally received between the months of May and Septem-This year they were heard on June 14th, 20th, 25th her. and 26th and again on July 22nd. Reception was parti-cularly good on June 14th with Italian stations heard here from 0930 until 1358 G.M.T. At least 26 were being received at 1240 G.M.T. between 88 and 98 Mc/s.

Italian stations on Band II have been received as early as 0715 and as late as 2220 G.M.T. The best periods of reception being the mid-morning or afternoon.

I entirely agree with Mr. Terry that the behaviour of these signals is totally different to that associated with tropospheric propagation.

My own observations have shown that after remaining steady for a short period, signals will go into a sudden deep fade, returning almost immediately to their original strength.

In view of the distance involved, I find it hard to believe that the right type of weather conditions could maintain

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

tropospheric reception over such an area. Long-distance tropospheric reception rarely exceeds 900 km; 500 to 600 km being more usually observed by the writer. It would seem therefore that the reception of signals at considerably greater distances than the above can only be via the ionosphere.

It is interesting to note that long-distance reception in Band II occurs at the time of the year when sporadic-E is known to propagate television signals over similar distances in Band I. The theory that sporadic-E cannot reflect signals higher in frequency than about 60 Mc/s may therefore prove incorrect, especially in view of the fact that amateur radio operators in this country have made contact this year with Italian amateurs on the twometre band (144-146 Mc/s).

I trust that these notes may interest your correspondent and other readers and in concluding I would like to thank the various European broadcasting organizations who have verified my reception reports of their f.m. stations.

Aylesbury, Bucks.

A. H. UDEN.

Finnagle's Law?

WITH reference to the availability of Test Card "C" ("Diallist," Sept. issue), it may not be generally known that this problem may be resolved mathematically as follows:

If the number of receivers to be set up is N, then-

$$N^2 + cf = \frac{tc}{d+tf} + a$$

where: d is the average distance in miles between sets.

t is the total time available in hours.

- tf is the Traffic Frustration Factor.
- c is the Coefficient of Asynchronization (this is an expression relating to the frequency with which the B.B.C. will transmit the Test Card whilst the I.T.A. is not so transmitting (or vice versa).
- cf is the card recurrence frequency.
 - a is the accuracy in % loss or gain, of the service engineer's watch.

N.B.-Serious students of this and similar aspects of servicing, are referred to the standard work on the subject, "Alsoarbeitsitzundweytz—Eine Teleteufelhandlungsphilosophie" (Ewigkeit u. Ewigkeit, Hamburg, Rm This should be read in the original-some of the 65). subtler nuances being virtually untranslatable.

K. DICE. Canterbury.

I WOULD like to add, if I may, to Mr. J. Darr's delightful article on Finnagle's Law. The I.P. of I.O. (Innate Perversity of Inanimate Objects) is immortal-ized in a little verse which I heard a long time ago. The authorship escapes me, but the lines run thus:

I never had a piece of toast Particularly long and wide, But fell upon the sanded floor,

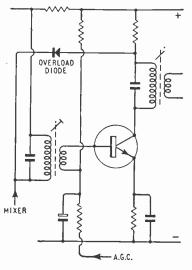
And always on the buttered side.

By the way, in our laboratory, the Fiddle Factor is never referred to as such; we always give it the more exalted tit'e of "Cook's Constant."

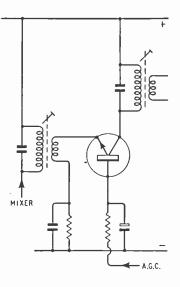
W. R. MASEFIELD. Chelmsford.



Transistor A.G.C. Circuits present some problems which are not met in designing valve receivers-the major difficulty being that the transistor cannot effectively reduce the signal below a certain limit. In I.R.E. Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers for January, 1959, F. J. Banovic and R. L. Miller discuss two methods of applying a.g.c. to transistor i.f. amplifiers and they describe a new method invented by J. A. Worcester. The simplest and most common arrangement is to feed back the d.c. developed at the detector to the base of the first i.f. amplifier, which is connected in the earthedemitter mode. An improvement to this circuit is the addition of an "overload diode," as shown imme-diately below. This gives some mea-sure of delay, as the voltage drop across the i.f. amplifier collector



resistor holds the diode cut-off until a certain signal level is reached. When the voltage drop is reduced by the action of the simple a.g.c. on the i.f. amplifier the diode conducts, shunting the mixer o.p.; but this point depends on the d.c. amplification of the transistor, so an individual adjustment of the collector resistor has to be made for the best performance. The new method does away with the need for an overload diode and individual adjustment by reconnecting the i.f. amplifier as an earthed-base stage to i.f. and earthed-emitter to

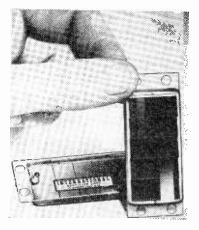


d.c., with the a.g.c. applied to the base. This causes the i.f. input impedance (input to the emitter) to vary widely with the a.g.c. action: thus, on a strong signal, the input impedance of the i.f. transistor is increased as its gain is reduced. The increase in input impedance disturbs seriously the matching of the i.f. amplifier to the previous stage (usually the mixer) to which it is matched for maximum signal-power transfer at maximum sensitivity, so reducing the signal transfer and giving the effect of a.g.c. applied to two stages. Alloy-junction transistors are more suitable for this circuit than rate-grown types, as alloyjunction transistors exhibit a greater change of input impedance for a given change in emitter current.

Real'stic Interference Generator has been developed by Mullard Research Laboratories as an instrument for testing the performance of television sets in unfavourable reception conditions. Realism of ignition interference is achieved by generating sparks with a motor-car sparking plug, while the mains-borne type of interference is provided by an electric shaver motor. Interference signels are picked up by a coil from the sparking plug and by a resistor from the motor and fed to 75-Ω coaxial output sockets via separate attenuators and matching networks. The sparking plug voltage is generated by

a valve pulse generator, using a television line-output valve working into a step-up transformer. This generator (a multivibrator) can either be repetitively gated to give bursts of pulses, or varied in p.r.f. by a sawtooth sweep waveform from a Miller transitron circuit. The gate circuit can be locked either to an external 50-c/s signal or to the supply mains (in either phase), and a phantastron delay circuit allows the timing of the gate pulse to be adjusted so that the burst of interference pulses can be located anywhere in the television frame period including the frame sync pulses. Duration of the interference-pulse burst can also be controlled. The p.r.f. of the interference pulses is made variable (between about 30c/s and 170c/s) to simulate the effects of gear changes in a motorcar, which, of course, are accompanied by changes of engine r.p.m. and ignition-spark frequency.

Silicon Solar "Batteries" of high efficiency are now available to provide the same power output, watt for watt, as dry-cell and mercury-cell batteries. Supplied by the Inter-national Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), the units are intended for powering transistorized equipment during daylight operation and for charging storage batteries for continuous day and night operation. Each silicon solar battery contains five series-connected 1cm×2cm solar cells, encapsulated in an epoxy resin to provide a strong, weatherproof housing. The output voltage is 1.75 volts at a temperature of 30°C and 1.5 volts at 65°C (typical operating temperature in direct sunlight). Direct replacement may be achieved by substituting one solarcell unit for each 1.5-volt dry-cell battery, and adding as many in parallel as may be required to suboly the necessary load current. Each unit will supply a load current of



approximately 35mA in direct sunlight. In applications calling for the charging of storage batteries, the solar-cell units can be used in conjunction with sealed nickel-cadmium accumulators.

Simplified Transformer Testing

By J. SKINNER*

T

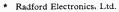
HE testing method described in this article was developed to meet the requirement of rapid, accurate testing of large quantities of small power and audio transformers.

In Fig. 1 the arrows represent the relative instantaneous direction of the terminal voltages of each transformer winding. It is obvious that the series connection of the two secondary windings will produce either the sum or difference of the two voltages, depending on the phase of connection. Thus if the number of turns on each secondary are supposedly identical, then zero voltage will appear at the terminals if the windings are connected anti-phase. If a voltage does appear, then the cause is due either to the windings not being identical, or to a non-sinusoidal waveform.

Waveform distortion readings may be eliminated by the use of a non-saturating flux density. Values found to be suitable are (i) 8-9 kilogauss (kg) for silicon iron, (ii) 13-14kg grain oriented material, (i:i) 15-16kg for C-Cores. Any measurable reading should now be due entirely to turns differences, the magnitude of error being generally in proportion to the voltage developed.

Fig. 2 shows an alternative and more versatile arrangement. Transformer A is a perfect specimen and is retained as a standard, while B represents the unit to be tested, both units, of course, are expected to be identical. We are, of course, not limited to a single secondary winding. In fact, any number of windings and taps may be tested.

Returning once again to the zero voltage obtained from balanced windings, there is a possibility that one winding is open circuited, or that there is no supply voltage. In fact, the test is a negative one. In addition, a faulty winding will certainly produce a voltage, but the same voltage will be produced by either a negative, or a positive, turns error. Fortunately, all doubts can be easily dispelled by a simple modification. It is apparent that an "out of balance" vo'tage will be the result of a turns error in either the secondary winding, or in the primary winding.



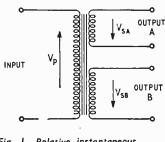


Fig. I Relative instantaneous voltages in a transformer is shown by arrows.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

Defects	Revealed	Ьу	Connecting	
Output	Windings	in	Anti-phase	
with Standard Component.				

Furthermore, if we deliberately introduce a temporary error in the primary side of our standard unit, then "out of balance" voltages should appear at all test points. The voltage actually appearing at each point is predictable, and errors in turns ratio will be indicated by either an increased or by a decreased reading, thus indicating polarity of error.

It should be observed here that the indication of an error depends upon the turns ratio of the unit, and is therefore quite independent of variations in supply voltage. The magnitude of voltage readings

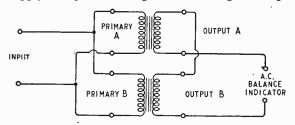


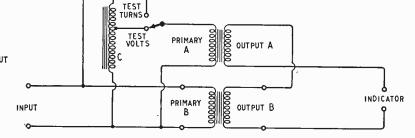
Fig. 2 Basis of testing procedure described in the text. Transformer A is a standard, transformer B the one under test.

are, however, subject to variations in proportion to the mains fluctuation.

The final form of our test set is as shown in Fig. 3. The deliberate error in standard unit A is effected by means of the tapped auto-transformer C. A switch is used to select either the under-voltage, which can be described as "Test Volts," or the ratio balance test voltage, which is described as "Test turns."

Finally a word of warning. If the unit "B" is accidentally connected "in phase" with the appropriate winding of "standard A," then the voltage applied to the indicator will be double that of each

Fig. 3 Final arrangement of the test set-up as described in the text.



secondary. If the indicator is a moving-coil meter, adjusted to give a measurable reading of even 10% VA error, then a 200% VA overload will cause considerable damage. Alternative instruments, such as a valve-voltmeter, could, of course, be utilized, or a limiting device may be used.

Accuracies of the order of $\pm 0.5\%$ have been achieved by this method of testing, as many as seven test indications being made in one operation. Several sets have actually been constructed by the author, and are still in use. They have been proved to be sensitive, accurate and extremely simple to use, even by unskilled operatives.

Acknowledgment.—The author expresses his appreciation of the facilities afforded for the development of this method by A. H. Radford, of Radford Electronics, Ltd., and for his assistance in producing this article.

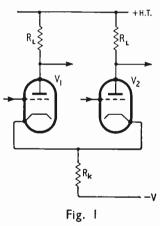
Elements of Electronic Circuits

7.—AMPLIFYING DIFFERENCE VOLTAGES

By J. M. PETERS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

HE cathode-coupled paraphase amplifier is sometimes known as a "cathode inversion circuit" or, more commonly, as a "long-tailed pair." Although it can perform a variety of rôles its main function is to accept and amplify the *difference* between the voltages appearing at the two grids, and to present them at the anodes as a balanced push-pull voltage.

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Two similar



values, with equal loads, R_L , and similar mutual conductances, have a common cathode resistor $\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{k}}$. For the correct functioning of the circuit it is necessary for the cathode current (i.e., the total valve currents) to be as nearly constant as possible and independent of any changes caused by varying inputs to the grids. To achieve this, one end of R_k is taken to a large negative voltage and

the value of R_k is adjusted to give the required current sufficient for Class A bias in the absence of signal. A constant-current valve (pentode) can be used instead and is preferable. The constant current in R_k divides equally between V_1 and V_2 ; therefore if the anode current in V_1 is caused to rise, the current in V_2 must fall by a corresponding amount.

A symmetrical voltage applied to both grids will produce no effect in the anode circuits. Now suppose an asymmetrical voltage is applied to the grids, +v to V₁ and -v to V₂:

> I_{a_1} will increase to $I_{a_1} + g_m v$ I_{a_2} will decrease to $I_{a_2} - g_m v$

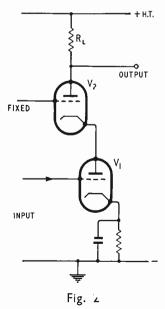
(Note that the total current remains constant.) The result of this is that the difference voltage is amplified and appears as a balanced push-pull signal at the anodes. The voltage between the anodes is expressed by the relationship $g_m R_L$ multiplied by the difference voltage at the grids.

Now suppose the voltage on V_2 grid is fixed while the voltage on V_1 grid is permitted to increase. Ultimately all the available current will flow in V_1 , and V_2 will become cut-off. The cathode voltage will continue to increase and follow the voltage on the grid of V_1 , in other words the cathode voltage will always tend to follow the more positive grid.

An important application of the cathode-coupled paraphase amplifier is to computer circuits, as a means of obtaining sum and difference voltages. Suppose we apply positive-going pulses to the grids of V_1 and V_2 . The difference in voltage appearing at the anodes is proportional to the difference between the input voltages. The voltage appearing at the cathode is proportional to the sum of the input voltages. Two trains of voltage pulses occurring at different intervals and applied to the two grids of the amplifier will therefore result in the production at the cathode, and between the

anodes, of waveforms proportional to the sum and difference of the input trains.

Before passing on, next month, to somewhat different subjects, it is perhaps appropriate at this point to mention another useful type of two-valve circuitthe cascade amplifier. On account of the very high amplification which can be obtained with the minimum of positive Miller feedback from output to input, the cascade method of connecting two triodes, as shown in Fig. 2, is quite often adopted as an alter-



native to the use of pentodes in wideband amplifiers.

By connecting two triodes having similar mutual conductances in cascade, it is possible to obtain an effective anode impedance of value approaching that of a pentode, thereby permitting the use of large anode loads. If the two triodes have individual slopes = g_m , amplification factors = μ and anode impedances = R_a , then when connected in this manner the composite circuit behaves as if it were a single valve of slope g_m , anode impedance μR_a and amplification factor = μ^2 .

It is theoretically possible to connect more than two valves in cascade, thereby obtaining very high amplification factors—the index by which μ is raised depending on the number of valves connected in this way.

If the circuit in Fig. 2 is examined it will be noted that the grid of V_2 is held at a fixed positive poten-

tial. The input signal is applied to the grid of V_1 and appears at the anode of V_1 in opposite phase but not amplified. The reason for this lies in the fact that the impedance presented to V_1 by V_2 is low. The anode load of V_1 is actually the cathode impedance of V_2 which approximates to $1/g_{m_2}$. As this is a small load for V_1 the approximation $g_{m_1}R_1$ can be assumed as representing the gain of stage V_1 . Substituting $1/g_{m_2}$ for R_1 , we have that the gain of stage $V_1 = g_{m_1} \times 1/g_{m_2}$, but as V_1 and V_2 are arranged to have identical slopes, i.e., $g_{m_1} = g_{m_2}$, therefore the gain of stage $V_1 = g_{m_1} \times 1/g_{m_1} = 1$. The stage V_1 does not amplify.

The inverted input signal appears at the anode of V_1 and hence at the cathode of V_2 . As the grid voltage of V_2 is held at a constant value, the V_2 cathode voltage variations appear at the anode of V_2 reversed in phase but amplified.

AMMONIA-MASER PROGRESS

SEALED-OFF OSCILLATOR UNDER DEVELOPMENT

THE development of a small, robust and lightweight frequency standard with a stability of better than 1 part in 10° is a thing many people dream of for use in navigation and communications. At present two devices—the ammonia maser and the caesium clock —offer the required stability, but until recently both have been regarded as research-laboratory items, rather than pieces of apparatus that could, for instance, be used in an aeroplane or at a u.h.f. communications link.

Ammonia masers have been demonstrated publicly*; but, although the size of the maser itself has been acceptable, it has been continuously pumped; the vacuum pumps and other ancillary apparatus bringing the total bulk up to that of a small wardrobe. However, work in progress at Glass Developments, Ltd., indicates that a sealed-off maser and its control and supply equipment will be possible within a volume of about 1 cu. ft., the maser itself being about 12-in long and 3-in diameter. Several improvements in internal design have made this possiblefor instance, the shortening to a few inches long of the "tunnel" in which electrostatic separation of the active from the inactive molecules is carried out. The basic principle of operation of the sealed-off maser is that a charge of ammonia gas is placed in the device and frozen in a reservoir behind the collimator, which consists of an array of parallel tubes. As the gas evaporates it passes through the collimator to form a molecular beam which enters the electrostatic separator in the normal manner of the ammonia maseit. The unwanted "inactive" molecules are condensed on the liquid-nitrogen-cooled sides of the maser envelope. After about 100 hours of operation the stored ammon'a is exhausted; then the maser is simply inverted in the nitrogen bath. The reservoir behind the collimator is now the coldest part of the

* See Wireless World, Vol. 65, p. 126 (March. 1959). † "Masers" by "Cathode Ray," Wireless World, Vol. 65, p. 197 (April, 1959).

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

maser and, as the gas evaporates from the sides of the vessel it passes back into the reservoir and is frozen there. This re-circulation of the ammonia can be carried out any desired number of times and takes about one hour to complete.

Due to the re-circulation process, it may be possible to use ammonia compounded with the relatively expensive nitrogen isotope N^{15} instead of the more common N^{14} . Swiss work indicates that this will increase the stability of the maser output because the frequency spectrum exhibited by N^{15} ammonia is much narrower than that of the N^{14} variety, thus reducing the frequency-pulling effect that can be exerted by the cavity.

The high-voltage supply for the separator and the cavity-temperature control equipment will use transistors, and these items, together with a frequency divider to give outputs at integral frequencies such as 30Mc/s, 10Mc/s, 1Mc/s and 100kc/s locked to the maser, make up the rest of the equipment.

"Wireless World" Diary

TECHNICAL and general information of the kind so often needed by radio men but seldom readily available will be found in tabloid form in the 80-page reference section of the 1960 Wireless World Diary. Some idea of the diversity of information it includes will be gathered from this selection from the contents: aerial dimensions and aerial sharing circuits, licensing regulations, addresses of radio organizations in this country and abroad, world television standards, radar frequency bands, component coding, U.K. television and v.h.f. sound broadcasting stations and tabulated base connections for over 706 current receiving valves.

tions for over 706 current receiving valves. The Diary costs 6s 3d (leather) or 4s 6d (Rexine), including P.T. Overseas prices, including postage, are, respectively, 5s 8d and 4s 2d.

Reception of Space Diversity

OBSERVATIONS OVER

HE British Broadcasting Corporation recently provided a series of transmissions to test the effectiveness of transmitter space-diversity on reception at distant points. Both very widely-spaced and relatively closely-spaced transmitters were used in the tests. The transmissions were at a frequency of 9,510kc/s, directed towards the east coast of the United States. Transmitting conditions were switched at intervals of approximately fifteen minutes during the testing period each day.

during the testing period each day. Observations of the received signals were made at the National Bureau of Standards Laboratories in Boulder, Colorado, from November 3, 1958 to November 14, 1958. The recordings obtained during these observations have been analyzed for fading characteristics and intelligibility, and the results of the analysis are given in this article.

Test Procedures, B.B.Č. Transmissions.—The transmitters were located at Daventry and Woofferton in England. Two transmitters at Daventry were used for close-spaced diversity tests and one at Daventry and one at Woofferton for the wide-spaced diversity tests. Centre-to-centre spacing of the two antennae systems at Daventry was 1,540ft with one antenna SSW of the other. The wide-spaced diversity transmitting systems were separated by approximately 65 miles in an east-west direction and all antenna arrays were directed on a bearing of 294°. The schedule of transmissions during the test period each day was as follows:—

- 2345 to 0015 G.M.T.—Daventry transmitter A 0015 to 0030 G.M.T.—Daventry transmitters A and B
- 0030 to 0045 G.M.T.—Daventry transmitter A

0045 to 0100 G.M.T.—Daventry transmitter A and Woofferton transmitter C

The transmitter carrier frequencies were all phase locked to each other.

N.B.S. Receiving Arrangements.—A horizontal half-wave receiving antenna, elevated one-half wavelength above the ground, was used for the observations at Boulder. The audio output of a Type SP600 receiver was fed to a magnetic tape recorder; this receiver had an intermediate frequency bandwidth of 8,000c/s. A second SP600 receiver, with an intermediate bandwidth of 800c/s, was used for carrier-envelope recordings. The a.g.c. voltage of this receiver was used to operate a strip-chart recorder. Receiver linearity and recorder-circuit time constant are such that voice modulation did not noticeably affect these recordings. The receiving system for the strip-chart recorder was calibrated on the basis of available received power in a matched load at the antenna terminals.

Results of Observations.—Rapid flutter fading, at about 5 to 10c/s, occurred on six of the twelve days that observations were made. A section of the greatcircle path from England to Boulder is near the zone of maximum auroral activity, and flutter fading is characteristic of high-frequency ionospheric-pro-

LONG-DISTANCE PATH TO EVALUATE

 $P_1 = 100 e^{-\chi^2}$, CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF ENVELOPE FOR RAYLEIGH FADING SIGNAL.

$$\begin{split} P_2 = & \text{ioo} \big[i - \big(i - e^{-X^2} \big)^2 \big], \text{percent probability that} \\ \text{one of two uncorrelated rayleigh fading signals} \\ \text{will be greater than the ordinate.} \end{split}$$

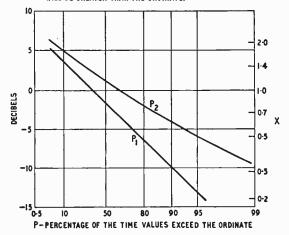


Fig. 1. Theoretical distribution of signal envelope.

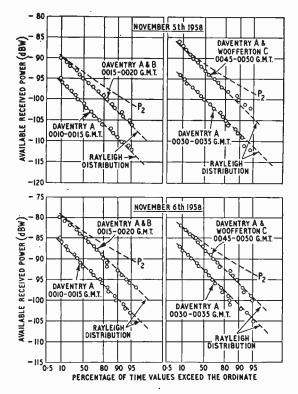


Fig. 2. Distribution of signal envelope amplitude.

Transmitters

THE USEFULNESS OF THE SYSTEM

pagated signals passing through auroral disturbed regions. Critical analysis of the received signals was carried out only for days when the flutter fading did not occur.

The variations in the received envelope amplitude for a signal propagated by the ionosphere are expected to have a Rayleigh distribution in time¹. The fading signal may then be represented by the formula:—

$$P = 100 \exp(-x^2)$$

where P is the percent probability that the signal voltage will exceed the value x. This expression is plotted as the curve labelled P_1 in Fig. 1. The curve labelled P_2 is a plot of the expression:—

$$P_{2} = 100(1 - [1 - exp(-x^{2})]^{2})$$

This is the percent probability that one of two uncorrelated Rayleigh fading signals will be greater than x. If a system is operating as a two-order diversity system, the amplitude distribution of the received signal envelope would be expected to approach that of curve P_2 .

The amplitude distributions of the received signals are plotted in Figs. 2 and 3 for all conditions of the test transmissions on November 5, 6, 7 and 12. The plotted points were obtained by sampling the strip-chart recordings at one-second

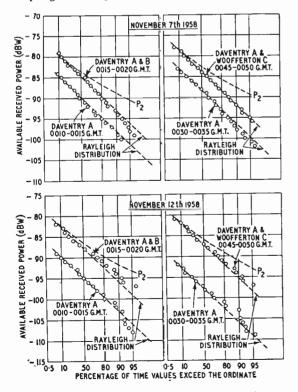


Fig. 3. Distribution of signal envelope amplitude.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

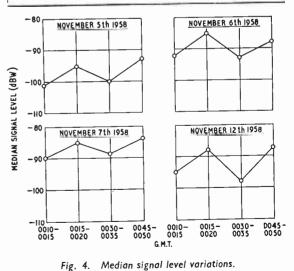
intervals. It is to be noted that the received signals are very nearly Rayleigh distributed during all periods. This indicates that the depth of fades did not change appreciably for any condition of transmission.

Variation of Median Signal Levels.—The variation of received median signal levels from one transmission condition to the next is given in Fig. 4. It is noted that in most instances the level is 5 to 6dB higher with two transmitters than with one. It is not known at the time of writing whether or not all transmitter powers and antenna systems were the same†. If they were, there is an apparent directive gain towards Boulder with two transmitters operating; otherwise a 3dB increase in signal level would be expected.

Fading Rates.—The observed fading rates (positive median crossings) are given in the following table.

TABLE

Average Fading Rates Observed on B.B.C. Transmissions at 9,510 kc/s				
Observation period-G.M.T.	Nov. 5, 1958	Nov. 6, 1958	Nov. 7, 1958	Nov. 12, 1958
0010-0015 0015-0020 0030-0035 0045-0050	c/s 0.943 0.806 0.905 0.714	c/s 2.11 1.33 1.19 1.38	c's 1.08 0.98 1.40 1.26	c/s 1.66 1.61 2.08 1.66



 Boulder Laboratories, National Bureau of Standards, U.S.A. † From information obtained antenna gains were almost identical at 20dB with reference to a dipole in free space. Transmitter outputs were not the same, however, some being 50kW others 70kW. Ed.

., r

There is no significant difference in fading rate for any transmission condition.

Recordings.—Tape recordings of the received audio signals were reproduced for several observers. After comparative listening tests most observers indicated a preference for the transmissions when two transmitters were operating simultaneously. The difference in intelligibility and quality was not great, and it is believed the small improvement noted was due to the higher average signal level rather than to any significant difference in fading characteristics.

The rapid flutter fading observed for all transmission periods on some of the days caused a sharp decline in intelligibility, and there was no real difference between any of the transmission conditions.

Conclusions.—There is apparently no advantage to transmitter space diversity for transmission over long distances *via* the ionosphere. The signals from the two transmitters combine in such a manner that the resultant field at the receiver is Rayleigh distributed; hence there is no realizable diversity gain. The fading rate was not significantly changed for any method of transmission.

REFERENCE

¹ "Ionospheric Radio Propagation," National Bureau of Standards Circular 462, p. 108, June, 1948.

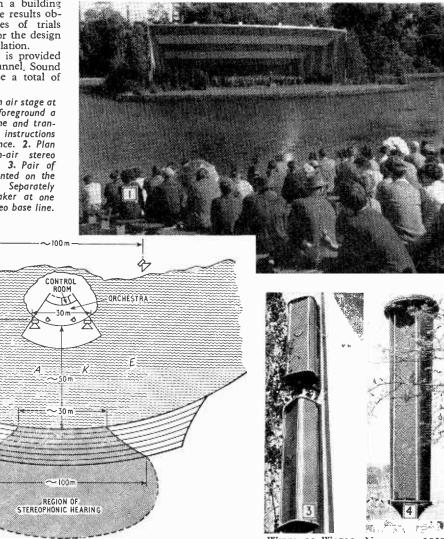
Stereophony in the Open Air

A SUCCESSFUL sound-reproducing system was installed by Telefunken at the Federal Horticultural Show held this year in Dortmund.

In view of the limited knowledge available of open-air stereophony, tests were first made on a building site in Hannover and the results obtained from these series of trials were used as the basis for the design of the Dortmund installation.

A power of 300 watts is provided for each stereophonic channel. Sound columns, which comprise a total of

I. General view of the open air stage at Dortmund. In the right foreground a technician with microphone and transistor amplifier is giving instructions for quality control and balance. 2. Plan of the Telefunken open-air stereo installation at Dortmund. 3. Pair of column loudspeakers mounted on the sides cf the stage. 4. Separately mounted column loudspeaker at one end of the 100-metre stereo base line. 48 units are used as loudspeakers. These sound columns are distributed over a base of 100 metres and permit stereophonic sound reproduction over an area with space for about 6,000 persons. The installation can be used either for sound reinforcement of the live orchestra on the stage or for reproduction of stereo records.



WIRELESS WORLD. NOVEMBER 1959

MISSING SIGNPOSTS

IT DOESN'T ALWAYS DO TO ASSUME EVERYONE KNOWS THE WAY

AST June, while holding a joint post-mortem with my daughter on her A-level physics and maths papers, I found myself at one with her in disapproval, though not always for the same reason. If I had had to sit the exams (which, thank goodness, I hadn't) I'd have quite often wanted to ask the tight-lipped invigilator what one was supposed to assume. To me, some of the questions were by no means unambiguously put. The actual candidate, having for months past been practising on an endless succession of similar (though, she assured me, much easier) questions, was less worried by that particular aspect. It seems the assumptions were pretty well established according to some unwritten rules of exam papers.

Being rather slow on the uptake myself, perhaps I am excessively sympathetic with students about things they are supposed to know without being told. Nevertheless I feel sure quite a lot of apparent stupidity is really the fault of the teachers.

Take vector diagrams. Fig. 1 (a) and (b), showing an a.c. circuit and its vector diagram, come from a recently published elementary textbook on electrical engineering. I want you to notice particularly the arrow-heads in both diagrams. (But not the blackingin to distinguish current from voltage, which is my own fancy.) Having looked up a number of other books, both British and American, elementary and advanced, and leaning either to power or electronic engineering, I can assure you that in this respect at least these diagrams are typical; so if the author recognizes them he will have the satisfaction of knowing he sins in bad company.

The accompanying text explains that OA represents the p.d. across R^* , and so on, ending with OE as the voltage V across the whole lot. And we are supposed to know (but how often are beginners told?) that the arrow-heads in the vector diagram are there to show which ends are not the pivots, not which way anything is moving.

What about those on the corresponding circuit diagram? The one marked "I" is presumably meant to show the direction of current flow (in the conventional sense, as a flow of positive electrical charges) which the author of the diagram has chosen to regard as positive. So if the vector diagram were to show that at any given moment the current was negative it would mean that it was flowing against the arrow-head. This device is commendable, especially if backed up by its consistent use for the other quantities involved.

How then about the arrows each side of "V". According to the system for "I", they would mean that the voltage was acting both ways at once! Perhaps (someone suggests brightly) they are to show that the voltage is alternating. Driving a d.c.? Notwithstanding the one-way current arrow, the generator symbol with its little picture of a sine wave makes

*Incidentally, how few books warn their readers that the "vectors" used in a.c. diagrams are not vectors at all in the strict sense! Without such a warning, one may well wonder how a non-vectorial quantity such as p.d. manages to appear in a diagram as a vector. the a.c.-ness of the circuit quite clear. No; evidently the "V" arrows are used in yet another sense—to indicate the points between which V exists. Then why, if the author has taken the trouble to show us which he has chosen to be the positive direction of current flow, has he left the matter completely ambiguous as regards voltage?

Why, indeed!

Not having any of the numerous authors who do this sort of thing at hand for interrogation concerning the strangeness of their habits, I must try to guess what they might say. And as I don't find any of these guesses really adequate or convincing, we must hope that some spokesman will come forward to supply the missing key (if any) which so far seems to have been withheld.

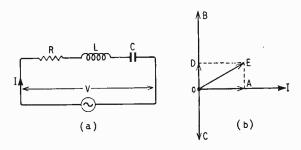


Fig. 1. A typical a.c. circuit diagram and corresponding vector dicgram. What are all the arrow-heads for?

One reason (they might say) is that as soon as a choice has been made for "I," the nature of the circuit determines the direction of the voltage, as the vector diagram shows. If, before making a vector diagram or examining the circuit, a direction were assigned to "V," it would be pre-judging the result.

Well, of course, these authors might be excused for resenting my putting such a feeble excuse into their mouths, but I'm doing my poor best for them in very difficult circumstances. If they're not satisfied I'd be delighted if they would conduct their own defence.

Reverting to the role of prosecutor, I would reply that in many circuits (including the one under discussion) a current in one direction is accompanied during each cycle by voltage of both polarities. "Splendid! splendid!" exclaim the authors,

"Splendid! splendid!" exclaim the authors, "That's just what we meant by the two-faced direction sign for V!"

But it really won't do. The sort of thing I want the vector diagram to tell me—and which, I imagine, is what most other people expect from it, too—is which terminal of the generator is positive at some phase of the cycle; say the one depicted, at which the current is just changing over from negative to positive.

The authors-or at least the one responsible for

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

this particular diagram—would probably then retort that if I had read his painstaking explanation of how this vector diagram was constructed, or if I had the least clue to elementary a.c. theory, I would know perfectly well that the e.m.f. of the generator would then be acting around the circuit in the direction of the current arrow, and so the left-hand terminal would be positive.

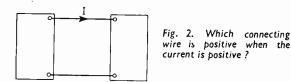
To which I would reply that if the only purpose of the vector diagram was to show something that was already abundantly obvious (or, alternatively, if if were not obvious, something that one had to go all through the construction of the vector diagram to find out) it would be about as much good as a portable signpost which needed a knowledge of where the roads led before it could be correctly set up.

If Fig. 1(a) had been supplied with an earth symbol attached to the right-hand terminal of the generator, then one could reasonably have been expected to gather that the polarity of the vector representing V was the polarity of the left-hand and relative to the other. But it just wasn't supplied. And even if it had been there would have been uncertainty about voltages between points not earthed.

It might be that our authors in the dock would take a different line of defence. They might point out to me (slowly and clearly, as to a small child or mentally retarded pupil) that a positive voltage would be that which, when in phase with a positive current, was in the same direction. That *could* settle the matter if more information were available than is in fact vouchsafed by the authors in question. Consider Fig. 2, together with the information from a vector diagram or otherwise that the voltage is in phase with the current. Which wire is positive; top or bottom?

If the "voltage" we have been talking about is an e.m.f.—the e.m.f. driving the current I—and its source is in one of the boxes in Fig. 2, and if we know which box, then we know the answer. If not, we don't.

Whichever wire is positive with respect to the other, each box inevitably has a voltage between its terminals equal *and opposite* to the voltage in the other box in its direction *around* the circuit. So linking the voltage between two points with a current



arrow gives (in absence of further information) two exactly opposite answers. Such confusion would be avoided by the simple act of omitting one of the arrow-heads associated with V in Fig. 1(a). With Fig. 1(b) as it is, the right-hand arrow-head would be the one to go. If, however, the author had not been such a clever man that he knew it all before he started, but guessing blind had happened to put his one "V" arrow on the right, it would have meant that all the voltage vectors in Fig. 1(b) would have had to point the opposite way. That might not have been conventional but it would have been quite right.

Right, that is, according to the conventions of this particular author, which are not followed by all. They could easily be a cause of confusion in circuits

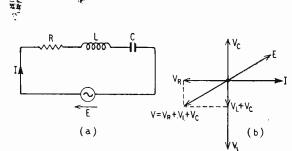


Fig. 3. Alternative and more helpful version of Fig. 1.

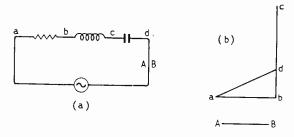


Fig. 4. Another and still more helpful version, if you know the conventions.

which, unlike this one, are not simply a single source of e.m.f. feeding current to passive circuit elements. His convention is to make each voltage vector represent the e.m.f. (coming from elsewhere) needed to drive the current through that part of the circuit. Adding them all up gives the total e.m.f. of the generator.

Personally I prefer to work according to Kirchhoff's Second Law in the form "The algebraical sum of the voltages around any closed loop is zero," because it is based on the obvious fact that the same point cannot be at two different potentials at the same time. So in Fig. 1(a) the e.m.f. of the generator would be equal and opposite to the sum of the separate voltages across R, L and C. This version is given as Fig. 3.

. But that is only a compromise. The one completely unambiguous, consistent and universal system of vector diagrams, free from d.c.-like arrows and coincident vectors (I might as well be hung for a superintendent as a constable) is my own, expounded in the July-September, 1954, issues. Fig. 4 is how the same circuit looks in that version.

In such a simple circuit it doesn't matter much which system one uses; what does matter is that when the system is applied to circuits about which the vector diagram, once constructed, tells people something they can't easily see otherwise, it leaves no room for uncertainty or error. The circuits I am thinking of particularly are those containing more than one source of e.m.f., so that one cannot assume that the current will be flowing externally from the positive to the negative terminal of any source; some other source may be driving current back through it.

A very simple example of how useless the common system is can be seen by comparing the triode "equivalent circuit" in the same book with the valve circuit it is supposed to represent. They both appear here as Fig. 5. We only have to ask one simple question, to which we might reasonably expect (Continued on page 517)

a clear and unmistakable answer: When Ei is positive, is V₀ positive or negative? Or, since the diagrams are so drawn that the statement that E₁ (or V_o) is positive hasn't even any meaning, let's try to be co-operative and word it this way (though we really ought not to be put to such trouble): When Ei is such that the grid is positive with respect to the filament, which end of the load resistance is positive?

Well, this equivalent circuit diagram can't even tell us that! We have to go back to electronics and work it out for ourselves. So what use is the diagram? It does tell us the amount of voltage amplification. But not its sign. If, in the absence of any help from the author, we were to do a bit of reasonable guessing, and assume that he was following the customary convention of reckoning the ์ then lowest part of the circuit diagram as "earth,' positive Ei would mean a relatively positive grid, and the end of R not earthed would (according to the diagram) be positive. Which is wrong.

When the system breaks down so lamentably with even such an extremely simple circuit as this, what hope is there with really complicated ones, having numerous branches, unearthed points, negative resistance, feedback, mutual inductances, etc? I just wouldn't know, and that was why I was driven to invent my own system. However, at this moment I'm not asking people to accept that but just to use any system so long as they put in all the necessary signposts.

There is one difference between these electrical signposts and the geographical sort that makes them either easier or more difficult-I'm not sure which. If the local authorities of York set up a signpost in couldn't be blamed for complaining if the direction so marked led straight to Edinburgh. The fact that all the other signposts in Great Britain were similarly reversed would hardly be considered satisfactory. But we have just had occasion to remark that electrical signposts can all be reversed without giving any proper ground for complaint. Considering that in a.c. circuits all the currents and voltages are continually reversing themselves, that is not surprising. The comparison does, however, emphasize the contrast between things that are necessarily so (facts) and things that can be as we choose (conventions). Quite a lot of confusion and argument result from failure to appreciate this.

Take language. "When I use a word," Humpty Dumpty said, "it means just what I choose it to And (if Humpty Dumpty is taken to repremean.' sent the people who speak any particular language) he was perfectly right. Although the present English-speaking people make the word " prevent " mean something quite different from what those living 300 years ago did, neither lot of people can be declared wrong, because both chose to make the word mean those things. The trouble comes when different people choose to make it mean different things at the same time without making that fact clear. "Democracy" is a notable example.

It would be extremely awkward (though perhaps a valuable discipline?) if everyone had to explain what they meant by all the words they used; and so we try by means of dictionaries and otherwise to achieve the maximum agreement, as a matter of practical convenience. We also try to achieve agreement in the use of mathematical symbols, but to make sure almost any reputable scientific book or

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

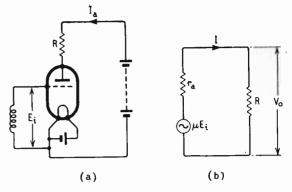


Fig. 5. Simple valve circuit and its "equivalent." In this form, does it really help?

paper is preceded by a list of those used and their meanings.

In all conventions it is desirable that they should be (1) accepted and used by all concerned, (2) convenient, and (3) logically based. Sometimes they are tolerated when they are inconvenient or illogical or both, because they are so widely used that great confusion would be caused trying to alter them. (As readers may have noticed, I am less impressed by this argument than some.) Sometimes, as with words such as "infer," "protagonist," and "anticipate," all three requirements are overthrown by sheer weight of ignorance, and one is never sure whether the correct-by-dictionary use of them will be properly understood.

More trouble comes when conventions and facts are confused. I mentioned some time ago the celebrated controversy about the nature of white light. Does the spectroscope develop coloured light from it, or does it pick out colours already there as ingredients? These alternatives were later seen to be two different ways of looking at the same thing, and the question of right or wrong shouldn't have arisen. In the same way one person might argue that a metal sheet reflects radio waves, preventing them from proceeding further; another might contend that the waves do go on, but are neutralized by waves reradiated both forwards and backwards by the metal. It would be a pity to come to blows over it. Or over vector diagrams. But do, please, let all necessary signposts be present and their conventions made clear.

I.E.E. PREMIUMS

OVER half the premiums recently awarded by the I.E.E. for 1958 are for papers on radio or electronic subjects. The Institution's premier award, the Kelvin Premium (£25), was given to Dr. P. N. Butcher (R.R.E.) for his paper "Theory of three-level paramagnetic masers." The Blumlein-Browne-Willans Premium (£20) is awarded to Dr. D. Gabor, Dr. P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman for "A new cathode-ray tube for monochrome and colour tele-vision"; and the Heaviside Premium (£15) to Z. Godzinski, of Poland, for two papers on groundwave propagation. The Electronics and Communications Section's Duddell Premium (£20) goes to Dr. A. E. Karbowiak for "Micro-wave aspects of waveguides for long-distance transmission"; and the Ambrose Fleming Premium (£15) to G. D. Mon-teath for "The effect of the ground constants, and of an earth system, on the performance of a vertical medium-wave aerial."

Manufacturers' Products

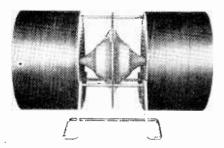
NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Two Tweeters

IN two new Burne-Jones treble loudspeaker units fixed curved-sided cones in front of the speaker cones provide uniform distribution of the sound in a plane at right angles to cones' axis and also some loading of the sound. The magnetic flux density in the speakers is 7500 gauss, and the recommended crossover frequency 900c/s.

In the magnetic first with the operation is the operation of the second second

In the "Treble Twin" two nominally similar loudspeakers are used, thus giving a larger radiating area. Because the sound from the two speakers is combined, any differences between their responses are evened out. The two loudspeakers are connected electrically in phase and face each other; each also faces a single cone reflector as in the photograph. This arrangement gives a uniform distribution of sound in the plane at right angles to the loudspeaker and reflector cone axes (this plane is vertical and at right angles to the paper for this photo-



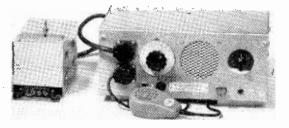
Burne-Jones " Treble Twin " tweeter.

graph). Moreover, the sound is beamed within a few tens of degrees $(\pm 20^{\circ} \text{ at } 4\text{kc/s})$ of this plane. The bracket for mounting this loudspeaker unit on the wall is shaped so as to allow the plane in which the sound distribution is uniform to be made horizontal or vertical, thus giving a choice between uniform or beamed sound in a horizontal plane.

in a horizontal plane. The Treble Twin costs £9 10s 4d, and the Treble 20 £7 (both sums include purchase tax). These units are available from Burne-Jones & Co., Ltd., of 18 Bruns-wick Rd., Sutton, Surrey.

Amateur V.H.F. Transmitter-Receiver

THE equipment illustrated is a complete 2-metre transmitter-receiver designed for either mobile use in a car or as a fixed station. Designated the "Communicator Mark 2" it utilizes 16 miniature valves, 11 being in a double-superhet receiver covering 143 to 147Mc/s and 5 in a crystal-controlled transmitter, which together with loudspeaker are housed in a metal case measuring $13in \times$ $5\frac{1}{2}in \times 8in$ only. The transmitter output valve is a QQVO3-10A double tetrode operated at 15 watts with screen and anode modulation. Input impedance of the



R.E.E. 2-metre amateur transmitter-receiver, microphone and power unit.

receiver, and output impedance of the transmitter, is 75Ω .

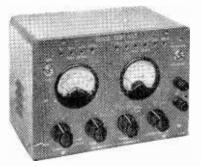
A press-to-talk switch on the hand microphone actuates relays in the equipment which make the necessary circuit changes for send and receive.

Power for mobile use is supplied by a 12-volt rotary converter taking 4A on receive and 5A on transmit. For fixed station use an a.c. mains power unit is available.

The price is £90 including rotary converter; the a.c. mains power unit costs £12 extra. The equipment is made by R.E.E. Telecommunications, Ltd., 15A, Market Square, Crewkerne, Somerset.

Diode Test Meter

RANGES from 50#A to 5A and 3 to 1200V for a fullscale meter deflection are provided in the Thompson (Instruments) Type ED8 diode tester for simultaneous current and test voltage measurements at dissipations

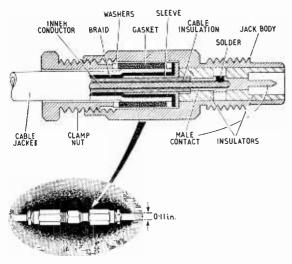


Thompson diode test meter.

up to 15W. A polarity reversal switch is provided so that both forward and reverse characteristics can be obtained without disconnecting the diode under test. This instrument costs £52 5s, and is manufactured by R. E. Thompson & Co. (Instruments) Ltd, Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Sub-Miniature Coaxial Connectors

A RANGE of precision-made r.f. connectors to take subminiature coaxial cables of between 0.08in and 0.155in outside diameter are now obtainable from the Sealectro



Sealectro "Conhex" sub-miniature coaxial connectors Types 3000 and 3001.

Corporation. Known as the "Conhex" series they are made of brass with beryllium-copper sockets and Teflon insulation. Metal parts are gold plated and the connectors are said to be suitable for use at microwave frequencies.

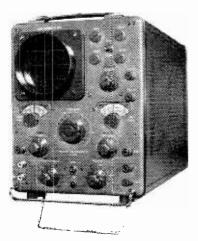
The connectors are available for cables of 50, 75 or 95 Ω characteristic impedance and the matching is such that over the frequency range 1 to 9.3 Gc/s the voltage-standing-wave ratio is claimed to be within 1.1 and 1.3. Insulation resistance is better than $10^{6}M\Omega$.

The sample illustrated comprises a Type 3000 plug and Type 3001 socket and is a cable-to-cable connector measuring only $1/(\sin \log \alpha)$ overall and $\frac{1}{2}/(\sin \alpha)$ diameter. Other types for chassis mounting are also available. When mated plug and socket parts are secured by a captive screwed collar.

Further details can be obtained from the Sealectro Corporation, Hersham Factory Estate, Lyon Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Measuring Oscilloscope

IN the Marconi Instruments TF1330 the d.c. Yamplifier has a frequency response 3dB down only at 15Mc/s and a maximum sensitivity of 50mV/cm. The time-base sweep speed is variable from 1cm/sec to



Marconi Instruments TF1330 Measuring oscilloscope.

 10° cm/sec in 15 ranges and can be increased up to $5 \times 10^{\circ}$ cm/sec using the X-expansion control. Both times and voltages can be measured to within $\pm 2\%$. If the trace should be deflected off the screen, a pushbutton switch is provided to reduce the sensitivity in a non-linear manner so as to return the trace to a corresponding position near the edge of the screen. The trace can then be easily returned to the centre of the screen using the shift controls. This instrument costs £300 and the address of its manufacturer is Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England.

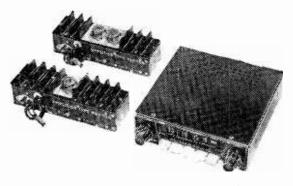
Transistorized Car Radio

TO the Radiomobile range of car radio receivers is now added a new series of hybrid units and a compact singleunit set, also of hybrid type.

unit set, also of hybrid type. Known as the 500T the units consist of a sensitive receiver, or control unit, giving push-button selection of five stations in the medium and long wavebands, as well as full coverage by manual tuning, and operating directly from a 12-volt d.c. supply. This employs four valves and an a.f. driver transistor. With this unit can be used one of two alternative transistor power-output amplifiers; either the Model A, which employs a single transistor giving 2.5 watts output, or the Model B which has push-pull transistors and gives 5 watts output. As can be seen from the illustration the power transistors are, in each case, mounted externally on finned aluminium "heat sinks."

The single-unit version, Model 50T, consists of a four-valve receiver with a single transistor output stage giving 1.75 watts, the whole consuming only 1.2A on a 12-volt d.c. supply. Manual tuning only is provided but medium and long wavebands are covered, although there is a model (52T) which is for medium waveband only. Likewise, in the unit series there is a medium waveband only unit, the 502T, for use where long waves are not required.

These units and sets occupy little space, the 500T receiver, for example, measures only $7in \times 7in \times 2in$ while the associated amplifier (A or B) Measures $2\frac{1}{16}in \times 7in \times 2in$



Smith's Radiomobile 500T series car receiver with alternative transistor power amplifiers alongside.

 $7in \times 2in$. The overall size of the model 50T is $7\frac{1}{8}in \times 7in \times 2in$. Six-volt versions are also available.

Current prices are: Model 500TA (receiver with "A" amplifier) £21, plus £7 2s 10d U.K. purchase tax; 500TB ("B" amplifier) £23 1s 6d, plus £7 16s 11d U.K. purchase tax. The makers are, S. Smith and Sons (Radiomobile), Ltd., Goodwood Works, North Circular Road, London, N.W.2.

Two Very Low Frequency Generators

OUTPUT frequencies from 100c/s down to 10^{-4} er 10^{-4} c/s can be obtained from the Servo Consultants Model 111 or 110 generators respectively. In both



Servo Consultants very low frequency generator.

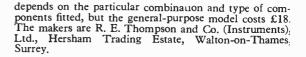
these generators the distortion is 1% at the maximum output of 30V and 10mA; the output impedance is 250^Ω. The main part of both generators consists of a resolver whose rate of rotation is the signal frequency, f say, and whose stator is supplied with a 30V carrier signal at 2400c/s. The rotor output at a time t is then proportional to 30 sin $4800\pi t \sin 2\pi f t$. The signal frequency f is obtained by rectifying this output using a phase-sensitive detector synchronized by the carrier signal. With this method of generation the amplitude of the output signal does not depend on its frequency but only on the carrier amplitude. This type of generator can also start and stop at any point on the waveform without introducing transients. Both these generators cost £265 and are manufactured by Servo Consultants Ltd, of 17 Woodfield Road, London, W.9.

Combined C and R Decade Box

DECADES of capacitance and of resistance are not usually combined in a single box but where bench space is strictly limited the combined unit has many advantages. A decade box of this kind introduced by R. E. Thompson and Company contains three decades of capacitance and four of resistance. In the general-purpose model the increments of capacitance are in steps of 0.001μ F, 0.01μ F and 0.1μ F, while those of resistance are in steps of 100Ω $1,00\Omega\Omega$, $10k\Omega$ and $100k\Omega$ respectively. Other combinations can be supplied by arrangement.

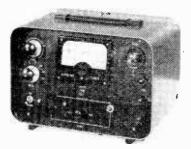
tions can be supplied by arrangement. Normally polystyrene dielectric capacitors of 1% tolerance are fitted, but silvered-mica or other types can be substituted. All capacitors are normally 350-volt working and resistors high-stability $\frac{1}{2}W$, 1% tolerance. There is an electrostatic screen connected to the "earth" terminal on the box between capacitance and resistance decades. Separate terminals are fitted for capacitance and resistance.

The box is made of stove-enamelled sheet steel with welded seams and measures $9\frac{1}{2}in \times 6in \times 5\frac{1}{2}in$. Price



Coil Bonding Equipment

ONE method of securing the turns of a coil wound with one of the new self-bonding wires is to pass an electric current through the coil. Sometimes it is advisable first



Avo coil bonding timer.

to check the insulation between coil and the mandrel (if metal) on which it is wound in order to ascertain what magnitude of bonding voltage is permissible. The Avo "Bonding Timer" has been introduced to

The Avo "Bonding Timer" has been introduced to serve the dual functions of insulation measurement and time control of the bonding voltage. Insulation resistance can be measured up to $500M\Omega$ and the application of heating current set for automatic control for periods ranging from 0.75sec to 2.5min.

The equipment is a.c. operated and mains voltage is normally used for coil heating, but provision is made for applying, if necessary, bonding voltages of lower value from an external source.

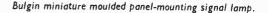
The makers are Avo Ltd., Avocet House, 92-96, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

Miniature Moulded Signal Lamp

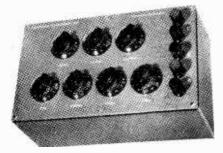
THE small panel-mounting signal lamp fitting illustrated is a one-piece, thermoplastic moulding with metal inserts to take a low-voltage L.E.S.-cap bulb of the Hivac, Philips or Vitality with rating up to 1.2W. The ribbed plastic lens is a snap-in fit and is available either clear or in colours.

The signal lamp requires a hole approximately $\frac{5}{16}$ in in





diameter and it fits panels up to $\frac{3}{16}$ in thick. It is secured in position by a simple but effective push-on grip washer. Connection to the lamp is by means of two 3-in fly leads at the back. The body colour is normally black but alternative colours are available by arrangement with the makers, A. F. Bulgin and Co. Ltd., Bye Pass Road, Barking, Essex.



A combined capacitance and resistance decade box made by R. E. Thompson and Co

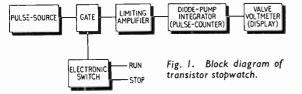
Transistor Stopwatch

By D. E. O'N. WADDINGTON,* Grad.Brit. I.R.E.

Measuring Time Intervals from 0.5 m sec. to 5 sec.

SINCE the development of escapement mechanisms, especially those using resonant control, mechanical methods of time measurement have been developed to a very high pitch. However, mechanical methods suffer from the disadvantage that they are slow to operate and measurement of short time intervals has passed largely into the hands of the electronic engineer. Many electronic interval timers have been designed, most of them having very high accuracy, but some are necessarily complicated and require special instruments for their adjustment. It is possible however to make a relatively simple "timer" which is not too difficult to set up.

There are two main "electronic" methods of measuring time interval. The first method approximates to the clepsydra, or water clock, in that a capacitor is charged through a resistor during the time interval to be measured, and then the resultant voltage across the capacitor is a function of the time. This method, although ideal for simple valve-operated timers is impracticable with transistors as the required high reverse impedances cannot easily be realised. The second method consists of counting the number of pulses of known repetition rate during the period to be measured and displaying this number either by means of a digital presentation or on a meter.



The second method lends itself very well to transistor circuitry and it is used in the "Transistor Stopwatch." Owing to the complexity of a digital presentation a meter is used to indicate the time interval and it was found necessary to use two battery-operated valves to do this.

The transistor stopwatch is the electrical analogue of the mechanical stopwatch in that it counts the number of impulses of known frequency between the start and stop signals. However, it has an advantage over its mechanical counterpart as the "inertia" of the system is very low and a higher pulse repetition rate may be used. This factor allows measurement of very small time intervals with good accuracy. In the mechanical stopwatch there is only one pulse repetition rate available; but in an electronic device it is possible to vary this rate almost at will, so making it possible to use one meter scale for all ranges by switching the frequency of the pulse source.

The instrument may be sub-divided into six separate circuits and this breakdown is shown in block form in Fig. 1.

americanradiohistory

\\/\\/\/

* Marconi Instruments, St. Albans.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

Oscillator and Switch Circuits .- The pulse source is a free-running multivibrator (V3 and V4, Fig. 2). As the shortest time to be measured determines the highest frequency to be used, the type of transistor used limits the accuracy of the instrument. However, by using a count of 200 cycles for fullscale deflection of the meter on any time range, the uncertainty error is reduced to $\pm 0.5\%$ and a top frequency of 20kc/s permits a full scale reading of 10msec on the shortest time scale. The uncertainty error is due to counting a free-running frequency source instead of one which starts with the timing pulse. Hence it is possible to count one too many or too few cycles. There is little difficulty in making 20-kc/s oscillator with commercial "audio a transistors although the waveform tends to deteriorate. As this is compensated for later in the circuit it has no deleterious effect on the operation of the stopwatch. The required frequency for any time scale is given by:-

f = n/t

where n is the number of pulses for f.s.d. and t is the time interval to be registered as f.s.d. In this instrument 200 pulses correspond to f.s.d. and the frequencies equivalent to the chosen time scales are given in Table I.

Table I

Ti	me Sc	ale		Frequency
5 sec 1 sec 500 msec 100 msec			··· ·· ··	40 c/s 200 c s 400 c s 2,000 c/s
50 msec 10 msec			••	4,000 c/s 20,000 c.s

The different frequencies are obtained by switching the base-collector capacitors C_1 and C_7 together to keep the mark-to-space ratio and the output amplitude constant. As the frequency stability of this circuit controls the accuracy of the instrument its supply should be kept constant and this is done by a Zener-diode voltage stabiliser (D3, on Fig. 2). The other cause of frequency variation is due to a change of base current with a change in temperature and this is reduced to a minimum by using a relatively-low-value base resistor. These measures limit the frequency variation to about $\pm 2\%$.

Usually only impulses are available from the external control circuit so some form of bi-stable circuit must be used for switching the timer on and off. This is done very simply by using a transistorised version of the Eccles-Jordan flip-flop circuit (V1 and V2, Fig. 2). A positive-going pulse of one volt will trigger the circuit quite effectively--shorting

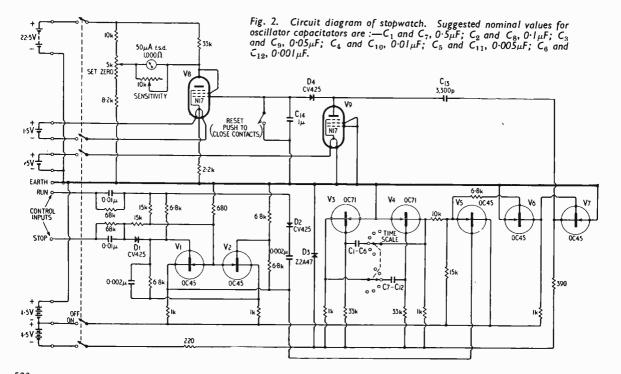
the run or stop inputs to earth has the same effect so that either electrical or mechanical switches may be used.

À single transistor can be made to act as a very effective gate (V5, Fig 2). When the base is biased towards the positive line the emitter-to-collector resistance is high and when it is biased sufficiently negative it acts almost as a short circuit. Thus by interposing this gate between the output of the multivibrator and the input to the amplifier, it is possible to switch the signal on and off quite simply.

The limiting amplifier (V6 and V7, Fig. 2) is a conventional two-stage direct-coupled amplifier. As the output waveform should be square with a constant peak-to-peak amplitude sufficient input is applied to the first stage so that it switches the second stage on and off. Thus the output is switched from the earth line to the 4.7-V negative line which is stabilised by means of the Zener diode. As a rapid response is important r.f. transistors are used. Display Circuits .- The diode-pump integrator is used widely in frequency discriminators and pulserate meters. Here it is used as a pulse counter. In this application special precautions must be taken to ensure that the reverse resistance of the shunt diode is very high, of the order of thousands of megohms. It is difficult to find even silicon diodes which reach this requirement, so a vacuum diode had to be used; but here again difficulty was experienced as there is no suitable battery-operated vacuum diode readily available. Furthermore most vacuum diodes suffer from "splash" current which could easily cause erroneous readings. However, the writer has found that splash current can be reduced appreciably by running the filament of a battery pentode at half the specified filament voltage and connecting the control and screen grids to the negative side of the filament. This strapping does not impair the diode action of the valve in its application in the pulsecounter. The capacitor which is charged from the diode pump must be a high-quality low-leakage type as any path liable to discharge it must be eliminated where possible. In this circuit the total parallel resistance is approximately 500 M Ω .

An electrometer valve would have been ideal for the valve-voltmeter as it has an extremely-high input resistance, however, electrometer valves are expensive so a conventional output pentode (V6) is used in a slightly unconventional circuit. As in the diode pump, the filament is run at half its normal supply voltage from a battery which is isolated from all other supplies. This allows the centre tap of the filament to be used as a neutral point from which the bias resistor is connected to earth. To set the zero, the meter is connected between the anode and a resistive chain and the sensitivity is adjusted by means of a variable resistor connected in parallel with the meter.

Photoelectric Trigger Circuit.—Although this is not essential for the operation of the stop watch it is a very-useful accessory, particularly when it comes to calibration. Normally a photoelectric cell does not produce a pulse of sufficient amplitude to operate the timer when the amount of light falling on it is changed so it was incorporated in a Schmitt trigger circuit. Under operating conditions the light falling on the OCP71 photo-transistor (connected as a photodiode) causes a current to flow through it with the result that the base of V10 is biased towards the negative line, so switching it on and hence switching off V11. When the light intensity is reduced, the current through the phototransistor is reduced; consequently the bias on the base of V10 will be reduced, switching it off and switching V11 on. This causes the voltage on the collector of V11 to move towards the positive line, thus giving the requisite pulse to trigger the stop watch. As the device will almost certainly be used in varying degrees of illumination a sensitivity



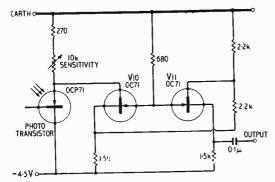


Fig. 3. Photoelectric trigger unit circuit. Note that OCP71 phototransistor is used as photodiode, i.e. base connection is left "floating."

control is included: this allows the sensitivity of the photo-cell circuit to be set so that a small reduction in illumination will operate the trigger.

Notes on Construction .- With the exception of the diode-pump and valve-voltmeter circuits there is nothing critical in the construction of the instrument. The transistor circuits may all be wired on The best grouping consists of wiring tagboards. the electronic-switch section on one tagboard, the pulse source, gate and limiting amplifier on another and the photoelectric trigger on a third.

It was found necessary to use either porcelain or p.t.f.e. valve holders for the pentodes and the $1-\mu F$ integrating capacitor was mounted on porcelain standoff insulators to reduce leakage. A locking device was fitted to the "meter-sensitivity" control to prevent accidental "readjustment" as this would lead to erroneous readings which would not be immediately obvious. The lead from the grid of the voltmeter pentode to the "reset" switch was screened and kept away from the oscillator circuit. A high-grade lead and switch were used to reduce leakage.

Calibration.-The first operation carried out was to check the frequency of the multivibrator. For this an oscilloscope and a calibrated a.f. oscillator were used with the output of the multivibrator connected to the Y amplifier of the oscilloscope and the a.f.-generator output to the X amplifier. The frequency of the oscillator was then adjusted until a stationary square trace appeared on the The frequency of the multivibrator was screen. adjusted by selecting the condensers C1 and C7 (larger capacities reduce the frequency and smaller ones increase it). It is not essential that the frequencies should be exact provided that the ratio between them is correct and Table II gives the relation of frequencies for various errors, including a lowest frequency of 50c/s (for calibration from the mains supply).

TABLE II

Correct	2.5% low	2.5% high	10% high
40	39	41	50
200	195	205	250
400	390	410	500
2,000	1,950	2,050	2,500
4,000	3,900	4,100	5,000
20,000	19,500	20,500	25,000

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

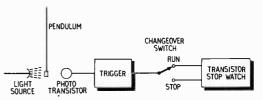
The standard time signals from Rugby, WWV or ZUO could be used for setting up the time scale; but this would involve the use of more complicated circuitry than is contained in the stopwatch. A pendulum was adopted as being the easiest and most practical method.

To minimise the errors, the longest time scale was used, i.e. 5 secs. It is, unfortunately, impractical to obtain f.s.d. directly as the pendulum required for a 5-second half cycle is about 81-ft long! However, a pendulum having a period of 2 sec. is quite The required length is given by the practical. formula:-

 $t=2\pi\sqrt{(l/g)}$

where t is the period, l the length and g the acceleration due to gravity.

Thus a 2-sec pendulum would be 99.45 cms. or 39.16 in. from the support to the centre of gravity of the bob. A pendulum was made by tying a 1-lb, weight to one end of suitable length of light thread and securing the other end to a rigid support. A light source and the photoelectric trigger were then arranged so that the pendulum hung between The time-scale calibration arrangement is them. shown in Fig. 4.



Arrangement of apparatus for setting up time Fig. 4. Pendulum interrupts light beam when in the scale. position occupied when at rest.

The setting up procedure used was as follows:---

- 1. Switch the stopwatch on and press the reset switch to discharge the condenser.
- 2. Set the zero of the meter and switch to the 5-sec. range.
- 3. Move the bob of the pendulum about 4in. from the rest position and release it. It will swing through the light beam, triggering the timer.
- 4. After the pendulum has completed $2\frac{1}{4}$ cycles operate the changeover switch so that the output of the trigger is connected to the "stop" input.
- 5. At $2\frac{1}{2}$ cycles (i.e. 5 sec.) the timer will be stopped. Then adjust the sensitivity control so that the meter indicates full-scale deflection.

6. Repeat the above procedure as a check.

As a further check switch to the 1-sec range and time one-half cycle of the pendulum. If the meter does not indicate full scale correctly, the oscillator frequencies should be re-checked.

The meter scale is very nearly linear (within 3%) but if the refinement of an exactly-calibrated scale is required the calibration points may be calculated from the formula:-

 $V = E\{1 - [C_2/(C_1 + C_2)]^n\}$ where V is the voltage measured by the valve voltmeter, E is the supply voltage, i.e. 4.7 V, C_1 is the series condenser, i.e. C_{13} in Fig. 2, C_2 is the shunt condenser, i.e. C_{14} in Fig. 2, and n is the number of charging pulses.

The instrument was originally designed to measure the speed of arrows shot from a bow. The start

pulse was obtained by the feather cutting a beam of light, thus operating the photo electric trigger and the stop pulse was obtained from a microswitch on the target which shorted the "stop" input to earth. This, however, is not the only use for the instrument as it can be used to measure the speeds of camera shutters (using two photo electric

triggers), the speed of relay operation, etc. In fact, the limit is usually set by the detecting arrangements; but as the run and stop inputs are at low impedance, it is possible to use long lengths of cable to operate them with no fear that the capacity will damp the pulses. Leads up to 100 yds. long have been used.

"MONO" TAKES A TOSS

AT the Colston Hall, Bristol on October 9th Mr. G. A. Briggs introduced his 17th concert of live and recorded music. In addition to his own evident enjoyment of any experiment in sound Mr. Briggs found three additional pretexts for this occasion: (1) to satisfy many requests from sound reproduction enthusiasts living in the West Country; (2) to offer for judgment for the first time by a public audience a comparison between live performances and mono and stereo reproductions of the same works; (3) to make amends to Harold Blackburn for the admittedly unsuccessful reproduction of his fine bass voice at the Festival Hall concert last May.

Special tape recordings were made at the Abbey Road Studios of E.M.I., using the best available microphone techniques for both single-channel and stereo, of excerpts from piano trios by Dvorak and Mendelssohn played by Gerald Gover (piano), Kenneth Popperwell (violin) and Terence Weil (cello), and also solos by Harold Blackburn. Wireless World was privileged to hear playbacks of these recordings both at E.M.I. Studios and in the Colston Hall, with the live performances for reference in both cases. In the small monitoring rooms at Abbey Road there seemed little to choose between mono and stereo, and opinions among those present were equally divided. In the Colston Hall, on the other hand, there could be no doubt of the superiority of stereo reproduction, and this was conclusively supported by a show of hands in the mixed audience. Although neither system could quite compete with the rich quality of Harold Blackburn's voice we had thought earlier that, in the monitoring studio, single-channel came nearest, but this decision was reversed at Bristol where stereo gave a much more natural rendering. Yet the conditions at Bristol, with large omnidirectional speakers, spaced widely apart in the large hall, would be considered by most people to be much less favourable than those of the monitoring studio with only three or four seats placed in the optimum position relative to the loudspeakers.

Although perhaps of less scientific interest than Mr. Briggs' own objective and carefully prepared experiments, a comparison of mono and stereo recordings (Archive) of the Geraint Jones choir singing a Handel chorus was illuminating. The mono recording, which was played first, was completely satisfying from a musical point of view, but the stereo recording which followed put a fire and vitality into the sound quality which was then quite evidently missing from the singlechannel record.

Mr. Briggs is once again to be congratulated on a very successful and enjoyable concert, and for his unsparing efforts to find the best in sound reproduction—this time, as it happened, in two-channel stereo.

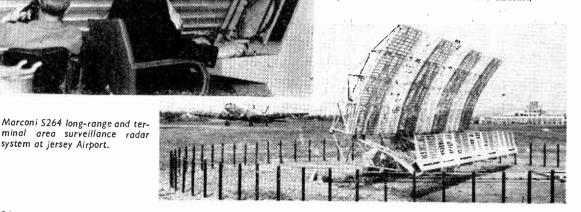
JERSEY AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

TO meet the requirements of air traffic control at the busy airport at Jersey in the Channel Islands, a Marconi S264 radar system has been installed and was, on 26th

June, 1959, inaugurated by H.R.H. Princess Margaret. In addition to very heavy holiday traffic for which a new air lane (Blue One) is proposed between London

and Jersey, there is responsibility at Jersey for overflying aircraft on route Blue 32 (Paris to Shannon) and also for supervision of the Channel Islands control zone.

The S264 radar is 50kW installation with provision for conversion to 500kW if necessary. It operates on 50cm (for rain penetration) with a large aerial system of wide vertical aperture, giving coverage up to 40,000 ft at distances of up to 100 miles on medium-sized aircraft.



NOVEMBER

MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings; readers are advised therefore to communicate with the secretary of the society concerned.

LONDON

11th. Brit.I.R.E. — "Physiological and acoustical aspects of hearing" by

and acoustical aspects of hearing" by Dr. R. P. Gannon at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-cine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. 11th. Physical Society Colour Group.—Discussion on the recent work of Dr. Edwin Land on colour projection at 3.30 at Institute of Oph-thalmology, Judd Street, W.C.1. 12th. Physical Society Acoustics Group.—"The propagation of Rayleigh waves" by G. Mott at 4.0 at Imperial

12th. Physical Society Acoustics Group.—"The propagation of Rayleigh waves" by G. Mott at 4.0 at Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7. 18th. Brit.I.R.E.—Half-daw sym-posium on "Electronic digitizing tech-niques" at 3.0 and 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-cine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. 20th. Institute of Navigation.— "Badiometry radio.astronomy and

School of Nergel's Breet, W.C.1.
20th. Institute of Navigation.—
"Radiometry, radio-astronomy and infra-red techniques" by C. M. Cade at 5.15 at The Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W.7.
20th. I.E.E. Graduate and Student Section.—"Plastic cables in the tele-communications industry" by G. J.
Waddon at 6.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.
20th. Television Society.—"Television film production" by J. K. Byers (B.B.C.) at 7.0 at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftes-bury Avenue, W.C.2.
20th. B.S.R.A.—"Loudspeakers" by S. Kelly at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.
23rd. Radar & Electronics Associa-tion Student Section.—"Marine and air radar simulators" by P. Tenger (Solartron) at 7.0 at the Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, S.E.27.
24th. Radar & Electronics Associa-tion.—"Waveguides for long-distance communications" by Professor H. E. M. Barlow at 7.30 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.
25th. I.E.E.—"Radio aspects of the International Geophysical Year" by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.
30th. Royal Institution.—" Faraday, through his manuscripts" by Dr. L.

w.C.2. 30th. Royal Institution.—"Faraday, through his manuscripts" by Dr. L. Pearce Williams at 5.30 in the Long Library, 21 Albemarle Street, W.1. ABERDEEN

13th. I.E.E.-" The application of 13th. I.E.E.— The application of transistors to line communication equip-ment" by H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chap-man and A. A. M. Whitehead at 7.30 at Robert Gordon's Technical College. BIRMINGHAM

13th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Ultrasonic inspection tech-niques" by W. B. Emms at 7.0 in the niques" by W. B. Emms at 7.0 in the Lecture Theatre of the Byng Kendrick Suite, Gosta Green College of Tech-nology, Aston Street. 23rd. I.E.E.—" Learning machines" by P. Huggins at 6.0 at the James Watt

Institute.

BRISTOL

DKISTUL 18th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Data recording and presentation" by D. W. Thomasson at 7.0 at the School of Management Studies, Unity Street.

CHELTENHAM

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—"A vidicon tele-vision camera channel" by B. J. Pover at 7.0 at North Gloucestershire Technical College.

DUNDEE

12th. I.E.E.-" The application of transistors to line communication equip-

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1959

ment" by H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chap-man and A. A. M. Whitehead at 7.0 in the Electrical Engineering Department, Queen's College.

EDINBURGH

9th. Institute of Physics .-- " Light waves, radio waves and photons" by R. M. Sillito at 7.15 at the University. 12th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The transistor

and its use in communication and control equipment" by E. Wolfendale at 7.0 at the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University.

GLASGOW

10th. Institute of Physics .--- " Light waves, radio waves and photons" by R. M. Sillito at 7.15 at the University. 11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The transistor

and its use in communication and con-trol equipment" by E. Wolfendale at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and

Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent. 25th. I.E.E.—Faraday lecture on "Electrical machines" by Professor M. G. Say at 6.0 at St. Andrew's Hall. HALIFAX

16th. Institution of Production Engin-rs.—"Electronic copying on machine eers.tools" by R. Lawson at 7.30 at Percival Whitley College, Francis Street.

LIVERPOOL

10th. Brit.I.R.E.—" The use of tran-sistors in communications and control" by E. Wolfendale at 7.0 at the University Club.

I.E.E.-" Vision and position ĺlth. -two electronic aids to marine naviga-tion" by Dr. R. B. Mitchell and C. Powell at 6.0 at The Temple, Dale Street.

MANCHESTER

MANCHESTER 12th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Progress in per-manent magnet materials" by J. E. Gould at 6.30 at the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street. MIDDLESBROUGH

MIDDLESBRUUGH 12th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Analogue computers" by R. E. Hare at 7.30 at the Cleveland Scientific & Technical Institute, Cor-poration Road.

NEWCASTLE

NEWCASTLE 11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Electronic weld-ing controls" by C. R. Bates at 6.0 at the Institution of Mining and Mechan-ical Engineers, Westgate Road. 18th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"The principles and manu-facture of junction transistors" by P. I. Nicholson at 7.0 at The Conference Room Roadway House. Oxford Street. Room, Roadway House, Oxford Street. NEWPORT

25th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Transistors" by S. S. Gold-berg at 6.45 at the Newport & Mon-mouthshire College of Technology. READING

23rd. I.E.E.—"An introduction to electronic computers" by R. C. M. Barnes at 7.15 at the George Hotel, King Street.

SALISBURY

11th. I.E.E.-" The planning and installation of a television transmⁱtting station" by D. B. Weigall at 6.30 at S.E.B. Showrooms, 17 New Canal. WOLVERHAMPTON 11th. Brit.I.R.E.--- "Recent develop-

ments in semiconductor rectifiers" by J. Bulman at 7.15 at the College of Technology, Wulfruna Street.

Two Trix models

PROVED and IMPROVED

COLUMN TYPE LOUDSPEAKER

An all-round improvement in acoustic efficiency, permitting smaller powered amplifiers a distinct directional flat beam effect extending coverage while sharply reducing reverberation and feedback One Trix effects column replaces with greater efficiency a large number of normal units speaker with a corresponding reduction in installation costs. For all sound installations superb clarity of reproduction is assured for both speech and music.

Write for detailed technical information.

RIBBON MICROPHONE

THE

Now smaller, this new design gives improved performance, minimizing feedback effects while improving frequency response and sensitivity.

Model G7823 is complete with screened connector plug and locking ring, and beautifully finished in satin chrome. A silent switch adaptor G7819 is also available





Tel: MUSeum 5817 (6 lines) Gianos: Trixadio Wesdo London

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

לפי-חֶרֵב

THE Editor, wearied of etymological alarums and excursions, and wishing to terminate them, has asked me to bring them to a close by commenting on the following notes he has received condemning my remarks in the correspondence columns of the July/August issue. Mr. Mark Thornton writes:

"Free Grid's exegesis on the word query may seem very erudite, but on closer inspection it fails to convince in almost every detail. I will go through the more controversial things he says point by point. (a) $\phi ov \eta$ cannot, as every Greek scholar knows, be derived from a verb with an α stem like $\phi d\omega$, for the α and the σ would contract into ω (as The they do in $\psi \omega \nu \eta$) not into σ . word is in fact derived from a verb ¢ évw (never in fact found in the present tense) which is a by-form of $\phi \epsilon i \nu \omega$, meaning both 'to slay' and to beat.' (All this is to be found in Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon-Ninth (latest) edition.)

(b) $\phi\omega\nu\dot{\eta}$ is derived from $\phi\eta u\dot{i}$ (I speak), which is related to $\phi\dot{\alpha}\omega$. Thus it will be seen that $\phi\omega\nu\dot{\eta}$ and $\phi\omega\nu\dot{\eta}$ are in no way connected.

(c) $\phi \circ r \eta$ may be transliterated 'phone' by 'Free Grid,' but it does not occur as such in any English word. The 'phone' in English is $\phi \omega r \eta$.

(d) There is not a hint in the whole of classical Greek literature that $\phi_{uv\eta}$ has anything to do with mouths; the only evidence that 'Free Grid' can adduce in support of his theory is an exceedingly unconvincing passage from Exodus. I admit that the Authorised Version translates this verse 'on the edge of the sword,' but this is erroneous for two reasons. First, ' ϵ_{ν} ' means 'in' not 'on'; secondly, in no other passage does $\phi_{0v'_{1}}$ mean 'edge.' No Greek scholar worth his salt would hesitate to translate this phrase 'in a slaughter wrought by the sword.' Clearly,



Readers' etymological excursions.

'Free Grid's' translation of $\phi \sigma \nu \eta'$ as the 'mouth of the sword' is nothing more than a red herring. (e) Similarly, classical Greek never used $\phi \omega \nu \eta'$ in the phrase 'voice of the sword.' The nearest to it is Homer's 'battle-cry ($\tau \omega \omega \eta$) of the Trojans and Achaeans.' Homer, as in that phrase, always used $\phi \omega \nu \eta'$ of people. Considering that he is the earliest extant Greek author, we may take it that 'voice' is the original meaning of $\phi \omega \nu \eta'$. Indeed, Liddell and Scott only quote one example of an inanimate use of $\phi \omega \nu \eta'$ in the whole of classical Greek prose—Plato talks of the 'voices of musical instruments,' just as we do.

Inclus, just as we do. (f) This being so, 'Free Grid's' remarks about battles are rather pointless; and anyway in a battle surely the battle cries (animate) come before the clash of arms, not the clash of arms first as 'Free Grid's uggests. In a word, 'Free Grid's' case rests on nothing more than a mistranslation of $\phi o \nu \eta$ and a distortion of the meaning of $\phi o \nu \eta$. There is therefore no need for anyone except 'Free Grid' to think of a monophonic gramophone as a 'one sound reproducer.' No doubt 'Free Grid' is still opposed to the word because it 'does not call to mind... the rich polyphonic sounds of music and well modulated voices'—but after all is it meant to? Monophonic does refer to the gramophone and not to the music. The polyphony of the music is important but in this case irrelevant."

Naturally I feel a little flattered at being condemned in such illustrious company as the translators of the Authorised Version whose interpretation of Exodus XVII, 13, the Editor's correspondent says is erroneous, and my quotation of it unconvincing.

He tries to "rub it in good and proper" when he says that no Greek scholar worthy of his salt would hesitate to translate this passage in the manner he suggests. But he rather overreaches himself for, of necessity, he condemns not only the translators of the A.V. of 1611 but also the equally learned men who endorsed the A.V. translation of this passage when they gave us the Revised Version in 1881, to say nothing of later translators such as the late Monsignor Ronald Knox, a scholar of no mean reputation who, as recently as ten years ago gave us his own independent interpretation in which he suggested only one trivial alteration—the substitution of "point" (of the sword) for "edge."

But the editor's correspondent stands self-condemned in the two reasons he gives for castigating the A.V. translators, and also myself for quoting them. He gives as his first reason the alleged fact that ϵ_{ν} means "in" and not "on." Unfortunately his own champions Liddell and Scott, for whom I have the greatest respect, let him down for they tell us that ϵ_{ν} means "in," "on," "with" and several other things according to the context in which it is used.

This correspondent's second reason is that in no other passage does $\phi o \nu \eta'$ mean "edge"; but once more Liddell and Scott fail him as they give three other passages, namely, Numbers XXI, 24; Deuteronomy XIII, 15; and Deuteronomy XX, 13; but, of course, it must be admitted that these passages are all the work of the same "erroneous" translators.



Back to the very origins of Greek.

As for $\phi \circ \nu \eta$ having no connection with $\phi d\omega$ (and, therefore, with $\phi \omega \nu \eta$), Parkhurst, a learned Cambridge scholar of the 18th century, thought otherwise although he did not, of course, deny that its next of kin was $\phi i \omega \nu$ just as $\phi \eta \mu i$ is the next of kin of $\phi \omega \nu \eta$. Parkhurst takes us right back to the old Cadmean alphabet and the very origins of Greek in the second millennium B.C. in which the unhellenistic letters ω and η did not exist, which, incidentally, Plato mentions in his Cratylus.

Some centuries later came Homer (circa 900 B.C.) by which time the new letters, and the new word spellings they brought with them, had thoroughly settled down, complete with all the etymological rules with which the Editor's correspondent is obviously so very familiar.

Finally, this correspondent appears to have read his Wireless World as carelessly as he has his Liddell and Scott, otherwise he would know that I never said anything about the "rich polyphonic sounds of music and well-modulated voices" as he obviously implies. We must, I think, agree to differ like the learned mental specialists in a recent cause célèbre in the Courts.

The Editor has also passed to me a very interesting letter from Dr. Leslie Knopp who writes:

"Free Grid's reply to Mr. Pawley's letter is both misleading and inaccurate, although Mr. Pawley's statement is not strictly correct.

"The primary meaning of $\phi w \nu \eta$ was the sound of the voice (principally of men) subsequently it was used to mean any articulate sound, and by some careless writers, to mean any sound or tone. $\phi w \nu \eta$ should be used only for articulate sound as opposed to $\psi \delta \phi o \zeta$ for inarticulate sound and, Mr. Editor, you can kindly inform Master Free Grid that the Greek texts of LXX are very corrupt—but a literal translation of Theodotion's version of Ex. XVII, 13 would be:

"Whereafter the chosen [men of] Joshua made uncomfortable Amalech [and his] people with the slaughter swords [which have very sharp edges] or $\phi \omega r \eta \sigma v \rho \gamma \omega v$ for sound from inanimate objects.

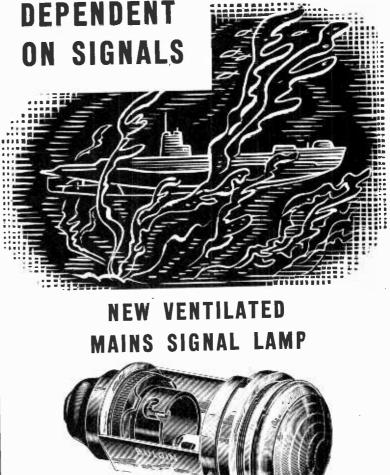
inanimate objects. "Free Grid had better get off his war-horse! Although Xenophon used $\phi\omega\nu\eta$ to mean the cry of men in battle, $\phi\nu\lambda\sigma\pi\iotas$ is more correct for din of battle or $\phi\lambda\sigma\nu\sigma\beta\sigmas$ for confused noise.

" $\phi_{0\nu\eta'}$ means slaughter or murder (always in the plural) and comes from the verb $\phi_{0\nu\epsilon\nu\omega}$ which has nothing whatever to do with the anatomy."

Dr. Knopp makes criticisms similar to some, but not all, of those put forward by Mr. Thornton but he condemns also those people responsible for certain corrupt texts of the Septuagint, and in this I have a sneaking sympathy with him. Since this contentious Greek text of Exodus XVII, 13 has proved such a stumbling block, I have reproduced it at the head of these notes in Hebrew, the tongue in which it was originally written. This should make everything clear to everybody. [If not, will they kindly join with me in calling it a day! —Ep.]

Cacophonous Caterwauling

WHY is it that nothing seems to be done about the irritating whistles from neighbouring television sets which plague listeners to programmes on the medium-wave band of " blind" broadcasting? Every reader of Wireless World knows its cause and the techworka knows its cause and the teelh nical problems surrounding its absolute removal; but why don't we who have passed the "eleven plus" and therefore prefer the civilized musical programmes of blind broadcasting to the pædomæous puerilities of so many television programmes raise such a clamour that the P.M.G. is forced to do something about it under the powers which he undoubtedly has? Don't tell me that the obvious answer is to listen on the v.h.f. band; there are some of us who prefer our music from the continent.



List No. D.811/Col: Red, Orange, Green, Blue, White. TRANSLUCENT. List No. D.810/Col: Red, Amber, Green, Blue, Water Clear. TRANSPARENT.

We announce another addition to the comprehensive range of BULGIN Signal Lamps. Suitable for the popular mains voltage pigmy sign lamp (*filament or neon*).

Open construction gives maximum heat dissipation and the glass lens is removable from the front for easy lamp changing. The bracket is of steel for strength and the lampholder is moulded for toughness and safety.

Careful design has achieved an outstanding combination of strength, safety and speed of lamp replacement making it ideal for industrial uses and we feel confident that it will prove itself popular and worthy of the BULGIN tradition of quality.



F. BULGIN & CO. LID., BTE-FASS KD., DAMANNO, 2002 Telephone: RIPpleway 5588 (12 lines)

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Service Without Tears

ABOUT this time last year, if I remember aright, I praised the steps that some radio and television manufacturers had taken to make things easier for the serviceman when he's engaged in trouble-tracking. I'm glad to see that the good work goes on this year. There are sets which can be removed easily from their cabinets, hinged panels and many other aids to getting quickly at their innards. But I still don't like to see four-contact components, such as transformers, soldered into sockets in printed circuits. As one dealer put it, to get them out you really need a soldering iron with four adjustable bits! There's always the risk, too, that when they're being removed or replaced the printed wiring may be accidentally damaged. However, there are some components on the market which overcome the disconnection problem by using spring-loaded contacts. One of the latest examples is a potentiometer with spring-loaded contacts on the printed-circuit chassis of R.G.D. and Regentone sets. The interesting point is that the potentiometer is mounted so that the contacts are applied to the *edge* of the printed circuit board, not to its face. Actually, they fit into little indentations cut along the edge of the board. When the solder in each indentation is melted the contact springs away from the printed circuit.

TV Totals

OFFICIAL figures for the increase of television receivers in Europe since 1954 make interesting reading. The latest figures are naturally a little stale, for it takes some time to collect and publish the information. Our own G.P.O.'s licence figures, for example, are generally a good few weeks behindhand. However, at the end of 1954 there were 3,239,000 TV sets in Europe this side of the Iron Curtain and the latest figure is 14,291,000-an amazing advance in about four and a half years. Our own country has always been at the head of the list, with Western Germany, whose sets in-creased from 1,211,935 to 2,125,130 during 1958, next, but a long way behind. Third comes Italy with 1,098,899, and fourth France, where

receivers numbered 988,594 when the list was drawn up, and are now probably well above the million mark. At first sight it's rather surprising that there should be only 50,304 sets in a prosperous country like Switzerland; but there must be large tracts of mountainous country where reception is still impossible unless the Italian scheme of a fly-power satellite station for almost every valley is adopted.

Not Too Loud

IN 1952 the Society of Music Enthusiasts (of which P. G. A. H. Voigt was at one time chairman) was founded in Toronto. Until recently it was a flourishing concern; now lack of support has forced it to close down, which is a pity. It's rather surprising, too, considering what a vogue there is for hi-fi. Talking of hi-fi---which to some people too often means excessive volume---calls to mind some verses by Christine Britton issued some time ago by the Society of Music Enthusiasts. Her "Neighbour's Lament" is very much to the point.

Nowadays, it's smart to be Hep to high fidelity; Run and buy them, do not falter— Naked chassis, plywood altar!

Learn the jargon; rant and rave About the baffles that you crave, Speak of speakers reverently Own a minimum of three.

Twist the knobs eternally Speaking sonic symmetry Accept the plaudits of the town— But for S.M.E.'s sake TURN IT DOWN!

It's Skill You Pay For

"THE dealer replaced a component costing 1s 3d and charged me 10s 6d for the job." One often hears that sort of grouse from people who don't believe that the serviceman has to be paid for all the time he's away from his workshop, if he comes to your house, that he has to have some pretty expensive testing and measuring instruments available and that above all a fault in a sound or television set may take a long time to track down. There's too much competition nowadays for dealers to be tempted to make excessive charges. There may be odd ones here and there who do, but they don't as a rule stay long in the game, for a bad reputation is soon built up and that's

their undoing. What people are apt to forget is that they're paying a good man for his skili.

Bogus Degrees

ANYONE who looks at the advertisement pages of some American papers and magazines can't help being struck by the number of concerns which offer to help those who enrol with them to get degrees or qualifications in a vast variety of subjects. The American Council on Education has recently made an exhaustive survey and reports that whilst there are many reputable organizations there are swarms of dishonest concerns which, they reckon, are cheating students in other countries to the tune of £25M a year-and getting away with it Such students, officially estimated at 750,000 every year, are induced to pay good money for a completely "phoney" degree, not worth the price of the paper on which the diploma is engraved. I don't imagine that many of the victims who become alleged Masters of Electronic Technology, or Doctors of this, that or the other come from this country, for they'd find it very hard to get their spurious qualifications accepted by prospective employers here. Still, one never knows.

Bankers and Electronics

THE Big Banks are becoming very electronics minded these days. Closed-circuit television enables the manager to have your account put before his eyes when you go to his office in the hope of increasing your overdraft. And recently one of the Big Five has placed an order for a transistor Emidec computer. It is to be installed at a central point in London and will deal with the 40,000 accounts of 15 branches. Each branch will send in its facts and figures via the teleprinter and the answers will be returned to it in the same way. The cost is pretty big-£125,000 for the computer alone and additions and gadgets may bring it up to nearly double that figure. But it will save a lot of time -and time, we're told is money. Electronic devices have a great deal to offer to big businesses and it's good to see that this is becoming more and more widely appreciated.

Composite printed resistors

and auxiliary switch.

Pocket	size
pocket	wise

This sturdy multi-range test meter is remarkable for the wide range of test facilities which have been so neatly incorporated. Full advantage has been taken of printed resistor techniques to produce a compact instrument of low weight.

Printed resistance panel for universal meter shunt.

> Meter movement is enclosed to give protection against the infiltration

of dust.

Robust range switch similar to that used in the famous Avo-Meter. Eighteen fixed silverplated contacts embedded in a ring of high-grade moulding material are swept by a double contact rotor arm.





- Size: 52 x 32 x 12 Inches. Weight: 1 lb. approx.
- 7 D.C. Voltage Ranges: 0-1,000 V. 5 A.C. Voltage Ranges: 0-1,000 V.
- 5 D.C. Current Ranges: 0-1A,
- 2 Resistance Ranges: 0-20,000 Ω. 0-2MQ.

Sensitivity: $10,000 \,\Omega/V$ on D.C. voltage ranges. $1,000 \,\Omega/V$ on A.C. voltage ranges.

Accuracy: 3% of full scale value on D.C. 4% of full scale value on A.C. For a small additional charge, instruments can be supplied to a higher degree of accuracy.

List Price: 19 Ranges · Single Knob Control · £9:10s. Complete with test leads and clips. Leather case if required 32/6. • Write for fully descriptive leaflet.

- - Ltd. AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.I. - VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

NOVEMBER, 1959



With these

2

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

EXTREME SENSITIVITY accurate measurements are possible down to 100μ V.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGES ImV. to 300 volts F.S.D.

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE 15c/s to 4.5Mc/s

METER SCALE CALIBRATED IN VOLTS AND dB

CAN BE USED AS A NULL DETECTOR AND INDICATOR from 10c/s to 10Mc/s

CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER FROM 10 c/sto10Mc/s

INCORPORATES ITS OWN H.T. STABILIZER

SMALL COMPACT SIZE & ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

at this price . . .

£50 nett in U.K.

(including very low capacity screened lead and probe)

with this backing

Behind this, the most modern instrument in its sphere, is that specialist instrumentation skill and experience which has earned for all "Advance" products a reputation second to none throughout the industry. From our upto-the-minute factory at Hainault comes this latest addition to the world-famous "Advance" range of instruments.

Full Technical details in Leaflet W50

COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD + HAINAULT + ILFORD + ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT + 1444

THE

Size $4\frac{3}{4}'' \ge 7\frac{1}{2}'' \ge 6\frac{3}{4}''$. Weight 7lb. RMS VOLTS

26/6

Advance

WIRELESS WORLD

The most advanced voltage reference tube in the world... the NEW

Mullard 83A1

For technical details of the 83A1 fill in and post this coupon



Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.

	開いる
	題数
	國際
	酸酸酸
	驾监
Position	游器
	殿
	筋筋
	聯
	酸素酸
明彩紫翠玫瑰的碧紫彩翠翠碧辉紫紫紫彩彩彩彩彩彩彩彩彩彩彩彩彩	
(%) MVT3	74

4

from all angles . . this is a fine loudspeaker 🛨 Duplex design

VITAVOX * Generous magnet design * Plasticised cone surround

Purpose-built tweeter * * Heavy duty woofer

Full range reproduction

* Dust-excluding construction

61

- Low fundamental resonance 4
- Smooth cross-over ÷
- Replaceable cone +
- Dic-cast chassis *
- * Instrument finish

DU120 DUPLEX COAXIAL FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKER Price £19. 10s. 0d.

VITAVOX LIMITED • Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9 • Telephone: COLindale 8671

+

Transistorized UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER

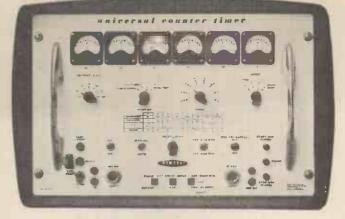
Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard



This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μ sec to 1 sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1µsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1 Mc/s over period of 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1 or 10 secs. Crystal accuracy ± 2 parts in 10⁶/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

Full technical specification available on request.



RANK CINTEL LIMITED WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26 HITHER GREEN 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4, WIRELESS WORLD

- S.S.B., C.W., D.S.B. or F.S.K. 2.5 to 25 Mc/s *
- Easily coupled to existing 300-500 *
- watt transmitter * Fully-automatic tuning, rapid channel-changing
- ⋇ **Remote control facilities**

The Racal TA.84 Linear Amplifier

is ideal for long-distance ground-air links, marine shore stations, meteorological stations, fixed and semi-mobile military uses, national security networks and mediumdistance R/T circuits-indeed for nearly all radio links. It gives a power amplification of at least 10 times with an R.F. output of 5 kW P.E.P. from an R.F. input of 500 W or 3 kW R.M.S. Its simplicity of operation and tuning accuracy demand little or no skilled attention in the transmitting station. It is designed to comply fully with Joint-Services Specification K.114 (Protected Ground Equipment), soundly constructed and fit for the most adverse climatic and operating conditions. Full specifications and details on request.

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS:

GAL Engineering Limited

5 kilowatts RF power immediately available from your 500 watt transmitter



RACAL LIMITED ENGINEERING WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS, ENGLAND Tel. : Bracknell 941 'Grams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS Overseas agents in most territories the

DETACH

I

ERE

1

SE

m

NEXT

PA

GE

OF



In response to the heavy demand more copies of Newnes latest volume have now been printed. It contains the circuits, component and chassis layout diagrams for 300

popular Models-672 pages of invaluable data.

TELEVISION, RADIO, RECORD 672 AND TAPE SERVICING DATA-PAGES Alba, Argosy, Berec, Beethoven, Bush, Champion, Collaro, Cos-sor, Cyldon, Decca, Defiant, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Ever WANTED Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K.B., McMichael, Marconiphone, DATA

Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philos, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Pye Telecommuni-cations, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Spencer - West, Stella, Ultra, Vidor, Walter.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Sections include: Picture Tube Repair, Car Radio Interference Suppression, Valve and Picture Tube Data, Heater Ratings, Base Connections, Equivalents.



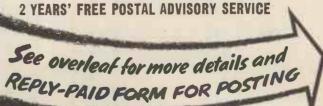
in the volume on left

Here you have Newnes Complete Servicing Library—early popular models to 1959—almost every set you will ever be called upon to service. This data is, as you know, absolutely invaluable. It is worth its weight in gold for years on end— belains you to be a service of the service because the helping you to increase your income by quicker servicing.

TELEVISION, RADIO, RECORD AND TAPE SERVICING DATA-

Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Berec, Brayhead, Bush, Champion, Collaro, Cossor, Cyldon, Decca, Defiant, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, E.M.I., English Electric, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Fer-ranti, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconi-phone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pageant, Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Pye Telecommunications, Radiomobile, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Spencer-West, Stella, Strad, Ultra, Valradio, Vidor, Walter, Webcor, White-Ibbotson.

Also — Large Fold-out Charts — TV Trouble Tracing; Servicing VHF/FM and AM/FM receivers; Servicing Printed Circuit Equip-ment; Servicing Transistorised Equipment. Data on — Colour Codes, Valves and Picture Tubes, Medium and Long Wave Broadcasting Station Wavelengths, TV and VHF/FM Stations and Channels.



RADIO AND

TELET

UNO SERV

ILLIO AND

I ELEVISION

SERVICING

TE, WE RADIO A

4,250

circuits and

diagrams

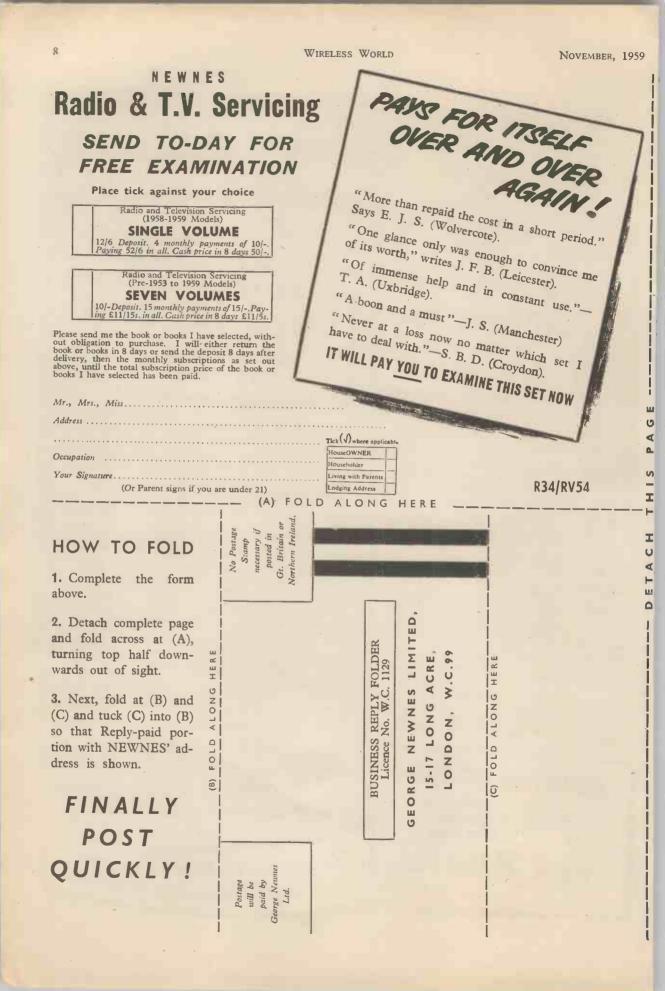
4,150

PAGES

RAE

TELEVIE

SERVIC



NOVEMBER, 1959

The Ferranti 3 DIGIT VOLTMETER Type D101

The need for instruments capable of measuring voltages with a high degree of accuracy and with a fast reading time has long been apparent. The Ferranti 3 digit voltmeter has been developed to meet this requirement. The advantages of this precision instrument will undoubtedly prove attractive to those engaged in the fields of automatic testing and monitoring, analogue to digital conversion, calibration of moving pointer instruments and many similar applications.

Special Features

- Automatic Ranging and Polarity
- High Accuracy and Resolution
- Fast Reading Time
- Complete Reliability

SPECIFICATION

Display	Three digit plus automatic polarity indication and automatic decimal placement.			
Automatic Ranges	D.C. Volts in 3 ranges 0.01 — 9.99 V 10.0 — 99.9 V 100V — 999 V			
Accuracy	0.1% of full scale reading on any range.			
Average Reading Time 0.7 seconds.				
Input Impedance at Balance 10 Megohms.				
Input	110 - 250V A.C.50-60 c/s 50W.			
Weight	50 lbs. approximately.			
Style	Bench cabinet 17" x 13" x 10 $^+_2$ high with optional brackets for standard rack mounting.			
In view of continuing development, the right is reserved to alter				

In view of continuing development, the right is reserved to alter the specification or design of this instrument.

FERRANTILTD · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5 Telephone: DEAn 1211

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959

New oscillograph 1059

ADVANCED *TRUE DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOGRAPH



True double-beam—i.e. both beams use a common x-axis and there is no beam switching.

CATHODE-RAY TUBE

Cossor 4 in. (10 cm.) double-beam, p.d.a., type 93D with green fluorescence, operating with overall accelerating potential of 3 kV or 6 kV.

YI AMPLIFIER

1 c/s to 10 Mc/s (30% down). Rise-time: 0.04 µsec.

Output deflection: 6 cm (4 cm at 10 Mc/s). Sensitivity : calibrated 100 mV/cm to 10 V/cm. Sensitivity control: in steps 3:1 and 10:1 with continuously variable intermediate control. Input Attenuator impedance : $1.2 M\Omega$ and 65 pF.

Y2 AMPLIFIER

Identical with YI amplifier.

SIGNAL DELAY

200 musec approximately. Not more than 10 musec differential between channels.

PRE-AMPLIFIER (2)

Gain 10. 5 c/s to 200 kc/s (30% down). Input Resistance: 3 M Ω . One for A1 amplifier, the other for A2 or X amplifier.

PROBES (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

Frequency-compensated "L" attenuator., Input impedance: 6 M Ω and 15 pF, Insertion loss: 10:1.

TIME-BASE

Triggered.

Range: 0.03 µsec/cm to 15 msec/cm in eleven steps. Triggered from positive or negative signals derived externally or from Y1 amplifier.

Sensitivity: pulse—1 cm. deflection or 2 V external. Sine wave—2 cm deflection or 2 V r.m.s. external at frequencies up to 5 Mc/s. Expansion amplifier, continuously variable gain up to 5 times. Time-base output available at front panel on slow speed ranges. Delayed time-base: continuously variable delay 2 µsec to 150 µsec. Delay jitter not greater than 1 part in 1,000. Sensitivity pulse —1 cm deflection or 2 V external.

X AMPLIFIER

10 c/s to 750 kc/s (30% down). As time-base amplifier : continuously variable expansion up to 5 times.

As independent X amplifier: sensitivity variable from 1 V/cm to 100 V/cm in 5 ranges.

CALIBRATION

Voltage measurement: internal calibrating voltage (square wave) referred through sensitivity control of the amplifiers. Accuracy $\pm 3\%$. Time measurement: by directly calibrated X shift control ($\pm 5\%$) and/or by 20 mµsec($\pm 3\%$) black-out pips (for accurate measurement of rise-time).

POWER SUPPLY

Mains: 100 V to 130 V and 200 V to 250 V. Frequency: 50 c/s to 100 c/s. Consumption: 550 W. Internal supplies are stabilized where necessary.

SIZE AND WEIGHT

Height	17 <u>1</u> in.	(43.2 cm).
Width	12 in.	(30.5 cm).
Depth	243 in.	(62.9 cm).
Weight	80 lb.	(36.3 kg).

ACCESSORY

Camera Model 1428.



The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines).Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London.

n. Cables: Cossor, London.

Code: Bentley's Second. TAS/CI.II NOVEMBER, 1959

WIRELESS WORLD

Four first-class performers

These four Cossor Oscillographs, each designed for an important range of applications, offer first-class performance backed by rigid adherence to published specifications.

PULSE



Tube: single-beam, P.D.A. Bandwidth: d.c. to 15 Mc/s (-50%).

OSCILLOGRAPH

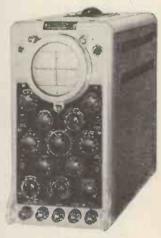
MODEL 1065

Sensitivity: 250 mV/cm. Qvershoot: less than 3%. Time-base: triggered or repetitive over range 40 cm/sec to 5 cm/usec. X Amplifier: gain 5, continuously variable. Time-base delay: 2 ranges, continuously variable. Calibration: voltage and

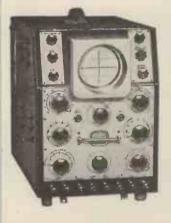
Calibration: voltage and time, by calibrated shifts **Probe:** 1.5 MQ, 12 pF

MODEL 1058 FOR THE TV & RADIO ENGINEER

Tube: single-beam Bandwidth: d.c. to 6 Mc/s (-50%). Sensitivity: 250 mV/cm. Time-Base: triggered or repetitive, over range 30 cm/sec to 1.5 cm/µsec. Special facilities for triggering from TV line or Frame pulses on 1V.D.A.P. composite video waveform. X Amplifier: gain 5, continuously variable. Čalibration: time and voltage calibration facilities.



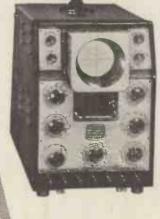
11



MODEL 1049 INDUSTRIAL DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOGRAPH

Y Amplifier: A1: d.c. to 200 kc/s (-30%) at gain 900: A2: d.c. to 400 kc/s (-30%) at gain 30.

Time-Base: repetitive or triggered in 18 ranges, down to 7.5 sec/sweep. Intensity modulation: three modes including beam bright-up. Calibration: time and voltage, by calibrated shift (X and Y1) and multiplier (Y2).



MODEL 1035 GENERAL PURPOSE DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOGRAPH

Y Amplifiers: A1: 5 c/s to 5 Mc/s (-30%), Maximum gain 3,000. A2: 5 c/s to 250 kc/s (-30%) at gain 30, with trace inversion facility. *Time-base*: repetitive or triggered in 9 sweep ranges from 100 msec to 10 µsec. Time-base delay and pulse bright-up facilities. X Amplifier: gain 5, continuously variable. *Calibration:* voltage and time, by calibrated shifts.

Let us send full details of Cossor Instruments or arrange for a representative to discuss your special needs.



The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5. Telephone CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) Telegrams; Cossor, Norphone, London.

Cables: Cossor, London.

Codes: Bentley's Second. TAS/CI.19 ask

NOVEMBER, 1959

INSTRUMENT CENTRE 20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON W.1

Telephone: IMPerial 6000 Press Enquiries: LANgham 4251

he key to information

and advice on :

- **★** Electronic and nuclear instruments
- ★ Navigational and survey equipment
- **★** Optical and ophthalmic instruments
- ★ Laboratory, medical and X-ray apparatus
- ★ Instruments for process control and automation
- **★** Kinematograph and allied instruments
- * All industrial instrumentation

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD. OSCILLOGRAPHS AND ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Space donated by:

THE SCIE

WIRELESS WORLD

World's most advanced Valve Performance Analyser

First model delivered to The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority

The new Cossor Valve Analyser provides the electronic engineer with very much fuller information on valve behaviour than has previously been obtainable. It submits valves to the conditions under which they will actually operate in modern 'pulse' type circuits in, for example, radar and computer equipment and reveals their precise characteristics when so operated. The Instrument is particularly valuable in investigations of *positive* grid drive operation of such valves. Now being manufactured to meet a demand from all over the world. Model 1070 is a fine example of

all over the world, Model 1070 is a fine example of Cossor technical development in the Instrument field.

Cossor Model 1070 Pulse Operating Valve Analyser



The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.

目子之間加

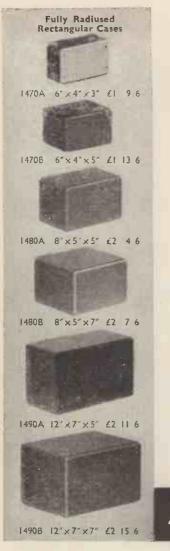
Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

COSSO

Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London.

Cables: Cossor, London TAS/CI.25 WIRELESS WORLD

£5 4 0



new small and miniature standard cases at really LOW PRICES !

1450B

15 new Imhof standard cases with panel sizes from $6'' \times 4''$ to $24'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$ Just look at these examples . . . compare the new low prices. Here's real value for money! Whatever the size-whatever the quantityall these new cases are built to the same, robust specification and high finish as the existing Imhof Standard Range. Top quality and rock-bottom prices result from Imhofs streamlined methods and full tooling for production large-scale in Europe's most modern factory fully equipped for quality manufacture of cases, racks and consoles

IMHOFS

These new cases have been designed as a result of the fast development in miniaturisation of electronics and electrical instruments. The cases are of two types: with sloping front panels, and rectangular cases with vertical front panels. Both types are available in standard duo-tone finishes. Imhofs have also produced a new type chassis incorporating fixing brackets especially for these new cases

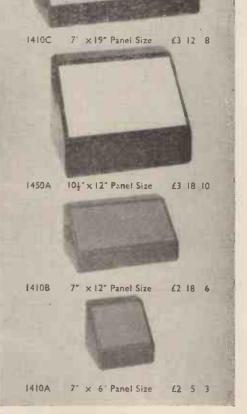
7 days delivery — generous quantity discounts !

Alfred Imho? Ltd Dept M 11 Ashley Works Cowley Mill Road Uxbridge Middx Uxbridge 6231

Export & London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford Street WC1 Museum 7878

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

AUSTRALIA: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore NSW BELGIUM: Rogelec, Ghent CANADA: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior DENMARK: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N FINLAND: Oy Scienta Ab, Helsinki GERMANY: Sunvic Regler GMBH, Solingen HOLLAND: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft NEW ZEALAND: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3* NORWAY: Birger Christensen, Oslo PORTUGAL: Projectos e Construcoes Lda, Lisbon



Fully Radiused Sloping Panel Cases

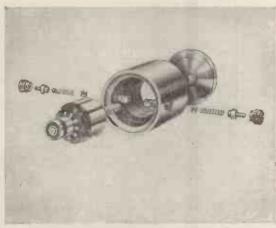
104" x 19" Panel Size

SWEDEN: Elektronlund AB, Malmo C SWITZERLAND: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39 U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio BRIT. GUIANA: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown

WIRELESS WORLD



The introduction of Mullard "Magnadur" magnets has resulted in the development of quite revolutionary designs in many types of apparatus, amongst which the design of permanent magnet motors is an outstanding example.



Photograph of d.c. motor using "Magnadur" ring magnets in place of the normal field windings.

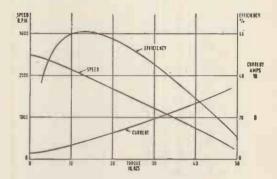
This design uses a "Magnadur 1" cylinder inside a mild steel shell which forms the return magnetic path. This assembly is diametrically magnetised to provide the maximum pole area. Due to the high intrinsic coercive force and low recoil permeability of "Magnadur 1" (which are of the order of 3,200 oersteds and 1.2 respectively), a comparatively large air gap, (for example of 0.1"), can be employed without appreciable loss in the field strength measured in the gap, or reduction in performance, or efficiency of the motor.

The graph indicates the typical performance obtained from a motor similar to the one illustrated.



D.C. Motors

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.



Other advantages of this design are :--

1. Commutation troubles due to armature reactionare eliminated as "Magnadur" has practically unit recoil permeability.

2. Eddy-current and hysteresis losses are eliminated from the stator.

3. The armature can be removed and replaced without affecting the motor performance, making inspection and maintenance a simple routine operation.

4. The coil ends on the armature can very easily be arranged to cut magnetic flux, so that extra torque and efficiency are achieved.

5. The temperature rise of the motor on continuous running tests is lower than for a similarly rated motor using an energised field coil.

6. The motor is reversible without the necessity of switching field windings and will give high torque and efficiency with virtually sparkless commutation in either direction.

7. High power-to-weight ratio.

In addition to the above advantages, it is generally found that in quantity production, a considerable saving in cost can be made when compared with conventional types of motors.

If you wish to receive reprints of this advertisement and others in this series write to the address below.



'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS 'MAGNADUR' CERAMIC MAGNETS FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORES

MULLARD LIMITED, COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.I. LANgham 6633

MC282

15

NOVEMBER, 1959



AUDIO AMPLIFIER STANDARD

Suitable for use as:

* Laboratory Standard

- * Test amplifier for microphones, pick-ups, loudspeakers, pre-amplifiers, tape decks etc.
- * Recording amplifier.
- * Broadcast Transmitter Modulator.

The Avantic DL7-35, originally designed as a high fidelity amplifier, has proved to be of such advanced design that it has remained unsurpassed. During the three years it has been manufactured the high performance laid down in the design has been consistently maintained. It can now be regarded as a Laboratory Standard of the utmost reliability.

AVANTIC DL7-35 POWER AMPLIFIER Harmonic Distortion: <0.05% at 20 watts sine wave output. Intermodulation Distortion: 0.7% at 20 watts 1.0% at 29 watts fm=40 c/s. fc=10 kc/s. fm/fc=4 Hum and Noise: -85dB relative to 20 watts output with

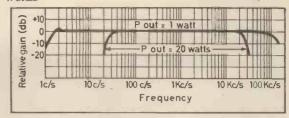
 $10k\Omega$ source resistance.

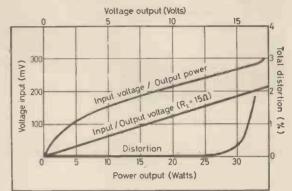
Load Impedance:

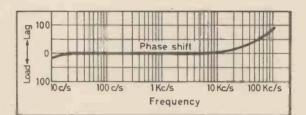
 4Ω , $\hat{8}\Omega$, 16Ω switch selected with automatic feedback compensation. Damping Factor:

50 Rise Time: 5µ secs.

Power Inputs: 105, 117, 125, 210, 233, 251 V. a.c. 40-60 c/s.









Volume Control. Fused input. H.T. fuse. Distributed Load Push-Pull Output Stage. High stability resistors in input stage. Power outlets of 6.3V. at 2.5A. a.c. Price: 30 gns. 440V. at 30mA. d.c.

* Suitable pre-amplifiers available to increase sensitivity to 3mV.

BEAM-ECHO LIMITED· 13 SOUTH MOLTON STREET· LONDON W.1.Telephone: MAYfair 1039Telegrams: Hibeam Wesdo London



TOMORROW'S INSTRUMENTATION TODAY

For many years B & K Laboratories have been privileged to supply and maintain advanced instrumentation for numerous important research and engineering applications.

We are proud that this work is contributing to the international success of many British products from the best high-fidelity sound equipment to the finest in modern transportation.

In the past, B & K Laboratories' instruments were often installed after other equipment had been tried; initially the cost of higher accuracy did not appear justified, and only by experience did the need for more precise results become evident.

Nowadays however, with improved instrument versatility and increased production, the cost disparity between "very good" and "excellent" has diminished considerably.

> B & K LABORATORIES LTD. 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1 Grosvenor 4567

16a

For voltage and current measurements, a wide range of instruments is produced. The C.31 electrometer (illustrated) will detect currents of the order of 1×10^{-17} amperes and will measure 0.02mV. At the other end of the scale the J.1003 v.t.v.m. is designed for measurements up to over 200 kilovolts from 10c/s to 20Mc/s.

For radioactivity studies we offer a fully

integrated range including scalers, rate-

meters, automatic sample changers and

print-out timers.



For metallurgical work, the M.800 Portable Transistorized Thickness Gauge will determine plating or sheet thicknesses from 0.0005" to 0.1000" with high accuracy. The "Radac" M.302 equipment will determine deviations from standard hardness, strength, purity and alloy composition.



For phase angle measurements the model FB. 120 (illustrated) provides accurate meter indications over the frequency range 0.2c/s to 50Kc/s. Other types enable similar measurements up to 500Mc/s.

For special purpose instrumentation not listed, enquiries are welcomed with details of any measurement problems.

The "Elema" Industrial Version Direct Ink-Writing Oscillograph with its unique ability to accurately reproduce traces at frequencies up to and beyond 1,000c/s, enables highest precision conversions at lower frequencies. Traces from multichannel types can overlap and several chart speeds are provided up to 2 metres per second. No photographic developing devices or chemicals are needed and ordinary chart paper may be used.



16c

PRECISION

MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

calls for the finest production

standards in electronic instrumentation. COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENTS can be furnished to suit the needs of individual APPLICATIONS

SIGNAL SOURCES

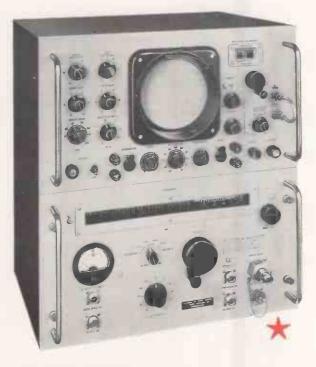
KSS Series, 10 Units cover from 1,050 to 17,500 Mc/s. EHF Series, 9 Units cover from 18,000 to 50,000 Mc/s.

SIGNAL GENERATORS

MSG-1	950 to 2,400 Mc/s.
MSG-2	2,000 to 4,600 Mc/s.
MSG-34	4,200 to 11,000 Mc/s.
PMX (2)	4,450 to 11,000 Mc/s.
PMK (2)	10, 0 00 to 21,000 Mc/s.
SG-1218	12,400 to 17,500 Mc/s.
EHF (7)	18,000 to 39,700 Mc/s.

SWEEP GENERATORS

CSG Series, 5 Units cover from 1,000 to 16,000 Mc/s.



SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

TSA-1	10 to 1,000 Mc/s.
TSA-2	910 to 4,560 Mc/s.
TSA-3	4,370 to 22,000 Mc/s.
TSA-4	21,000 to 33,000 Mc/s.
TSA-5	33,000 to 44,000 Mc/s.
Interchangeable	tuning units cover each
band using the	same basic display unit
and power supply	

★SA-84, Multiband covers 10-40,880 Mc/s. DA-70, 50,000 to 100,000 Mc/s.

MICROWAVE RECEIVERS

R. Eight plug-in tuning units cover 400 to 46,700 Mc/s. FIM covers L, S, M and X bands.

The SL range of waveguide test equipment comprises automatic standing wave indicators, direct reading frequency meters, motorised waveguide switches, sliding screw tuners, adjustable shorts, rotating joints, double stub tuners, mixers, attenuators, etc., for frequencies from 2,450 to 18,000 Mc/s.

The DB range of waveguide test equipment includes adaptors, attenuators, standing wave indicators, wave meters, reference cavities, mounts, mixers, multipliers, couplers, elbows, filters, horns, phase shifters, rotating joints, movable shorts, waveguide switches, etc., for frequencies up to 140,000 Mc/s. 162



Beat Frequency Oscillator 1014 can feed subjects under test directly or via constant sound sources (e.g. 4211, 4215) using compressor circuit through sweep range 20c/s-20Kc/s. Synchronous frequency response measurements are obtained using Level Recorder 2304, with additional items where required. (Other types for 2c/s-2Kc/s and 200c/s-200Kc/s).



Calibrated Accelerometers (sensitive up to 70mV/g for temperatures up to $250^{\circ}C$) may be used with integrating Preamplifier 1606 for readings of acceleration, velocity and displacement.

Level Recorder 2304 will automatically record spectra from test pieces, Measuring Microphones, Accelerometers, Strain Gauges, etc., by means of electrically synchronised Octave / Third - Octave Spectrometer 2111, containing 16c/s-35Kc/s filters and special v.t.v.m. Selfcontained Audio Frequency Response Tracer will provide a c.r.t. spectrum display where desired.

All main instruments are available separately or combined, (e.g. for 19" rack mounting with tape recorder for frequency multiplication, etc.). A complete range of accessories, (e.g. linear and logarithmic potentiometers, polar diagram attachments, test boxes, switches, inverters) is available for direct interconnection.

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR ACOUSTIC AND VIBRATION ANALYSIS, ABSORPTION AND REFLECTION MEASUREMENTS AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE DATA

Standard Measuring Microphones with special amplifiers 2603/2605. Associated equipment includes Artificial Ear 4141, Calibration Apparatus 4151, and Noise Reference Source 4240. Standard Automatic Vibration Exciter Control 1016, 5c/s-5Kc/s and 5-10Kc/s with 44-speed selective scanning sweep. Accelerometer feedback with computation for mode control (acceleration, velocity or displacement) with provision for automatic changeover.





INSTRUMENTATION

The P.S.200 Series Instrumentation Magnetic Tape Data Recorder/Reproducer (illustrated) supersedes the more bulky laboratory recorders and offers greater convenience and dependability. Up to 14 tracks of information can be recorded at speeds from $1\frac{7}{8}$ i.p.s. to 60 i.p.s. Speed control accessories are available for synchronised playback. The data can be recorded in direct, FM, PWM or digital form. This equipment is designed for tape instrumentation applications demanding the highest degree of accuracy. The unique transport design incorporating a self-threading magazine with precision reels, eliminates time-consuming tape threading and at the same time offers the facility of endless-loop recording by means of a simple change of magazine.

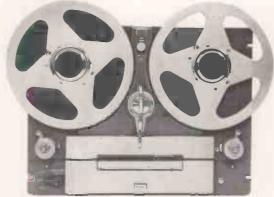
Shock mounts enable the instrument to be used as an airborne recorder; Grant slides are available for 19" rack mounting. A 7-channel recorder measures only $17\frac{1}{2}$ " x $15\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10", weighs 65 lbs. and requires 250 watts of power (30 watts on stand by) and can be supplied for 24V DC operation.

For advanced digital magnetic tape applications, the Potter Series 908 Tape Handler operates at speeds up to 150 i.p.s. with character transfer rates up to 45 Kc/s on $\frac{1}{2}$ " tape and 90 Kc/s on 1" tape. A higher pulse packing density is made possible by a unique precision guide system. Forward and reverse capstans allow differing speeds without acceleration delays. Stop distance: $0.125^{"} \pm 0.035^{"}$. Incorporates folded vacuum tank slack loop system. Several other models are produced, with fully transistorized electronics. Associated equipment includes computer tape testers, very high speed alphanumeric printers (48,000 characters per minute) counters and magnistors.

For basic instrumentation applications, various models are available for direct record/ reproduce applications using $\frac{1}{4}''$ tape with various tape speeds. Frequency Response \pm 2dB from 30 c/s-17 Kc/s at $7\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s., with signal to noise 56dB and flutter and wow better than 0.2% r.m.s.

Periodically B. & K. Laboratories have new vacancies for engineers for electro-mechanical, acoustics, tape recording, microwave and nuclear applications.

Engineers are invited to submit details of experience and background for future consideration. Please write to the Technical Director, B. & K. Laboratories Limited, 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, London, W.1.





For resistive strain gauge measurements, Strain Gauge Apparatus 1516 provides direct readings of strain irrespective of gauge factor, with a variable 3 kc/s carrier voltage transformer fed to the bridge. Measuring range 100μ strain to $30,000\mu$ strain f.s.d. A special Balancing Unit (1530) provides for accurate remote reading. Multipoint manual and automatic selectors and panels enable a large number of consecutive measurements to be made. With provision for external recording or display. (Ask for B. & K. TR/157).



BASIC TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR PRODUCTION TESTING, LABORATORY & SERVICE SHOP USE

A range of basic test instruments (voltmeters, megohmeters etc.) built on the same precision standards as the more specialised instruments is available for general use. (Catalogue B. & K. ES/8).

Various instruments are available for production testing in different fields of application. The Deviation Bridge (1504) illustrated, is used extensively for electronic component testing. High speeds are attainable by the use of Test Jig (3902). Four models with interchangeable scales cover extensive R, C and L ranges, for accurate impedance and phase angle measurements. (Catalogue B, & K. ES/8).





WIRELESS WORLD

FIRST STAGE RECONDITIONING OF C.R.T.s

For the reconditioning of C.R.T.s we supply the complete outfit as an additional service to our customers. This Equipment can only be purchased with our Pumping Units and is not available for sale on its own.

Additional items obtainable: Heater Box for Gun Assembly; Assembly Jigs. All spares for Pumping and Auxiliary Equipment.

Our Engineers are available to help you, to lay out and to install the required machinery, and our Technical Dept. will assist you in any problems you might encounter in this field.

SECOND STAGE of reconditioning C.R.T.s (washing, settling, aquadag coating, drying, baking and Aluminising plant) is also obtainable from us.

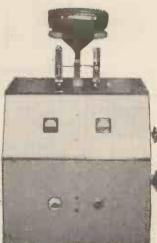
We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to Major Companies in Great Britain and Overseas.





SPOT WELDER with Automatic Timer and Resistance

GLASS SEAL MACHINE for neck sealing, drop sealing and stretch sealing



U.Y. CABINET For Screen Inspection.



Single Position Pumping Unit complete with Automatic press-button electric seol-off and pre-selected cathode forming

-

H.F. INDUCTION UNIT for De-gassing and Getter Firing

WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY Phone : MITcham 8211 (3 lines)

17

⁴ A new standard of quality, by which other machines will be judged

Angus McKenzie in TAPE RECORDING AND HI-FI MAGAZINE



* Automatic, in the Simon sense, is meant to be taken literally: it means continuous replay-the machine stops, reverses and changes to the other rack with only a two-second pause, and with no necessity to touch any control. Similarly, up to three hours' continuous recording can be made without attention, the machine automatically stopping at the end of the second track

This is the enthusiastic opinion of an expert, an independent reviewer, after thoroughly testing the Simon S.P.4. Throughout the Hi-Fi world, this superb new tape recorder, with its combination of high performance and range of exclusive features, is sparking off similar praise from those who have seen and heard it. Look at this list of star features-then come and see it for yourself at your nearest dealer-try it, test it and you too will join the crowds of Simon enthusiasts

SIMON AUTOMATIC DECK fully 'push-button con trolled

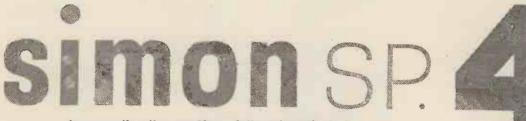
AUTOMATIC TAPE REVERSAL without touching controls

3-WAY MIXING FACILITIES on both record and playback BASS AND TREBLE LIFT AND CUT with independent controls

- REMOTE CONTROL FACILITIES on both record and playback
- HIGH QUALITY MONITORING Paired bass and treble loudspeaker units

10 WATTS OUTPUT from ultra-linear push-pull amplifier PUSH-PULL OSCILLATOR for noise and hum suppression ACCIDENTAL ERASURE PREVENTION by special record safety button

- ACCURATE TAPE POSITION INDICATOR based on linear tape scale
- 'PIN-POINT ' MODULATION with cathode ray magic eye



incorporating the new Simon fully automatic deck

and you can replay stereo, too with the

You can convert the SP4 for stereo at any time-and enjoy the brilliant realism in reproduction which only SP4 performance plus stereo can give. The Simon Stereo Adapter replays prerecorded tapes to CCIR specification and has full tone control as in SP4. Complete with amplifier and bass and treble speakers matching those in the SP4, PRICE 49 gns.

Your Simon Dealer would be pleased to arrange H.P. terms.



SIMON STEREO ADAPTOR Choose Simon for Sound

Write for leaflet (F9) to: SIMON SOUND SERVICE LTD. 46-50 George Street, Portman Square, London W.I.

A NEW CONCEPT

Mullard

adjustable pot cores gives you

VINKOR

outstanding

- Wide range of sizes
- Easily assembled
- Close tolerance permeability
- Precise and easy inductance adjustment
- Stability
- Single hole chassis mounting

Mullard VInkors are the most efficlent adjustable pot core assemblies commercially available. In addition to high performance, they have the distinct advantage of close tolerance permeability, thus enabling designers to precalculate to within $\pm 3\%$ the inductance of the core when wound. Final adjustment, taking into account normal capacitor tolerance, can be easily effected to an accuracy of better than 0.02%, by means of a simple self-locking device built into the core.

advantages

N POT CORE DESIGN

range of

Write today for full details of the wide range of Vinkors currently available.



MULLARD LTD · COMPONENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.

VINKOR POT CORES

FOR MEASUREMENT OF TIME AND VOLTAGE



THE S31

The type S31 Oscilloscope is an improved version of the now famous Serviscope.

It is extremely compact (8½In. x 6½in. x 13in.) and has a performance and specification unequalled by many much larger instruments.

SCIERCIAL STATES

The D.C. coupled amplifier (-3db at 6 Mc/s), voltage calibration, wide-range calibrated time base (-5 sec. to 1 μ sec. per cm.) and a precision flat-faced C.R. Tube are only a few of the features that put the S31 far ahead of any other portable scope.

313 Chese Road Southquie

London N.14

all por Lane trans

So easy to build

WIRELESS WORLD

21



Recent relaxation of import regulations enables us to supply certain American Heathkit models. If there is one you want please drop us a line and we shall be glad to send you prices.



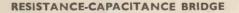
5in. OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

Model O-I2U

Laboratory quality at utility osci"oscope price and ease of assembly make this kit of outstanding value. Vertical frequency response 3c/s to 5 Mc/s., + 1.5 dB., - 5 dB., sensitivity 10 mV. per cm. at 1 kc. Horizontal frequency 1 c/s. to over 400 k/c. ($\pm 1 dB.$ up to 200 kc). The Heath paten ed rweep circuit functions from 10 c/s. to over 500 kc. in five steps giving five times the usual sweep of other scopes. In addition it has exceedingly short re-trace and rise times and electronically stabilised power supply. Included is a 40-page Instruction Manual.

VALVE VOLTMETER KIT

Model V-7A



KIT Model C-3U

Polarised 5-450 V. D.C. Measures power factor. Capacity 10 pF. to 1,000 mfd., and resistance 100Ω to 5 Megohms. Safety switch provided. **£7.19.6** so easy to use

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE KIT Model UXR-1



Presented in elegant real hide case with tasteful gold relief. Can be assembled in 4 to 6 hours and you have a set in the top flight of the 25-30 guinea class. Prealigned I.F. transformers, printed circuit and a 7in. high-flux speaker......

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-88



Gives 16w. output (8 per channel with 0.1 per cent. distortion at 6w. per channel). It has ganged controls, STEREO/MONAURAL gram, radio and tape recorder inputs and push-button selection as well ar many other first class feature: well above its price range. In two-tone grey metal cabinet with a golden surround and fittings. Also u'tra-linear push-pull output £25.5.6

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT Model VF-IU



For all Amateur Bands, 160-10 metres. Ideal for Heathkit DX-40U and similar transmitters **£10.12.0** Prize fess valves £8/19/6 **£10.12.0**

DUAL-WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT Model UJR-I

This sensitive headphone set is a fine introduction to electronics 'or rmy youngster. (Not illustrated)

Deferred Terms available on all orders above £10.

DAYSTROM LTD.= DEPT. W.W.II, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A member of the Daystrom Group. MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

NOVEMBER, 1959



High performance at low cost.

This attractive Transcription Record Player incorporates many new features which make it suitable for all types of recordings on discs. It has the new Collaro RP.594 unit with the Ronette Stereo Pick-up and gives excellent results on stereo or mono (33, 45 L.P. or 78 r.p.m.) £12.10.0 gramophone records.



"HAM" TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-40U

Covers all amateur bands from 80 to 10 metres. Power input 75 watts C.W. 60 watts peak controlled carrier phone. Output 40 watts to aerial. Provision for V.F.O. Filters minimise T.V. inter- £29.10.0

Our Technical Consultation and Service Departments are always ready to help in the unlikely event of your experiencing any difficulty.

- * --

GLOUCESTER

- VI: Careful design has reduced TVI to a minimum by use of effectively screened frequency-generating stages and pi tuned circuits at the input and output of the PA stage, and by 11 chokes and pi network filters to all outlets from the cabinet. No fewer than 35 disc ceramle by-pass capacitors help to achieve the exceptional stability and high-performance for which this Tergenizers in cond which this Transmitter is noted.
- •The KT88 high-level anode and screen modulator stage gives over 100 watts of audio from less than 1.5 mV. input.
- •Adjustable drive and clamp control ensure that valves are only driven sufficiently to maintain the required OUTDUT
- •Keying on CW is via the VFO and buffer amplifier cathodes; the other RF valves are biased beyond cut-off. When zero-beating the TX with is senary signals, the exciter stages only may be run where the final amplifier being switched on.
- Provision has been made for remote control operation. eVFO slow-motion drive is very smooth and back-lash
- free.
- •Covers all Amateur bands up to 30 Mc/s. phone or CW. £78.10.0 •VFO or Crystal control.

MATCHED HI-FI STEREO KIT

4-speed Transcription Record Player Model RP-IU

-£12 10 0 6 w. Hi-Fi Amplifier, Model S-33 £11 8 0
- Twin Stereo Speakers System Model SSU-1... £20 11 0

Total cost if purchased separately £44 9 0 YOURS for £42/10/- if all ordered together or £8/8/-deposit and 9 monthly payments of £4/3/-. Pedestal speaker legs £2/14/- optional extra.

a superbly designed stereo cabinet kit



ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT (OSCILLOSCOPE TRACE DOUBLER) MODEL S-3U This extremely useful, low priced device will

extend the use of your single-beam oscillo-scope for duties otherwise only in the province

scope for duties otherwise only in the province of the double-beam tube. In short, at a nominal cost, the Heathkit model S-3U will give you the advantages of a double (or other multiple) beam 'scope, while retaining all the advantages of your present single-beam instrument. Hitherto an electronic switch of this nature, permitting the simultaneous observation of two signals on the screen of a single-beam C.R.T. oscilloscope, has cost nearly as much as the scope isself. **£9.18.6**

R.F. PROBE KIT Model 309-CU

This complete probe kit will extend the frequency range of the V-7A Valve Voltmeter to 100 Mc/s. and will enable useful voltage indication to be obtained up to 21 5 6

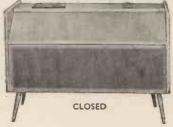
300 Mc/s.

Specially developed to meet the varying needs of different Specially developed to meet the varying needs of different homes. It will house Tape Deck and/or Record Player, F.M. Tuner and Stereo Ampliffer. In addition for the convenience of those to whom space is an overriding consideration, it is possible to house speaker systems at each end. For this purpose a loudspeaker kit, com-prising two 4in. plus Bin. speaker systems, balance unit, speaker grille, cutting template, padsaw and mounting details is also available. Neutral hardwoods have care-fully been selected so that the finished product can be stained and polished to individual choice. There is storage space for records, tapes, etc., also for power amplifiers. storage spannelifiers.

Mk. I for Tape Deck or Record Player...... £15 18 Mk. II for both T/D and R/P...... £17 8 6

DEPT. W.W.II, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

DAYSTROM



A MEMBER OF THE DAYSTROM GROUP MANUFACTURERS OF

22

Sensitivity 100 mV.

itself.

£9.18.6

£1.5.6



DAYSTROM LTI

DEPT. W.W.II GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS



HEAVY DUTY MULTICON PLUGS AND SOCKETS

This new Painton range is fitted with covers of cast alloy for strength and rigidity in heavy duty applications. It is available in 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 24 and 33* pole sizes. Illustrated is the 24 pole size.

*33 pole model available shortly.

Working Voltage:

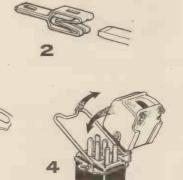
1,000 volts D.C. or A.C. (peak) or 500 volts D.C. or A.C. (peak) in tropical use.

Current rating: 5 Amps D.C. or A.C. (R.M.S.) per contact.

Average contact resistance: Below 0.002 Ohms.

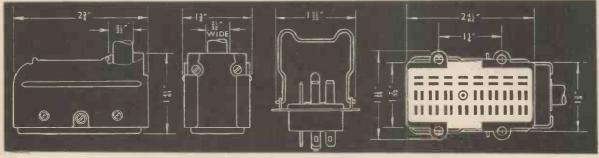


3



British Patent 700999

- 1 Terminal numbers are moulded into plug and socket bodies, both next to soldering tags and on mating face. This facilitates wiring and cableform testing without removing covers.
- 2 Socket clips have split limbs so that 4 areas are in contact with each plug blade. Contact resistance is low and constant, providing a high standard of contact reliability and a minimum life of 10,000 operations.
- 3 In both plug and socket assemblies the same two-part covers are used. One part carrying the cable clamp is attached to the body moulding and need not be removed. The outer enclosing part is only fastened down after joints and wiring have been checked.
- 4 A wire retaining loop clips over the radiused corner of the cover and engages positively with a cast groove.





011.00

11.0.00



PORTABLE LOUD SPEAKING EQUIPMENT

Pye Portable Public Address equipment is transistorised for maximum portability and minimum current consumption. It is the perfect answer to all situations where mobility, temporary use or lack of power supplies make it impractical to use more conventional systems.

Ideal for police, fire services, political meetings and electioneering vehicles, garden fetes and sports meetings, touring coaches and all types of ships, passenger and freight control on railways, building operations and many others too numerous to mention. Intrinsically safe versions of this equipment are available which have been certified as suitable for use in methane and pentane atmospheres by the Ministry of Power and the Ministry of Labour Factory Inspectorate.



SUPPLIERS OF RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPHENT PT& TELECOMMUNICATIONS & TO,

3 WATTS The Hand Portable Electronic Megaphone weighs only 5 lb. The transistor amplifier gives more than 3 watts output. It uses standard torch batteries which last. about six months.

The Portable Electronic Megaphone with adjustable stand and separate microphone is suitable for all temporary occasions. It can be stood, mounted at an angle or easily carried. It is similar to the Hand Portable and is completely self-contained.



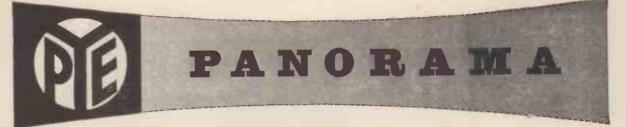
10 WATTS The Portable Transistor Amplifier weighs only $5\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and measures $8" \times 3\frac{1}{2}" \times 6"$. It will deliver 10 watts output for a consumption of 1.8 amps from a 12 volt battery. It is ideal for use in moving vehicles or on sites where a mains supply is not available. A comprehensive selection of microphones and loudspeakers is available.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. NEWMARKET ROAD CAMBRIDGE

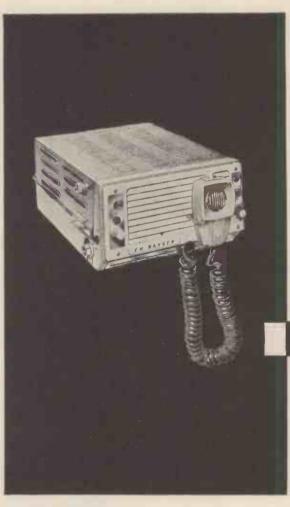
Telephone: Teversham 3131

A D · C A M B R I D G E Telegrams: Pyetelecom Cambridge

NOVEMBER, 1959



FEATURING PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



Brief Specification

PTC 8001/2: 10 watt F.Mk PTC 2001/2: 5 watt A.M. Available from 25—174 Mc/s. Simplex or Duplex operation "Split-channel" selectivity Up to 6 switch-selected channels Power supply: Models for 6, 12 or 24 volts operation.

BY APPOINTMENT TO M.R.M. DUKE OF EDINBURGH SUPPLIERS OF RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS & YD.

"Ranger" v.h.l. dashboard mounting Radiotelephone

The Pye "Ranger" radiotelephone has been designed to meet the specifications of the American F.C.C. and the British G.P.O. It is suitable for use under all climatic conditions and is vibration proofed. Its features include light weight, low battery drain and low cost of installation and maintenance. Optional features are alternative channel spacing; public address and rebroadcast facility on A.M. types; and a choice of fist microphone or telephone handset. The PTC 8001/2 and PTC 2001/2 form part of a complete series which include boot-mounting types and fixed stations.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

Telephone : Teversham 3131

10.

Telegrams: Pyetelecom Cambridge



FEATURING PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. DUKE OF EDINBURGH SUPPLIERS OF RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD

Video Transmission Oscilloscope

Brief Specification:

"Y" Amplifier:

Frequency response: 1 c/s.—10 Mc/s.±1dB. Sensitivity: 50mV./cm.

Waveform response: K=0.25%

Time Base:

Range: 1µ sec.—100m. sec. Trigger: Internal, External or Free Running. Delayed Trigger: Variable, 5-85µ secs. The Pye PTC 1205 Video Transmission Oscilloscope is designed for testing video performance of transmitters, microwave links, land lines, repeater stations and studio equipment. Standard graticules simplify testing when the instrument is used in conjunction with the Pye PTC 1201/3 Pulse and Bar Waveform Generator.

Special features include internal calibration of amplitude and frequency, calibrated delay scan, hum filter, 10 kc/s square wave oscillator and timing wave generator frequencies of 1, 6 and 10 Mc/s. As the response of the amplifiers is sensibly flat up to 10 Mc/s, the instrument is suitable for use on 405, 525 and 625 line systems.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

NEWMARKET ROAD . CAMBRIDGE

Telephone: Teversham 3131

Telegrams: Pyetelecom Cambridge

In view of the increased worldwide demand for

HALTRON RADIO TUBES,

we are happy to announce that we are now operating from our new and enlarged premises. This enables us to offer a much wider range of receiving, transmitting and special purpose tubes, backed by prompt deliveries. Come to our unique organisation and get all your valve requirements from one reliable source.

We invite your specific enquiries for valves tested to CV, JAN, and MIL specifications.

Our Organisation is A.R.B. Approved.

EXPORT ONLY

TR

If you are not already on our Mailing List, please send for latest Price and Stock Lists.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD

Haltron House, Anglers Lane, Kentish Town, N.W.5

Telephone: GULliver 8531 (10 lines) Cables: Hallectric, London TELEX 2-2573

COMING DOWN

We can gladden the hearts of Purchasing and Estimating Departments by announcing that prices of Suflex Cord are coming down again. There are further

PRICE REDUCTIONS ON

SUFLEX NYLON DRIVE CORD and SUFLEX LACING CORD



Please write or telephone for new price lists.

Suflex Ltd 35 Baker Street London W1 WELbeck 0791

30

FOR HARD VALVE MODULATOR CIRCUITS

the E.E.V. CI133 has the same specifications as the 4PR60A. It also meets all the requirements of military and commercial specifications with the additional advantage of smaller bulk. Conditioning at 30 kV and rigorous testing ensure thoroughly reliable operation right up to the maximum peak anode voltage and current ratings of 25 kV, 18 A.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Typical Operation

D.C. Anode Voltage	20 kV
Peak Anode Voltage	25 kV
Screen Voltage	1.25 kV
Grid Voltage	600 V
Pulse Anode Current	16 A
Peak Anode Current	18 A
Pulse Output Power	300 kW
Duty Cycle	0.00 I
Pulse Length	2 µsecs

A lower rated version, the CIIII, is also available.

Abridged Data

Туре	Plug-in replacement for	Overall Length Max.	Overall Diameter Max.	Net Weight	Heater Voltage	Anode Voltage Max. D.C.	Peak Anode Voltage Max.	Peak Anode Current Max.	Screen Voltage Max.	Anode Dissipa- tion Max.
C1133 (CV2416)	4PR60A 715C CV427	I52 mm	65 mm	9 oz.	26	20 kV	25 kV	18 A .	1500 V	60 W
CIIII	CV2752 715C CV427 CV398	152 mm	65 mm	9 oz.	26	17.5 kV	20 kV	15 A	1500 V	60 ₩

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

WIRELESS WORLD

Voltage Stabilisers and Reference TubesENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.The most extensive range provided by
any manufacturer in Great Britain.

The most extensive range provided b any manufacturer in Great Britain. Send for full technical data.

A	E.E.V. type	Previously known as	American equivalent	Service type	VO	iking Itage V)	Operating voltage max. (V)	Ignition electrode voltage (V)	Ignition elec- trode series resistance (megohms)	Tube current max. (mA)	Tube current min. (mA)	Regulation max. (V)	Base
	OA2	Q\$1207	OA2	CV1832	185	225	150	-	_	30	5	6.0	B7G
05 92A0	OA2WA+	Q\$1210	OA2WA	CV4020	165	225	150	-	-	30	5	5.0	B7G
red and the second second	OA3	Q\$1205	OA3	CV3798	105	160	75	-	-	40	5	6.5	Int. Octał
	082	Q\$1208	OB2	CV1833	133	210	108	—		30	5	3.5	B7G
	OB2WA+	Q\$1211	OB2WA	CV4028	133	210	108		-	30	5	3.0	B7G
	OC2	-	OC2	-	115	145	75	-	-	30	5	4.5	B7G
THE R. A.	OC3	Q\$1206	OC3	CV686	133	210	108	-	-	40	5	4.0	Int. Octal
	OD3	QSI50/40	OD3	CV216	180	225	150	-	-	40	5	5.5	Int. Octal
	Q\$75/20	-	-	CV284 (CV5083)	110	160	75 (70)	-	-	20	2	6.0	B7G
	Q\$75/60			CV434	117		75	-	-	60	5	5.0	B8G
	Q\$83/3	-		Improved CV449	115	160	83	-	-	8	1	1.5	B7G
A	Q\$92/10	-	-	CV188 (CV1070)	140	-	92 (100)		-	10	1	5.0	British 4-pin
And Wares	Q\$95/10	-	—	CV286	110	-	95	150	0.25	10	2	5.0	B7G
	Q\$108/45	-	-	CV422	120	-	108	150	0-10	45	5	5.0	B8G
	Q\$150/15	-	-	CV287	170	-	150	240	0.25	15	2	5.0	B7G
	Q\$150/45	-		CV395	170	-	150	200	0.10	45	5	5.0	B8G
S.C.	Q\$1200		-	CV2225	[80	225	150	-		15	5	5.0	B7G
C SI	Q\$1201+	-			110	160	75	-	-	15	2		B7G/F
TO STUZION	Q\$1202+		-	CV4052	133	210	108	-		15	2	3.0	B7G/F
KB	Q\$1203+	-	-	CV4053	180	225	150	-	-	15	2		B7G/F
(LIND	Q\$1204	-	-		133	210	801	-	-	25	5	3.0	B7G
	Q\$1209/ 5651	5651/ Q\$1209	5651	CV449	115	160	84	-	-	8	1	3.0	B7G
	Q\$1212+		5651WA*	CV4048	115	115	85	-		10	1	4-0	B7G
	Q\$1213+			CV4054	115	115	85	- 1		10	1	4.0	B7G/F
AA	+This is a ruj In Stabilo	total darkr	ness. * N	e. B/G/F ear equival	denot ents.	es flyn	ng leads	5. O In	normal I				
as	E.E.V. type	Service type	Gap	Striking voltage min. (V	- V	peratin oltage (V)	cur	rent ax. nA)	Cathode current min. (mA)		eguia per over curr ran verag	gap full ent	Base
K'BA			A4 to K	420		280	3	35					
	† STV280/40	CV1068	A3 to K	320		210	4	10	5		4-0		B5
	1 31 4 200/40	011000	A2 to K	210		140	(50	5		44		
			AI to K	110		70	6	50					
			A4 to K	420		280	-	0					
	+ STV280/80	CV1069	A3 to K	320	_	210		70	10		4.0		B5
			A2 to K	210		140		0					
	41.0		AltoK	110	1_	70) 10	0				_	
	† Indicates a	recent ad	dition to t	ne range	-	_	_			-			
			- /		0	17 7	fa	7	Engl		7		

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

31

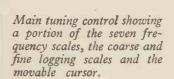
all round the world



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER Type C864

All round the World this Airmec receiver is known and used for its remarkable performance at an extremely low cost.

Superior Sensitivity Superior Signal-to-Noise Ratio Superior Second Channel Rejection



- Frequency coverage from 15-45 kc/s and 100 kc/s-30 Mc/s.
- Frequency setting accuracy better than 1 kc/s.
- Film scale giving actual scale length of 4ft. on each frequency range.

• 90 : 1 slow motion drive with logging scale.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES • Separate incremental tuning con-

AECEIVER RAMED TYPE CB64

- trol for use with crystal calibrator.
- Double frequency changer circuit.
- Stabilised local oscillator H.T. voltages.
- Image rejection over 100 db.
- Exceptionally high sensitivity and signal/noise ratio.
- Variable selectivity.
- S meter incorporated.
- Very stable B.F.O.
- Muting facilities provided.
- Built-in loudspeaker.
- 2 watts output.
- Turret band switching.

PRICE : £150

SEND FOR LEAFLET 160A



RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE .

· BUCKS

A NEW ALL-BRITISH



TRANSISTOR!

This new Sylvania-Thorn NPN Germanium Alloy Transistor Series GT 422 has been designed and made in Britain for power switching applications. It is precision built of hermetically-welded construction in a rigidly-controlled production environment; its reliability and long life is ensured by careful inspection and testing at all stages of manufacture.

JUNCTION TEMPERATURE: 85°C

MAXIMUM COLLECTOR CURRENTS UP TO 6 AMPS.

MAXIMUM COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGES UP TO 60 V

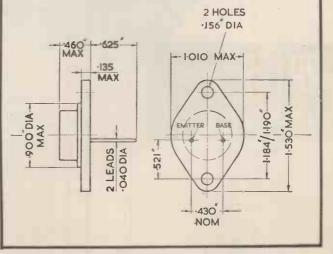
Several ratings are available. Write for further details to:

Sylvania-Thorn Colour Television Laboratories Limited, Dept. GT3 Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx

SYLVANIA-THORN



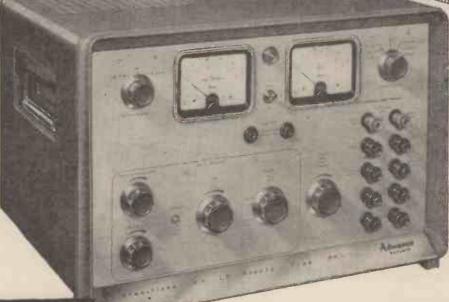
MAXIMUM RATINGS								
GT 423	GT 422	GT 424	GT 425	GT 426				
60V	60V	60V	36V	36V				
6A	6A	3A	6A	3A				
120 35	35 11	60 18	35 11	60 18				
	GT 423 60V 6A 120	GT 423 GT 422 60V 60V 6A 6A 120 35	GT 423 GT 422 GT 424 60V 60V 60V 6A 6A 3A 120 35 60	GT 423 GT 422 GT 424 GT 425 60V 60V 60V 36V 6A 6A 3A 6A 120 35 60 35				



NPN GERMANIUM ALLOY TRANSISTOR SERIES GT 422

NOVEMBER, 1959

Stabilized **POWER PACKS**





High-power 0-600 volts stabilized 300 mA max.

- L.T. supplies stabilized two independent outputs at 6.3 volts 4 amps.
- H.T. source resistance less than 0.1 ohm at d.c. and less than 0.5 ohm up to 30 kc/s.
- H.T. source resistance may be varied up to a maximum of 40 ohms.

COMPONENTS LIMITED

- Mains ripple of up to 6 volts can be superimposed on H.T. line.
- Overload protection of H.T. line by resettable cut-out.

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

Advance

ROEBUCK ROAD . HAINAULT . ILFORD . ESSEX . TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

35

Two new stabilized power packs with outstanding features for the development engineer.

The Type PP.1 has the unique features of stabilized L.T. voltages, variable H.T. source resistance, and mains ripple injection on the H.T. line.

avance

The Type **PP.3** is fully transistorized and provides simultaneous d.c. voltages of either polarity, and is fully protected against accidental short-circuit.

PP3 FOR TRANSISTORS £110 NETT IN U.K.

- Two independent variable d.c. supplies 0-30 volts 1 amp.
 - Positive and negative supplies provided simultaneously.
- Up to 60 volts d.c. by series connection.
 Fully protected against short-circuits.
- Leafle W62
- Ripple less than I mV peak-to-peak.
- Both voltage and current monitored simultaneously.

We shall be pleased to arrange for our Area Sales Engineer to demonstrate these models to you.

GDBI

a newcomer with a first class reference

The SIIEI2 is the latest addition to the range of Ediswan valves designed specifically for use in series or shunt control circuits.

The SIIEI2 has an international octal base and the important parameters are as follows:

Heater Voltage (volts)	Vh	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	Ih	1.6
Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)	V _a (max)	800
Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)	Vg2 (max)	300
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	gm	13.5
Anode Dissipation (watts)	P _a (max)	28
Cathode Current (mA)	It (max)	300

The new valve is specially designed to resist shock and is quality tested at all stages of manufacture to ensure maximum reliability and life expectancy. It is available from stock. Further information on this and other valves in the CV 4000 range will be gladly sent on request.

THE EDISWAN S11E12 (CV4060) Special Quality Beam Tetrode

EDISWAN

S11E12



M A Z D A INDUSTRIAL VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD An A.E.I. Company 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Tel: GERrard 8660

WIRELESS WORLD



HIGH FIDELITY AT **REALISTIC COST**

The items illustrated were exhibited at the Northern Audio Fair, Harrogate. They are representative of the wide range of W. B. Hi-Fi equipment. Our experience in sound reproduction covers 33 years; such a background is a guarantee of quality.



Stentorian Cambric Cone Hi-Fi Units. The famous H.F.1016 at £7.12.3. Other types from

£1.2.6.

Ready-to-assemble cabinets in polished walnut from £5.10.0 to £16.16.0.



Tweeter Units from 33/3 to £12.12.0.



Prelude Horn-Loaded Cabinet £19.0.0. H.F.817 Speaker £10.16.6.

T.359 Cone Tweeter Unit 33/3.





W.B.121

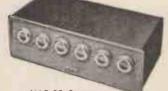
Stentorian Extension Speakers from 60/-.



W.B.8 Amblifier £19.19.0.



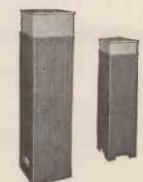
W.B.85 Stereo Amplifier £23.15.0



W.B.85 Stereo Control Unit £22.15.0



"PRELUDE " ready-to-assemble cabinets in striped sapele from £9.19.6 to £13.13.0.



COLUMN LOUDSPEAKERS Cabinet for H.F.816 Unit £18.18.0. Cabinet for H.F.610 Unit £9.19.6.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS Demonstrations at our London Office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2.) every Saturday fom 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

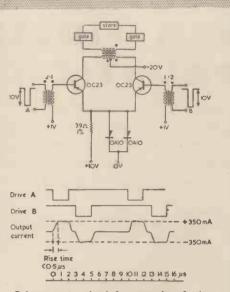
NOVEMBER, 1959

High frequency-High gain

0C23 Computing Transistor

The OC23 is designed and specially tested for driving square-loop ferrite computing elements and storage matrices. Its high f_{α} and power handling capabilities, however, suit it for a number of additional computing applications.

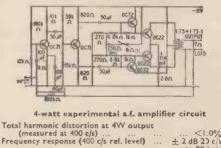
- Ferrite drive transistor providing 1-amp pulses with rise time <0.8 μsec.</p>
- Half and full current pulse generator transistor for ferrite stores of up to 40,000 bits capacity.
- Gating transistor for use with ferrite stores.
- Clock pulse generator transistor for medium speed computers.



Pulse generator circuit for square loop ferrites

0C22 High quality industrial A.F. Transistor

The f_{α} of 2 Mc/s of the OC22 ensures that the negative feedback used in quality a.f. amplifiers does not cause h.f. oscillation. In addition, the α' gives a generous final gain even allowing for the inevitable reduction through negative feedback, thus reducing the power required from the drive stage. An extremely linear α'/I_0 characteristic is yet another reason for using the OC22 in transistorised industrial a.f. equipment where quality is of paramount importance.



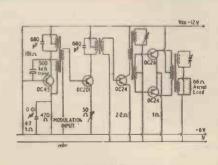
Feedback factor (with 2.5 k Ω source) ... Sensitivity (input current for full output)

± 2 dB 2) c/s to 20 kc/s ... 20 dB ... 30 µ

OC24 Communications Transitor

The OC24 is particularly suited for communications applications. Two of these transistors are, for example, used in the output stage of a marine distress transmitter where they provide 4 watts c.w. at 500 kc/s. The OC24 can, of course, be used for modulated c.w. or telephony.

Another example of the application of the OC24 in the field of communications is a 12 channel telephone repeater amplifier which conforms to the full C.C.I.T. Specification. This amplifier has an output of 0.5 watt at 120 kc/s.



4-watt_500 kc/s Transmitter

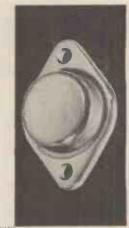
Power transistors

10 watts dissipation 2 Mc/s average f_{α}

High frequency cut-off, high α' , high dissipation and low bottoming voltage are all combined in the Mullard OC23-a leading transistor of its kind in the world.

The OC23 and its companion types OC22 and OC24 are now being made by Mullard in extremely large quantities and are immediately available at economic prices. Telephone or write Mullard House for full information and assistance in selecting the type most suited for your particular application.

Germanium P-N-P Alloy Junction Transistors							
Characteristics (at $T_{junction} = 25^{\circ}$ C) for OC22, OC	23 and OC24.						
GROUNDED BASE							
Collector Leakage Current	Typical A	lax.					
$(at V_c = -10V, I_e = 0) \dots I_{c(o)}$	30µA 1	00µ.A					
Emitter Leakage Current							
$(at V_e = -10V, I_c = 0)$ I _{e(0)}	20µ.A 1	00µA					
GROUNDED EMITTER							
Collector Bottoming Voltage							
$(at I_c = 1.0A, I_b = 30mA) \dots V_{ce}$	-400mV*	-					
Current Amplification Factor	Typical I	Min					
(at $V_c = -2V$, $I_c = 100 \text{ mA}$) $\hat{\alpha}'$	200	-					
$(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 1.0A) \dots \tilde{\alpha}'$	150	50					
• -400mV for OC23 and OC24 only. OC22=-	600mV.						



Available NOW in quantity



MULLARD LIMITED Semiconductor Division Mullard House · Torrington Place London W.C.1 · LANgham 6633



semiconductor division

NOVEMBER, 1959



SSB-L1 Fixed Station. 60 watt (500 watt double sideband equivalent) eight channels 3-15 mc/s.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Communications system

Over 4000 RCA single sideband equipments are in use the world over as fixed and mobile stations.

• Eight Channels.

V

- Instant Selection of Upper or Lower sideband.
- Compatibility with double sideband systems.
- Remote aerial tuning facility for SSB-L1.
- Mechanical Filter giving outstandingly High Selectivity.
- Exceptionally Stable and Reliable Operation.
- Rugged construction for naval and military use.



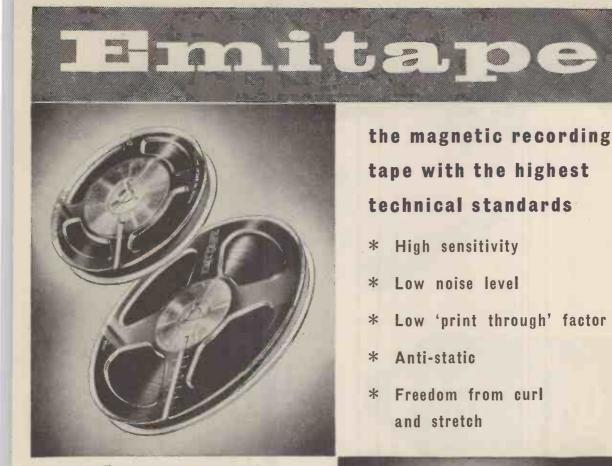
SSB-L30M Mobile Station. 30 watt (250 watt double sideband equivalent) eight channels 3-15 mc/s.





heavy interference conditions.

RCA GREAT BRITAIN LTD. LINCOLN WAY, SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, MIDDX. Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101 an Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America.





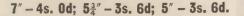
1	LONG
	PLAY

Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE
88/3	1	3" dia.	175′		7 6
99/3	"Message"	3" dia.	250'	_	96
88/3N	Intessage	3‡″ dia.	175′	—	7 6
99/3N	J	3 <u>1</u> " dia.	250'		9 6
88/6	}"Junior"	5" dia.	600'	£1 3 6	£1 1 0
99/9	S .oumor	5″ dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
88/9	}"Continental"	5}" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
99/12	f Continental	5]" dia.	1200′	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
88/12	}"Standard"	7″ dia.	1200′	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
99/18	5 Stanuaru	7″ dia.	1800′	£2 12 6	£2 10 0
88/18	UDrofossional"	8¦" dia.	1750′	-	£2 17 6
99/24	}"Professional"	8‡" dia.	2400'		£3 12 6



now available separately !

the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.





E.M.I SALES & SERVICE LTD (Recording Materials Division) HAYES · MIDDLESEX Tel: SOUthall 2468

41

ES/ 8/ 40

POTTED PAKONECTORS **18 WAY**

* No cover and cable clamp worries. We connect your cable to plug or socket and put the assembly in polythene. * 18 connections in less than I inch diameter. * Standard B9A valveholder mounting. * Nylon loaded PF. mouldings. * Cadmium plated or gold pins and contacts.

MCMURDO ELECTRONIC

TC2

B9A E.H.T. VALVEHOLDERS BM9/UV



cover no. 9

Polythene Shrouded B9A. Valveholder for Television E.H.T. Rectifiers.

BM9/PS

cover no. 11

Send for full details to :- The McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd.,



I4 WAY B279001 BLACK P.F. MOULDING VOLTAGE SELECTORS

> 6 WAY XVS/6 NYLON LOADED P.F. MOULDING

COMPONENTS McMURDO



VOLTAGE SELECTORS



6 WAY MINIATURE BMVS/6 BLACK P.F. MOULDING

4 WAY BVS/4 BLACK P.F. MOULDING

Ashtead, Surrey. Tel: Ashtead 3401

NOVEMBER, 1959

-for Industrial Research

A new simultaneous dual-channel tape recorder Series 3C/FN

THE Ferrograph Series 3C/FN, illustrated here, is a simultaneous dual-channel instrument, using staggered heads, which offers special facilities to those engaged in medical, aeronautical and other scientific research. Besides the normal ability to record simultaneously time pulses on one track and intelligence on the other, it becomes immediately obvious that many forms of comparative measurement, stereophonic sound, or indeed, any two activities capable of being translated into electrical phenomena (within its

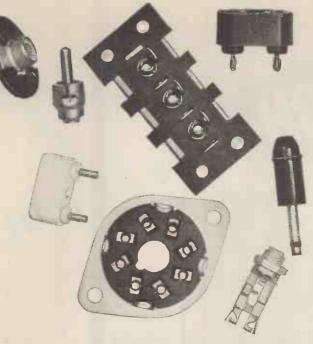
frequency and phase shift limitations) can be recorded simultaneously and replayed when required. Thus, the scope of such an instrument, when used for Research purposes, is almost unlimited.

Our wide experience in the design, manufacture and application of high precision magnetic tape recording equipment in Industry will be made freely available to you on request.

The Incomparable Lerrogra

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD., 131 Sloane Street, London, SW1. Tel: SLOane 2214/5 & 1510 A Subsidiary of Ferrograph Company Ltd.

44





the component YOU are looking for could be here

We make thousands of components for radio, TV and electronics, and we believe they are generally better and, for their high quality, cheaper, than any on the market. We can quote particularly favourable prices for the types of component illustrated—prices that could help you to get your production costs down to a new low level.

EIGHTAR CONNECTORS for the new 110° CRT's COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS, Single, 2, 3, 4 and 5-way MINIATURE JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS INTERNATIONAL OCTAL VALVEHOLDERS CRYSTAL HOLDERS

Manufacturers are invited to write for details of our complete range of components



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD An A.E.I. Company 155 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2 and branches

Telephone : GERrard 8660 Grams : Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/22

GINGH again

with

type

plugs and

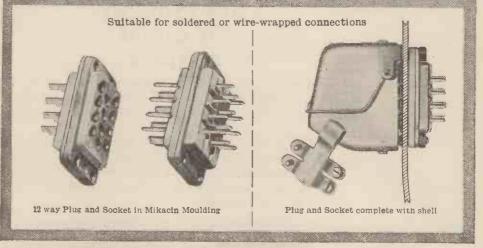
sockets

NOVEMBER, 1959

The range of Cinch "J" type plugs and sockets includes 4, 8, 12 and 20 way types. Both plugs and sockets are suitable for cable connecting or for inter-chassis connection as unitors.

point the way

The specially designed contacts each have 12 resilient fingers which engage with the corresponding plug blade, resulting in high electrical efficiency matched by consistent smoothness of operation.



CARR FASTENER CO LTD STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM LONDON: 197 Great Portland Street, W.1. Langham 3253/4/5

TELEFUNKEN

HIGH QUALITY-HIGH OUTPUT

AT REDUCED PRICES GIVE THE RETAILER NEARLY

50% MORE PROFIT

ON TOTAL OUTLAY

So in buying top quality and matchless reputation, you lay out less money and make more profit. It's just plain common sense to prefer TELEFUNKEN!

From your wholesaler, or from the sole British Distributors for all Telefunken Radios, Radiograms, Record Players, etc.:—

TELLUX LTD

Member of the K.G. (Holdings) Group of Companies

146 NEW CAVENDISH STREET . LONDON, W.I

THE NEW PRICE LIST OF TELEFUNKEN VALVES CAN BE OBTAINED FROM TELLUX LTD OR YOUR WHOLESALER

All valves have usual full guarantee

have a good name for

COMPONENTS

S5511 Trimmer Screw type trimmer for chassis mounting. Capacity I pf to 10 pfs. S5011/3 Trimmer P.T.F.E. dielectric screw type trimmer for suspension in wiring. Capacity I pf to 13 pfs.

C7802 Condenser

A miniature 2-gang less than 1" in length. Can be provided with trimmers and either direct or slow motion drive. Capacity swing 118 pfs each section or 153 pfs and 82 pfs.



C7402 Condenser

For applications requiring larger capacity values than C7802. A cut oscillator vane is available for an I.F. of 470 Kc/s. Capacity swing 196 pfs aerial and 110 pfs oscillator or 196 pfs in each section. Either slow motion or direct drive types are offered with trimmers if required. TS6-12 Miniature Terminal Strips Centres are 5/32", available in single, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 units with insulators of aluminium oxide possessing high strength in relation to size. Larger versions can be supplied both in single stand-off and strip form with voltage ratings up to 4 K.V. working.

WINGROVE & ROGERS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: Dept. W. Domville Road, Mill Lane, Liverpool, 13. Grams & Cables: Components, Liverpool. Phone: Stoneycroft 2265 LONDON OFFICE: Dept W. Broadway Court, Broadway, London, S.W. 1. Telegrams: Compounded, Phone, London. Phone: ABBey 2272

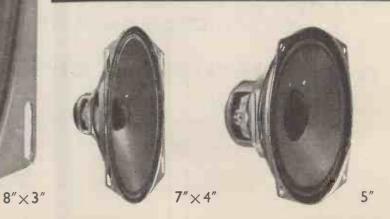


ELAC speakers

RETAIL PRICE LIST

TYPE	FLUX	POWER RATING PEAK	PRICE	ΡΊΤΑΧ
8 × 3G	6500g	2.5 WATTS	19/6	6/3
8 × 3C	8500g	2.5 WATTS	22/6	7/3
7 × 4G	6500g	3 WATTS	18/6	5/11
7 × 4C	8500g	3 WATTS	21/6	6/11
5G	6500g	3 WATTS	18/6	5/11
5C	8500g	3 WATTS	21/-	6/9

TRADE DISCOUNT 333%



ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD., Stamford Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15 Tel: Tottenham 0505/9 (5 lines) 50





for **MINIATURIZED** Circuitry

SPECIAL FEATURES

AUTOMATIC WIRING TECHNIQUES OHIGH POWER TO SIZE RATIO HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION HIGH FORWARD CONDUCTANCE HIGH RECTIFICATION EFFICIENCY Ferrantl Miniaturized Circuit Diodes are designed for automatic wiring

RUGGEDISED CONSTRUCTION

techniques. These diodes, in addition to being run at maximum ratings for forty-eight hours, are rigorously tested to satisfy the following conditions:

	Vibration Shock	Grade I (Aero Engines) > 500 g.
	Humidity Temperature Range	Class HI -70°C to + 135°C.
.I.V.	Range 50-400 Volts ;	Max. Mean Rectified Current 500mA



FERRANTI LTD . GEM MILL . CHADDERTON . OLDHAM . LANCS . Tel: MAIn 6661 LONDON OFFICE : KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, W.C.2. Telephone : TEMple Bar 6666



FE 194

approach to better listening

ESSENTIAL DATA

 NOMINAL SIZE
 15"

 PEAK POWER HANDLING CAPACITY
 25 watts

 VOICE COIL DIAMETER
 3"

 TOTAL FLUX
 290,000 Maxwells

 FRÉQUENCY RESPONSE
 30-15,000 c/s

 PAJS RESONANCE
 35 c/s

 IMPEDANCE AT 400 c/s
 15 ohms

CELESTION

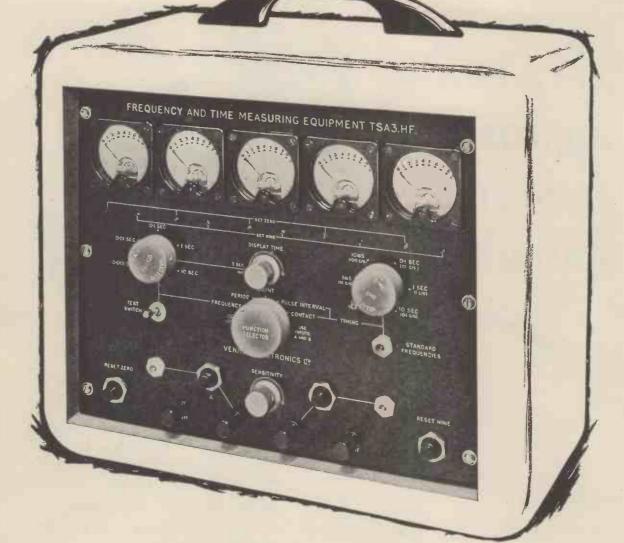
provides a new incentive to listening, creates a new realism in reproduced sound, adds a new beauty to music and the finer nuances of speech. Combining a 15 in. direct radiator bass loudspeaker with two direct radiator, pressure-type high frequency reproducers in column form, the COLAUDIO is the culmination of over thirty years' research, development and manufacture of loudspeakers for all purposes. Its perfection of tone can be truly appreciated only by an aural test—once heard, you will never be satisfied until you instal one in your own reproducing equipment.

COLAUDI

Rola Celestion Ltd. THAMES DITTON, SURREY, ENGLAND.

Telephone: Emberbrook 3402/6

The COLAUDIO



Frequency measurement up to IMc/s

- for less than £300

and time measurement into the bargain!

Other models available from £245



Electronics

MALden 2442

BRENELL MK. 5 64 GNS



BRENELL 3 STAR 58 GNS

For the enthusiast who loves to experiment—who wishes to build up his own tape recording unit —to construct into his own furniture or to add to existing hi-fi equipment, the Brenell Mk. 5 Deck presents truly remarkable value. Its versatility of application has firmly established the Brenell in the hi-fi market as a general purpose deck with immense advantages.

Superbly made, it is conclusive evidence of the skilful design for which Brenell are noted.



BRENELL MK. 5 DECK. 4 operating speeds: Extra heads can be fitted: 84in. spools accommodated: Only two switches (interlocked for safety) are employed. These control record, playback, wind and rewind and have extended shafts for fitting extra wafers if necessary. Large statically and dynamically balanced flywheel for speed stability. Instant stop without spillage. Fast rewind (45 sec. for 1,200ft.). Tape Deck with provision for extra heads 28 gns. Complete record/playback amplifier with power unit £24. Stereo rec./playback (including mounting rack) £93/16/-.

The Heart of a good Tape Recorder

PERFORMANCE IS TRUE-TO-LIFE PERFORMANCE

The Brenell Deck is of course incorporated in their famous Mk. 5 Recorder. The Rank Organisation are regularly purchasing the Mk. 5 tape recorder for use in their cinemas.

GD23

Sole Manufacturers: BRENELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD., IA, DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.I.

Telephone: CHA 5809 and HOL 7358

is its Deck



26 Gns. S.S.8 STEREO R.G. CHASSIS

8 Valves. Ganged Bass and Treble Controls. Dual Volume Controls with Concentric Knobs. 3 Wavebands: L.M. and F.M. Built-in Ferrite Aerials. Extremely High Sensitivity on F.M. 3 Position Amplifier Switch. 1. R.H. Channel only (Monaural) 31 watts Gram or Radio. 2. R. & L.H. Channels (Monaural) 7 watts Gram or Radio. 3. R. & L.H. Channels (Stereo) 7 watts.

Dipole and all leads supplied. Dial size 15in. x 6in. 15 ohm. outputs.

25 Gns. R.G.9 A.M./F.M. CHASSIS

9 Valves. Push Pull Output. 6 Watts. Built-in Ferrite Aerials. Magic Eye Tuning. Extremely High Sensitivity on F.M. 4 Wavebands: L. M. S. & F.M. Dipole and all leads supplied. Dial size 15in. x 6in. 15 ohm. output.

T4 F.M. TUNER CHASSIS

4 Valves. Self Powered. Low Radiation. High Sensitivity. Permeability Tuned. Frequency Range 85—100 mc/s. Dimensions L. 112in. H. 4in. D. 52in. Dipole supplied.

13 Gns.

OTHER MODELS

RG6. 6v. A.M./F.M. Radiogram Chassis-21 Gns. FMT5.5v. A.M./F.M. Tuner Chassis-19 Gns. SA4. 4 Valve Storeo Amplifier-\$8.0.0d.

Manufactured by :---

BRITAMER LIMITE 48-56, BAYHAM PLACE, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone No. EUSton 7841-3



A.D.S. RELAYS LTD 89-97, ST.JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.I Telephone: CLErkenwell 3393/4/5

55

A higher standard of listening enjoyment and satisfaction in the home



For the closest approach to the original sound'

The Quad Electrostatic Loudspeaker is essentially an instrument designed for the home* of the music-lover with every emphasis towards the natural quality desirable for serious listening to music of all types. Of modest size, this loudspeaker is suitable for use in the average-sized lounge; it is capable of providing distortionless reproduction under such conditions up to a volume level similar to that experienced in the concert hall.

*Increasingly used in studios, monitor rooms and wherever standards have to be set—and maintained. Send a postcard marked W.W. for illustrated booklet.

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD., HUNTINGDON, HUNTS. Huntingdon 361

The WATTS PER

with the New CV SERIES

Take the best in Constant Voltage Transformer design and practice ... maintain all those features proven by years "in the field" add still greater efficiency reduce size and weight and then drastically cut the cost - and you have the NEW **CV** Series

Models now available with output capacities of 25, 50, 75 and 100 watts and range of outputs from 6 to 240 volts - all providing assured output voltage regulation within ±1% for input variations of up to $\pm 15\%$

• WEIGHT REDUCED by over 25%

- SIZE REDUCED by over 40%
- STRAY FIELD REDUCED by over 75%
- OPERATE AT ANY LOAD from 'NO LOAD' to 'FULL LOAD'

 WILL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES from -10 to +50°C.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS They are SMALLER-LIGHTER

Here's a typical	example-
MODEL CV.25/E	MODEL MT.281/E
Input Voltage 190-260V	190-260V
Output Voltage 6V	
Output Capacity 25W	25W
Dimensions 51/x 318 x 42"	
Weight	7ib
PRICE £6.5.0	PRICE £8.0.0

Full details in Folder W-63 available on request





GD

57

58

NOVEMBER, 1959

take a

careful

look-

it's the first you've ever seen

Yes, it's an 'S' Type variable capacitor—but with a difference! It provides full tuning over two complete wavebands—in one variable capacitor—with no separate switches—no messy linkages—and at minimum cost.

Patent Applied For

It incorporates an integral switch that permits wave change and tuning to be carried out with one control knob only on any two-band radio.

Available as 'S', 'W' or 'V' Types fitted with two-pole changeover switches but a third pole can be fitted for dial lamp switching or similar purposes. Also available with split-reduction gear.

Designers and engineers are invited to write for Publication No. 169.

A new break in Radio Receiver Design

Components Group THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED New Lane · Havant · Hants Telephone: Havant 1701

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex Telephone: Ilford 3040 Plessey

New

miniature

ROTARY SWITCH

by ARDENTE

* full technical data upon request

ARDENTE

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD

8-12 MINERVA ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10 Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON.

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959



A GUIDE TO BRITAIN'S BEST **HI-FI EQUIPMENT**



AMPLIFIERS

LF.15.CS. 4 valve Push-Pull LF Amplifier. 10 watts output. 1 volt

Amplifier. To waits output. I voit R.M.S. input for full output. Auxiliary power supply for tuners, etc. Operates with Tone Control TC.15.CS or TC.16.CS, or TC.20.CS. £20.5.0.

LF.16.CS. 4 valve Push-Pull LF Amplifier. 10 watts output. 1 volt R.M.S. input for full output. 2nd channel stereo use. Operates with tone control unit TC.16.CS.

LF.20.CS. 5 valve Push-Pull LF Amplifier. 20 watts output. 8 volt R.M.S. input for full output. Auxiliary power supplies. Oper-ates with tone control unit TC.20.CS. £29.15.0.



Dynatron offers you, among many other advantages: advanced design. Conservative ratings. Scrupulous attention to detail. Ruthless testing. And the narrowest tolerances in the industry. Dynatron can never be cheapest, it is always best.



Panorama Console Loudspeakers. Bass reflex chamber with acoustic resistance unit.

CLS.15. 15 watts max. 12" + one 5" High Flux speakers £35.5.0.

CLS.20. 20 watts max. 12" + £46.10.0.



TONE CONTROL UNITS (PRE-AMPLIFIERS)

TC.16.CS. Stereo Tone Control Unit. The most advanced stereoamplifier yet available.

4 valve, Twin Channel. 6 Controls. Value, 1 which and the control of th

TC.15.CS. Tone Control Unit. 2 valves, 6 controls. Selectors for Mixers, Volume Filter, Treble and Bass. Inputs for pick-ups, tape and radio. Operates with LF Amplifier LF.15.CS or LF.20.CS. £17.10.0.

4 valve Controller TC.20.CS. Mixer. 6 Controls. (Level, Filter, Treble, Bass, Mix Level). Equaliser. Push-buttonswitchand Channel Selector. Fully comprehensive input and output facilities. Oper-ates with Amplifier LF.20.CS. LF.15.CS. £29.0,0.



DYNATRO

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED, DEPT. 4, ST. PETER'S ROAD, FURZE PLATT, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS. TELEPHONE: MAIDENHEAD 5151/2.



FM.2.LV.

TUNERS

LF.20.CS.

£17.10.0.

T.10A. The 'Ether Pathfinder' 9 valve AM/FM Tuner. Four wave-bands AM 13-2000 metres, one waveband FM 88-108 Mc/s. Variable selectivity 4 positions. R.F. Stage. Tuning indicator. Large fully illuminated tuning dial. High sensitivity, and signal to noise ratio. £63.10.0.

FM.2.LV. V.H.F. Tuner Pre-tuned. 7 valves. 4 Pre-tuned FM Stations. Range 88-108 Mc/s. Single shaft operation. Universal mounting. Ideal for FM conver-sion purposes. As used by BBC. \$24.5.0.

£29.15.0. FM.2.HV. (8 valves) £28.5.0.

> SC1. A three-way console designed to store a comprehensive range of sound reproduction equipment. £49.16.0.

VARIAN'S Vac-lon HIGH CAPACITY

HIGH VACUUM ION PUMPS UNDER ONE ROOF

INSTRUMENTS FROM A SELECTION OF THE WORLD'S BEST MANUFACTURERS IN BOTH GREAT BRITAIN AND OVERSEAS

> NEW TOOL FOR HIGH VACUUM SPECIALISTS Introducing a whole new series of ion pumps that will develop absolutely clean vacuum, better than 10-9 mm Hg. They are available in pumping capacities of 100 and 250 litres/second. Larger sizes can be supplied on special order. They offer tremendous advantages in such applications as particle accelerators, space research chambers, fusion processes, mass spectrometers, electron microscopes, vacuum tube processing-whenever uncontaminated ultra-high vacuums are required.

> KLYSTRONS, TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLA-TORS, HIGH VACUUM PUMPS.

In the field of instrumentation, Livingston Laboratories offer a unique service in the form of expert advice in the choosing of test equipment to meet your needs.

The relevant factors are not who makes it or where it is made. but will it do the job? At Retcar Street you can discuss the technical problems of instrumentation and the new techniques developed both in this country and abroad. If it is impossible to call-write or telephone about your particular problem or requirement and our representatives will supply you with full information.

Some of the manufacturers outside Great Britain whom we represent and for whose products we offer full service facilities:

BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP., KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY, DYMEC, ARTHUR KLEMT, EMPIRE RADIOMETER, ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES, R.F. EQUITTIENT, POLAROID (Oscilloscope/Cameras), S.I.D.E.R. GERTSCH PRODUCTS INC., TEKTRONIX, HEINZ GUNTHER NEUWIRTH, VARIAN ASSOCIATES, R.F. EQUIPMENT, FAIRCHILD PACKARD, WAVEFORMS INC.



LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

RETCAR STREET · LONDON N.19

Telephone: Archway 6251

VARIAN associates ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA

LO

Introducing the *Redifon* Type **RA**.10

Now being supplied to the British Post Office and Cable & Wireless Limited

A NEW

TRANSISTORISED

SSB/ISB

RECEIVER ADAPTOR

- DSB/SSB/ISB Reception.
- Full, partially suppressed or totally suppressed carrier.
- Upper/Lower Sideband Selection.
- AFC correction ± 3 Kc/s.
- Self-contained A.C. Power Unit and Dual A.F. Amplifiers.
- Built-in monitor speaker and tuning indicator.

Facilities:

Reception of:

- (a) DSB full carrier signals using either sideband reconditioned or local carrier with AFC or local carrier without AFC.
- (b) SSB partially suppressed carrier signals (up to 26 dB) using upper or lower sideband→ reconditioned or local carrier with AFC or local carrier without AFC
- (c) SSB totally suppressed carrier signals using upper or lower sidebands—local carrier without AFC
- (d) ISB partially suppressed carrier signals (up to 26 dB)—reconditioned or local carrier with AFC or local carrier without AFC.
- (e) ISB totally suppressed carrier signals-local carrier without AFC.

(a) 1.5 W. at 3 ohms for

power consumption and heat dissipation to a minimum.

external loudspeaker. (b) 0.5 W. at 3 ohms for

A.F. Output:

internal speaker. (c) 6 mW at 600 ohm

audio outputs associated with the upper and lower sideband are provided and a monitor speaker

may be switched to either channel as required. The use of transistors reduces the size, weight

- balanced (upper sideband).
- (d) 6 mW at 600 ohm balanced (lower sideband).
- (e) Low impedance headphones output, interna speaker muted when in use.

Redifon type R.151, R.145 or R.150, or any Receiver which will provide 0.1 Volt R.F. Input between 95-950 Kc/s. The RA.10 is completely self-contained with A.C. Power Unit and built-in dual A.F. Amplifiers, thus eliminating the need for interfering with existing Receiver power and audio wiring. Separate

For the reception of DSB/SSB and ISB signals

with Communication Receivers such as the

Tuning Indicator: A meter is provided to assist in tuning the adaptor.

Power Supply: 100/125 and 200/250 V. 50/60 c/s. Single Phase, A.C.

Power Consumption: 30 W. approx.

Dimensions: 19in. wide x 3½in. high x 13½1n. deep.

Weight: 27 lbs.

REDIFON LIMITED

Communications Sales Division, Broomhill Road, London S.W.18 Tel: VANdyke 7281

Input Impedance:

Unwanted Sideband

Better than 30 dB down.

300-3000 c/s. within 6 dB.

Automatic Frequency

75 ohms.

Input Level:

Rejection:

products:

Control:

Up to \pm 3 Kc/s.

A.F. Response:

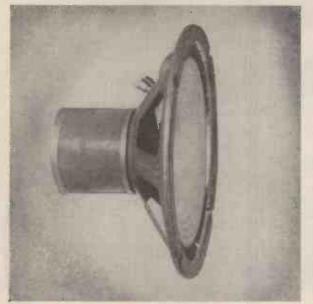
0.1 Volt, r.m.s.

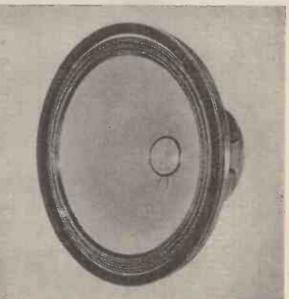
Better than 50 dB.

Intermodulation

A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group

Choose from - superb Full-Range Loudspeakers





8" AXIETTE

- Smooth response 40-15,000 c/s.
- Hyperbolic plastic terminated diaphragm.
- Precision wound long throw aluminium voice coil.
- Anisotropic high efficiency ring magnet. Gap flux 15,000 gauss.
- Full 6 watts power handling capacity.

Price £6.12.1 (Inc. P.T.)

TREBAX 5K/20XL

ADD THIS UNIT TO IMPROVE ANY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

- 1. Wide high frequency dispersion from die-cast horn.
- 2. Built-in L/C crossover network.

3. Constant impedance variable L-pad attenuator ready wired to unit.

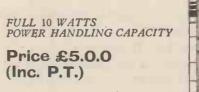
In one step give your system smooth undistorted performance up to 20,000 c/s.

Price £7.0.0

Post this coupon now for your FREE copy of the GOODMANS NEW HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER MANUAL Name	
Address	
GI3.WW	

These features outclass all competition 10" AXIOM 110

- 1. Vacuum formed controlled edge hyperbolic diaphragm giving smooth response 40-15,000 c/s. 2. Rigid die-cast chassis of slender silhouette
- 3. Closed circuit slug type magnet system 12,000 gauss.
- Individually precision wound and terminated extra-long aluminium voice coil.
- 5. Heat formed, impregnated corrugated centre suspension. Linear force/deflection characteristic with maximum radial centering action.



Why you should choose GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS ! Because when you buy a Goodmans Loudspeaker you obtain the results of a long and excellent tradition of uncompromising research, giving you reliability and years of pleasurable listening. You also obtain the technical advice services of the laboratory who by constant research and rigid self criticism. have enabled Goodmans Industries to lead in World Markets.



GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex, Tel : WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Grams : Goodaxiom, Wembley, England. Europe's largest manufacturers and the World's largest exporters of High Fidelity Loudspeakers:

Frequency - Modulated VHF Radiotelephones for ships

A completely flexible range of VHF Radiotelephones using one basic unit, offering the following features:

- Simplex and Duplex operation in any combination
- Up to 12 or 33 channels
- Simultaneous use on standard channels (The Hague Conference 1957) and nonstandard channels
- Local or Remote Control, including channels
- Battery or Mains operation
- Watertight or splashproof case
- Additional use as base station
- Highest reliability and performance under the most adverse conditions

Further data upon application



THE HAGUE - HOLLAND (Suppliers of electronic equipment to NATO Forces)

BETTER PERFORMANCE. EASIER FITTING... NEATER APPEARANCE.

... three of the reasons why leading Riggers and **Service Engineers** prefer and specify Antiference aerial accessories. Incorporating many exclusive features these outstanding comare ponents

backed by the 22 years specialisation and worldwide experience in the design and manufacture of aerials and aerial equipment by Antiference—the world's largest aerial manufacturers.



High "O" circuit with " open " components maximum selection of unwanted bands with minimum insertion loss. Easy cable connections with detachable waterproof universal grommets. One-piece seamless canister.

For combining or dividing Bands I, II and III aerial downleads.

OUTDOOR

NEW!

65

all giving 17/6

ANTIFFRENCE DIPLEXER/TRIPLEXER UNITS and AERIAL ACCESSORIES

Y A

Single COAXIAL OUTLET BOX

Fully insulated by streamlined, cream, high impact polystyrene case. Easy in-line cable connections. COAXIAL Plug and Socket to R.E.C.M.F. specification. COB/1 Regd. Design Complete with plug. No. 887221. Regd. STANDARD COAXIAL PLUGS & SOCKETS Design No. 886499. Robust one piece construction, efficient in use, easy to fit. PLUG TVP/1 BOTH 8D Easy cable connections for ¥3 any size or type SOCKET TVS/1 EACH of downlead. R.E.C.M.F. pecification SUPPLIED ONLY THROUGH **APPOINTED** F ANTIFERENCE AYLESBURY, BUCKS. DISTRIBUTORS Tel. Aylesbury 2511 (6 lines)

INDOOR DIPLEXER/TRIPLEXER For combining or dividing Bands

I, II and III aerial downleads.

Incorporating the same High "Q" circuit as the Y4 (outdoor) unit, the Y3 is fully insulated by an attractive cream snap-on cover of high impact polystyrene.

> Complete with standard Co-axial Plug.

> > 13/6

Photo-Electric control...

the simplest system

There is no form of photo-electric control simpler, easier, cheaper than that with cadmium sulphide cells. Nothing more is required than a photocell, a relay and the power source. If you are designing photoelectric control equipment, or are interested in any way, you cannot afford to be without full information. Write to Mullard today for details of photocells ORP11 and ORP90.

Photocells ORP11 & ORP90

- Sensitive—No amplifiers needed.
- High Current—Robust relays operated direct.

• Non-Polar—Operation from d.c. or a.c. supplies.

• Wide response—Through entire visible spectrum to near infra-red.

• Low Dark Current—Typical light to dark current ratio 10,000 to 1.

• Wide Range of Applications—Flame failure detection, door opening, automatic lighting control and industrial on/off control are only a few of the many possible applications.

Mullard Limited

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1 Telephone : Langham 6633

A 179 179 179 179 179 179 199





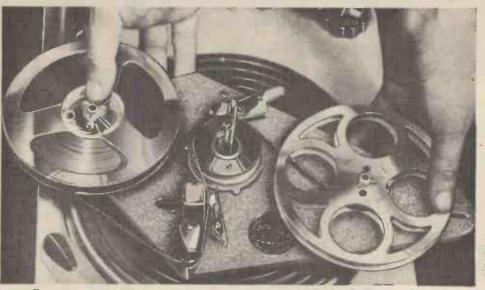
GOVERNMENT AND

SUPPLY VOLTAGE WIRELESS WORLD

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW BRITISH INVENTION!

🛨 Uses standard tapes ★ Plays at 74" per. sec. or 3 other speeds * Records direct from radio or microphone **H**Erase and fast rewind

FULLY **GUARANTEED**



Instantly turns any gramophone into a first-class Tape-Recorder and back into a record-player in a moment!

Gramdeck is completely new . . . a revolutionary and ingenious invention that instantly turns your gramophone into a tape-recorder and back into a gramophone at will! Slip the Gramdeck on to your turntable and you have the finest tape-recorder you've ever heard! Lift it off . . . your gramophone is ready to play records again. There are no motors or valves to go wrong-and you get a quality of reproduction that has to be heard to be believed!

Everyone is praising the Gramdeck. " The quality is at least equal to that obtained from a good microgroove disc," says a leading professional journal.

WORKS FROM ANY RECORD PLAYER OR RADIOGRAM

Gramdeck records and reproduces with a wonderful depth and breadth of tone. Because it uses equipment that is already in your gramophone it only costs a fraction of the high-quality tape-recorder you would normally require. Full details, specifications, photographs, easy terms, etc., are given in the Gramdeck Book. Send for your FREE copy, today. MADE BY THE FIRM THAT MAKES MICROWAVE WAVE-GUIDES FOR VISCOUNTS AND BRITANNIAS

FREE BOOK—POST NOW

I would like to know how to turn my gramophone into a first-class tape-recorder . . . please send me the Gramdeck Book—FREE and without obligation. (Write if you prefer not to cut coupon.)

TAPE - RECORDER

NAME

ADDRESS

TURNTABL

Gramdeck (Dept. WW/803) 29 Wright's Lane Kensington, London, W.8

Δ

EASY TERMS

Special moving-coil microphone and

£13-12-0

tape extra.

"Ingenious—simple ... why on earth did no one think of it before!"—THE TAPE RECORDER. "Ingenious and robust." — BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. "Quality of reproduction excellent ... real hi-fi results ... potential is tremendous ... both de-signer and manufacturer should be congratulated." —BRITISH RADIO & T/V RETAILERS' REVIEW. "Better than many so-called hi-fi recorders ... robust ... carefully designed ... excellent value." —AMATEUR CINE WORLD.

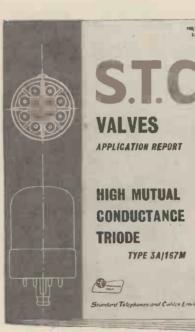
GRAMDECK TURNS A



67

Application Report for the S.T.C. Type 3A/167M High **Mutual Conductance Triode**

146/109 Fat 1



The 3A/167M is a high performance, long life triode, which has been designed to satisfy the particularly stringent requirements of repeater applications. There is, however, a much wider field of possible applications and this report presents the detailed data necessary to assist the circuit engineer, and the performance which can be expected.

Send for a copy. The number is MS/109.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

COMPONENTS

GROUP

WIDE BAND AMPLIFICATION LOW NOISE AMPLIFICATION V.H.F CASCODE AMPLIFICATION PULSE AMPLIFICATION LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFICATION LOW NOISE TRIODE MIXING

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 VE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY - SIDCUP - KENT

WIRELESS WORLD

The R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR...



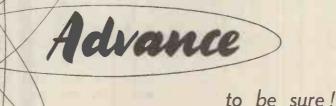
TYPE B4

MODEL A 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in 6 bands

MODEL B 30 kc/s to 30 Mc/s

in 6 bands

Calibration accuracy of both models is $\pm 1\%$



on the outside of the case.

NETT PRICE IN U.K.

by



Full technical details in Leaflet W38 available on request.



EXTERNAL MODULATION: Model A: 10 c/s to 30 kc/s; modulation depth 0 to 80%. Mode B: 10 c/s to 10 kc/s; modulation depth 0 to 80% AUDIO OUTPUT: 0 to 10 volts into 600 ohms at 400 c/s. R.F. LEAKAGE: Less than 1 microvolt.

The "Advance" B4 Signal Generator is a well tried and proven instrument

which incorporates special features consisting of a monitored R.F output and variable modutation depth (which is also monitored); an 80 dB at enuator

of special design provides exceptional accuracy of attenuation throughout the frequency range and an unusually low leakage factor is achieved by triple screening of the R.F. oscillator, and by mounting the calibrated dial

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 75 ohm unterminated; termination pad supplied to provide

INTERNAL MODULATION: 400 c/s $\pm 10\%$. Modulation depth 0 to 80% $\pm 10\%$.

output impedances of 37 and 10 ohms and a dummy aerial facility.

ROEBUCK ROAD . HAINAULT . ILFORD . ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444 -

NEW TROPO SCATTER SYSTEMS *can be set up anywhere in 8 hours or less!*

A new, transportable communication system has been developed by Canadian Westinghouse for sending two-way voice or teletype messages up to 200 miles *without* relay stations.

Its name is MICROSCATTER—the most compact system ever developed for low-cost, long range tropospheric scatter communications.

Now in production for customer orders, MICROSCATTER radio is a super high frequency system that can go anywhere. MICROSCATTER transmitters and receivers for quadruple diversity, including antennas, can be mounted in a standard 30ft. truck trailer. Units designed for self-contained field shelters can be set down by helicopter in remote locations—and a MICROSCATTER installation can be set up ready for operation within 8 hours!

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S

MICROSCATTER A	PPLICATIONS		
COMMERCIAL Fixed Station — 120 telephone channels — television and sound Transportable—48 telephone channels — teletype	MILITARY Wide Band —radar —data —120 telephone channels Tactical and —48 voice channels Transportable—teletype —data		
FEATUR	ES		
• Frequency—4400-5000 mc • Antennas—10 to 28 ft. diameter	• Power-2 KW • Range-100 to 200 miles		

A Westinghouse communications specialist will gladly furnish complete information on MICRO-SCATTER radio. Phone your nearest Westinghouse office, or write to Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Electronics Division, Hamilton, Canada.

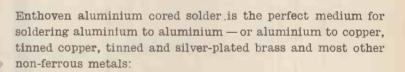
Westinghouse

joint responsibility...

To rely on Enthoven for *all* your soldering requirements is a policy that will take a load off your shoulders . . .

Superspeed and Superspeed 'XX' cored solders are unequalled for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment:

Enthoven preforms, such as cored solder washers, rings and pellets, are available or can be designed to meet the precision requirements of the most advanced manufacturing techniques:



ENTHOUER PRODUCTS

The comprehensive Enthoven range of solder products comprises cored solder wire, solid solders, materials for soldering aluminium and for the processing of printed circuits, fluxes of all kinds, standard and special preforms and many other special-purpose products. For technical information on all these items please send today for your copy of "Enthoven Solder Products" — or for more detailed technical literature on any soldering material in which you are specifically interested.

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Telephone: BERmondsey 2014

Head Office: Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0391

oday's best looking listening



The outstanding * **MOZART STEREO AMPLIFIER**

Cabinet in walnut or mahogany veneers. Dennis & Robinson, Old Portslade, Sussex. Price £21.9.0.

Model HFS20M (Cased)-Price 35 gns,

*with two very special features

1. DC Heated Preamplifier-means extremely low hum levels.

- 2. The cased version can be split for cabinet installation if desired later and the chassis model may be cased.



65 Fairview Road, Norbury, London, S.W.16.



WIRELESS WORLD

WANTED—enthusiasts with more sense than money!

Stanly G. Woodfate

We started DULCI PRODUCTS in the belief that there were people-like you perhaps-who couldn't afford to spend the earth on sound reproduction equipment yet were too knowledgeable to put up with the second-rate. We were right-thank goodness-and the success of this policy has encouraged us to keep on selling top-quality stuff at the lowest possible price. I'm not going to pretend we are not interested in making money! We wouldn't be in business if we didn't make profit-but we are lucky enough to be enthusiasts ourselves-and we take a pride in our job. We design and build each item in the DULCI range as if we were making it for ourselves-and we believe you won't get better value for your money anywhere. We wouldn't insult your intelligence by trying to sell you individual items of equipment through this advertisement alone. However, we have included a brief description of some of our lines. There may be something here that's just the unit you're looking for-write to us and we'll tell you more about it. I really believe our engineers would prefer to come and talk to you personally but we can't spare them I'm afraid. Why not drop in and have a chat with your local DULCI distributor, we'll send you his name. He has been carefully chosen to represent us because he too is an enthusiast who knows your problems-and can help you solve themwithout breaking your budget!





For fuller information and the name of your local DULCI dealer send in this coupon.

P.376)

Model H4T/2 Self-powered AM/FM Tuner



Write for illustrated brochure LEE PRODUCTS (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD. Elpico House, Longford Street, London, N.W.1 Tel : EUSton 5754

Please send me fuller inf	ormation or	DULCI N	IONO TEREO	
	TUNER8	0	TAPE UNITS	0
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS				
Name				
Address				

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE-IT'S QUICKER)



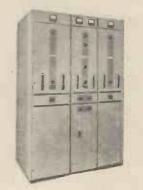
74

2-3 kW channelised transmitter

The versatility and reliability of this new, tropicalised Mullard transmitter make it eminently suitable for h.f. en-route, groundto-air services and point-topoint communication networks. The GFT.560/2 is of unit construction and consists of three basic cabinets — r.f. unit, modulator unit and power supply units — which can be used in combination for multifrequency working and a number of types of emission. There are ancillary units available that permit remote control of the transmitter over telephone circuits.



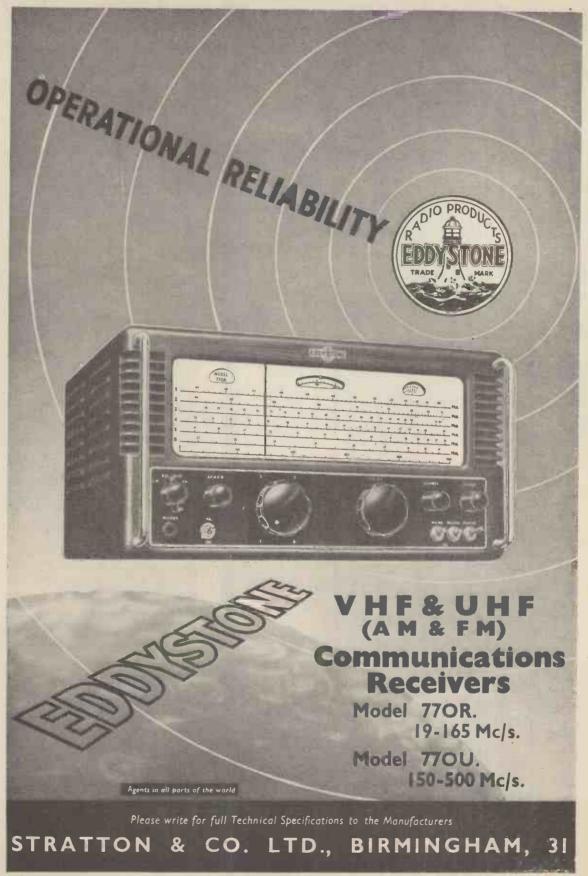
Frequency Range 1.5 to 30 Mc/s. Frequency Stability to Atlantic City 1947 standards. Power Output 3kW. c.w., 2kW m.c.w. or r/t. Types of Emission c.w., m.c.w., telephony, frequency shift (with external keying unit), A1, A2, A3, F1. Output Impedance 600 ohms balanced. Power Supply 400V, 50-60c/s3-phase.



A PRODUCT OF MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED A company of the mullard group

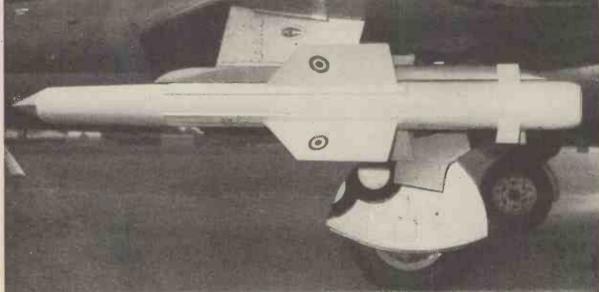
MULLARD LIMITED Equipment Division Mullard House, Torrington Place, London · W.C.I





TARGET

TELCON METALS AND THE DE HAVILLAND FIRESTREAK



We are proud to be associated with DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LTD., in the manufacture of the FIRE-STREAK guided missile. The majority of electronic assemblies used in this missile embrace components which depend on our alloys – MUMETAL. RADIOMETAL and H.C.R., – for their exacting operation.

Other Telcon alloys such as PERMENDUR, RHOMETAL and BERYLLIUM COPPER – Cu.Be.250 (DTD.900) are also widely used by the Aircraft Industry. We are manufacturers of super pure basic metals and alloys for the instrument, electronic and aircraft industries. Our range includes:

SOFT MAGNETIC ALLOYS

Mumetai Supermumetai Radiometai Super Radiometai Rhometai

Supermendur

Permendur

HCR Alloy

H.S. Alloy

High permeability. Nickel Iron Alloys for cores and laminations.

Iron Alloys with high saturation

for light-weight generators and

Rectangular hysteresis Loop

amplifiers and reactors.

Nickel-Iron Alloy for magnetic

High-speed switching alloy for computors and magnetic

High permeability.

vibration test.gear.

amplifiers.

Cobalt-Vanadium

DUCTILE HARD MAGNETIC ALLOY

Vicalloy

Permanent magnet alloy (Cobalt-Iron-Vanadium) of ductile and machinable quality.

BERYLLIUM COPPERS

CuBe 50, CuBe 100, CuBe 275, CuBe 250 to Specification DTD 900. High tensile strength, fatigue resistance, and conductivity alloys.

THERMOSTATIC BIMETALS

Various grades for instrument protection, and compensationoverload protection of motors. synchros and similar electrical devices.

Most alloys are available as strip, rod, bar or wire, and enquiries are invited for ultra-thin magnetic materials for high frequency applications. A.I.D., A.R.B., and Admirally approved.



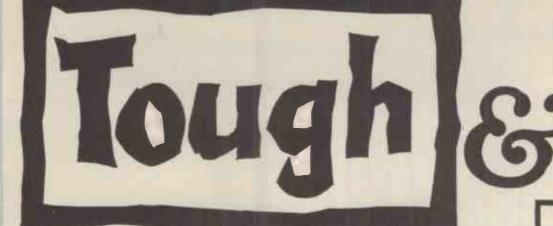
THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

TELCON METALS

Enquiries to: Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, Crawley 1560 Head Office: Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1. Holborn 8711

211

77



Plessey

"MP" Miniature Preset Potentiometers

General Specification

 $\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Standard resistance values} \\ 1 \ k\Omega \ 2.2 \ M\Omega \ (in \ preferred \ values) \\ \mbox{Tolerance} \ \pm 20\% \\ \ Law \ Linear \\ \ Rating \ (total \ track \ tra$

*The specification of the Red Spot 'MP' is as above except in the following three particulars:

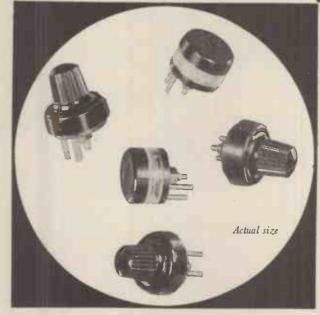
Rating (total track): $\frac{1}{2}$ watt at 70° C. Max. voltage: 750 V.

Terminal resistance: 10 Ω max.

The critical selection of all the materials used in construction together with scrupulous process control results in a robust and highly welcome addition to the wide range of high quality components made available to engineers by Plessey.

For full details send now for leaflet 171.

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex • Tel : Ilford 3040



The Plessey Miniature Preset Potentiometers are rugged controls with moulded carbon tracks- and they are, in fact, the smallest available today.

Eminently suitable for all applications where space is at a premium, these sturdy components are easily mounted on insulated panels and can be arranged in groups of four or more as required for television preset panels.

Two forms are at present available: one, having a minimum of height from the mounting panel, is designed for screwdriver adjustment by engineers or servicemen, while the second has a knob for finger or screwdriver operation by the listener or viewer. Securing is by means of a 6BA nut.

For more stringent applications in the field of electronic instruments, a further development of this fine component is now available and is known as the Red Spot 'MP'.*



THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS DIVISION KEMBREY STREET · SWINDON · TEL. SWINDON 6211 WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959



The Semiconductors range of Computer Transistors, designed and tested to the special requirements of computer engineers, is the key to a new order of computer speed and reliability. Overall reliability is further increased by making possible a substantial reduction in the number of associated components.

The two types of Silicon Alloy Transistor shortly going into production will make it possible to extend this high-speed computer performance into ambient temperatures well above 100°C. Samples are available now.

	ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	RISE TIME millimicroseconds	Vc max	lc max
	SB 344 SB 345	General purpose transistors for conventional logic circuits.	50	5ν	5mA
HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL SWITCHING	SB 240	Designed for directly coupled circuits. Controlled input, saturation and hole storage characteristics.	30	6ν	I5mA
GERMANIUM	MA 393	High gain transistor for high- speed driving of parallel circuits.	30	67	50mA
	2N 501	Ultra-high speed transistor with controlled input and saturation characteristics.	10	12v	50mA
HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL	SA 495	General purpose 10Mc/s transistor for conventional logic circuits.	100	25v	50mA
SWITCHING SILICON	SA 496	15Mc/s transistor for directly coupled circuits. Saturation resistance typically 10 ohms. Controlled input and hole storage characteristics.	80	10γ	50mA
CORE DRIVING GERMANIUM	2 N 597 2 N 598 2 N 599	min for 3Mc/s min for 5Mc/s min for 12Mc/s 250 mW high fre- quency alloy tran- sistors with high gain and low saturation resistance	{ 400 * 250 * 100 *	20v 20v 20v	400mA 400mA 400mA
	2 N 600 2 N 604	min fα 5Mc/s min fα 12Mc/s Peak current 3 amps.	{ 250 * 100 *	20v 20v	400mA 400mA

* rise time to 400mA

Full technical details and applications assistance available on request.

GHENEY MANOR SWINDON · WILTS TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6421/2. SC10

Semiconductors Limited

2³/₄ inch High Sensitivity General Purpose Instrument Tube 3AFPI

The 3AFP1 is an inexpensive $2\frac{3}{4}$ -inch instrument tube with an unusually high sensitivity. A drive of only 50 volts on the Y-plates will give full screen deflection thus materially simplifying the design of deflection amplifiers and making possible simple equipment which will operate into the megacycle region.

The comparative simplicity of associated circuitry, combined with the low cost of the tube itself, recommend the 3AFP1 for a wide variety of applications.

Write for full data to the address below.

ABRIDGED DATA

The 3AFP1 is suitable for symmetrical or asymmetrical operation.

Heater

Vh = 6.3V Ih = 0.55A

 Typical
 Operation

 Va1+a3
 1000V

 Va2
 210 to 320V

 Vg
 -28 to -65V

 Sx
 20V/cm

 Sy
 11.5V/cm

ETEL Cathode Ray Tubes

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED · Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks · Phone High Wycombe 2020 EIL4a

WIRELESS WORLD

CAMBRIDGE

Centre of Scientific Research

Lord Rutherford

Born in New Zealand in 1871, Ernest Rutherford became one of the outstanding physicists of his time. His first experience of Cambridge was a period of research at the Cavendish Laboratory, to which he returned in 1919 as Cavendish Professor of Experimental physics. For many centuries this great centre of learning has been the home of men like Rutherford, whose ever-searching minds have welcomed new ideas. Pye is fortunate to have been closely associated with the city throughout its own history. The instrument-maker W. G. Pye, who founded the company, came from the Cavendish Laboratory; and for over sixty years Pye has drawn inspiration from this background. At the same time, they take pride in their own contribution to the science of electronics.

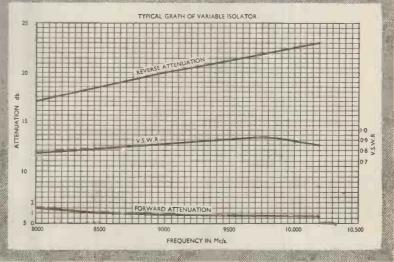
Pye Limited Cambridge

ridge England

Isolation at Microwaves

L324 X-band isolator

This isolator is a ferrite loaded waveguide component with unidirectional characteristics designed to isolate an X-band microwave source from reflections caused by mismatch. It is a versatile component suitable for incorporation in equipment or for use as a laboratory aid. It is tunable for peak performance over X-band.



For information on other microwave components including circulators, co-axial mixers, switches, folded tees, etc., write to the address below.

A PRODUCT OF MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

A COMPANY OF THE MULLARD GROUP

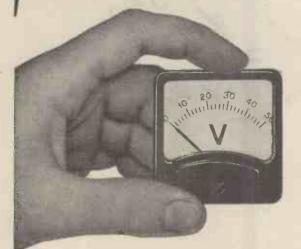
99 ME6382

MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE



A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF

"Miniature" Instruments



Above: 2" square moving coil voltmeter

SPECIFICATIONS B.S. 89–1954 and other International Specifications.

TYPES

Moving coil for D.C. applications. Rectifier moving coil for A.F. applications. Thermo-couple operated moving coil for R.F. applications.

SIZES

Square: $2^{"}$, $2\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ nominal scale length. Round: $2\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ nominal scale length. Rectangular: $5^{"}$ x $6^{"}$ or $3^{"}$ x $4^{"}$ nominal case size.

Design registrations pending.

* DESIGNED TO HARMONISE WITH ALL MODERN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

★ FIXINGS CONFORM TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE

*** PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE**

For utmost reliability all 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' miniature instruments have been designed with a higher-than-normal torque/weight ratio in combination with lower power consumption. All types have been successfully subjected to the following tests:

RESISTANCE TO IMPACT SHOCK OF 200g in any plane.

VIBRATION FATIGUE TEST--two million cycles at peak resonant frequency.

OSCILLATORY TEST-up to one million operations.



timput

Above: 3" x 4" rectangular absorption wattmeter

Left: 21/2" round moving coil microammeter

Over 50 standard ranges in any of the seven case types.

Delivery ex stock for standard ranges.

Non-standard ranges to customer's specification within 21 days.

Literature available on request to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., Instrument Department, Stafford.

UΔ



THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 Meter, Relay and Instrument Division, Stafford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON INS.43A

A NEW Armstrong

AF208

VHF/MW RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

In announcing the new AF208, the most economically priced chassis we have ever produced, our aim is to bring traditional Armstrong quality and design to a larger circle of enthusiasts than ever before. The hand-built construction, the superior finish and the high quality components are the same as those used for our more expensive models. We confidently assert that there is no similar product on the market today which equals in value the Armstrong AF208.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Full VHF band (87-108 mc/s) and medium waveband • 5 watts output. For the bank (0) -100 and (3) and the function was been by the bound of the form of the f ing (Independent of volume control to allow monitoring at any level) Tape playback input for use with tape recorder or tape deck with tape pre-amplifier • Two compensated pick-up inputs (switched, to allow two separate p;ck-ups to be connected) Continental reception of good programme value
Absolute freedom from drift on VHF Satinised brass dial surround and veneered facia board available Dimensions 12in. × 8in. × 7in. high.

The name ARMSTRONG is the registered trade mark of ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.



TELERADIO RADIO TELEPHONE

SIMPLICITY Only six controls, no technical skill required, SIZE
SIZE In one attractively finished case, 9" x 16" x 20". RECEPTION
High-performance receiver tunes over a useful portion of the short-
wave band, to provide general entertainment. COMPLETE SERVICE A.W.A. provides a complete equip- ment ready for connecting to the better
battery. Full details given on aerials. BATTERY POWER The 5A works on a 12 Volt battery.
Only 3.2 Amps. drain when re- ceiving.

The A.W.A. Teleradio 5A breaks down the barrier of isolation in outback areas. Trained operators are not required. The equipment uses the most modern valves and design features to provide simplicity of operation and efficiency. Made by Australia's largest manufacturer of telecommunication equipment, the A.W.A. Teleradio 5A is a low-power H.F. transmitter-receiver for distances up to several hundred miles over land or sea, and is in use by Government and private networks in many places. Write for details. Manufactured and guaranteed by -



AMALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED 47 York Street, Sydney. ES36.58

84

price 22 gns.

NORth 3213

For details of other models in our range of radiogram chassis, see our page 203 advertisement.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities, Hire Purchase Terms and Guarantee or call at our Holloway Showroom for full unhurried demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9–6 weekdays and 9–5 Saturdays.

NAME

ADDRESS

WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7.

ELECTRONIC COUNTER TYPE TF1165 *Counts up to 9,999,999 sinewaves or pulses*

- Counts random or periodic events presented to it in the form of pulses or sinewaves at rates up to I million/sec.
- Measures time when internal 1-Mc/s timing oscillator is fitted.
- Measures frequency, time and waveform period when used with the Marconi TF 1220 Timing Unit, as illustrated.

Its clear 7-decade readout can be displayed for a preselected time and cleared by an auto-reset system. Accuracy, dependability and versatility make the Counter applicable to a wide range of laboratory and industrial problems, yet its simplicity of operation makes it suitable for use by non-technical personnel. Send for leaflet G164.

> COUNT CAPACITY: 9,999,999 for sinewave or pulse inputs.

> INPUTS : Pulse : 1 Mc/s max. p.r.f., 5 to 50 volts peak. Sinewave: 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s, 0.5 to 30 volts r.m.s.

> GATE OPERATION: By 'run' and 'stop' switches, or 10- to 50-volt two-line pulses.

> DISPLAY TIME: Manual gate: unlimited. Auto-reset: 1.5, 5, 7 and 9 sec.

> OUTPUTS : Reset pulse and decade outputs are available for external use.

> DECIMAL POINT LAMPS : Energised by external Timing Unit; divide displayed count by factors of 10, 100, 1,000 or 10,000.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS + AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS - VOLTMETERS - POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS - FIELD STRENGTH METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS - DEVIATION METERS OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS Q METERS & BRIL®ES

Please address enquirles to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South : Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2 Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

ARCO

STRUMENT

uth : Midlands : Indon, W.C.2 Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Learnington Spa 23/25 Static Irden 1234 Telephone: 1408 Tele Export Department : Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

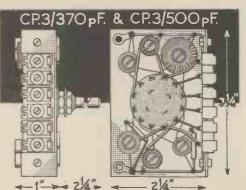
North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone: 67455

NOVEMBER, 1959



CP.3/370 pF and CP.3/500 pF. These 3 waveband Coil Packs are available for use with either 370 pF or 500 pF tuning condensers. The coverages are: Long Wave 800-2,000 metres; Med. Wave 200-550 metres; Short Wave 16-50 metres. Designed for use with "MAXI-Q" glass scale type S2. Retail price of each unit: 32/- plus 10/8 P.T.—total 42/8. CP.3/G. As above but with Gram. position, suitable for use with 500 pF tuning condenser: 39/- plus 13/- P.T.—total 52/-.

CP.3/F. This Coil Pack is for use with a 500 pF tuning condenser and covers the standard Long, Med. and Short wavebands with the addition of the band 50/160 metres. This covers the Trawler band, Aeronautical and the 80 and 160 metre Amateur bands: 49/- plus 16/4 P.T.—total 65/4. CP.3F/G. As CP.3/F but with Gram. position: 57/- plus 19/- P.T.—total 76/-.



CP.4/L and CP.4/M. These compact 4-station Coil Packs are available for either 1 Long Wave and 3 Medium Wave Stations (CP.4/L) or 4 Medium Wave Stations (CP.4/M). They are fully wired and require only four connections for use with any standard frequency changer valve. 25/- plus 8/4 P.T.—total 33/4.

See Technical Bulletin DTB.9 for details of all Coil Packs, 1/6.

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering full range of components, send 1/4 in stamps or P.O. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL OTHER ENQUIRIES.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (Dept.W.W.), 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex STOP PRESS.—WF.1428 Treble Lift Inductor for the "Mullard 3-valve Pre-Amplifier", 23/9 each.

EQUIPMENT • ACCESSORIES • MATERIALS



86

87

Are you using AEI POTTED SILICON RECTIFIERS ?

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Study these advantages

- * Plug in to international octal valve sockets
- Half-wave, centre-tap full-wave, or bridge rectifier arrangements obtained by simple socket connections
- * Robust design-hermetically sealed
- Efficient operation in ambient temperatures up to 120°C
- Second
 Second
 Designed for frequencies up to 1,600 cycles/

Further details are given in publication DL 5865-4. Please write for a copy.

Associated Electrical Industries Limited Electronic Apparatus Division VALVE & SEMICONDUCTOR SALES LINCOLN, ENGLAND



SILICON REC



SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS AND REPEATERS. Gain up to 56 db with and without A.G.C Any channel in Bands I, 2 and 3

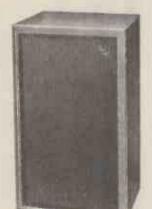
CO-AXIAL CABLE ACCESSORIES. Equalisers, Splitters, Combiners, Tappers, oad Units, etc. Outdoor or indoor types

with Repeater Type 5FM incorporated (covering Bands 1 and 2)

COMPREHENSIVE ILLUSTRATED LISTS FROM TELENG LIMITED TELENG WORKS, CHURCH ROAD, HAROLD WOOD, ROMFORD, ESSEX Tel: INGREBOURNE 42901



COMPACT SPEAKER SYSTEMS with clean bass



In each of the models mentioned in this advertisement L.F. output is produced by a special 12in. unit type WLS/12 fitted with a heavy cone and a new type of suspension which permits large linear excursions and gives a low fundamental resonance of 25/30 c/s.

Model W2

A two-speaker model complete with treble volume control.

Cabinet size 23½in. x 14in. x 12in. Weight 42 lb. complete. Impedance 15 ohms. Max. input 15 watts.

Price £29.10.0 complete, tax free.

W4

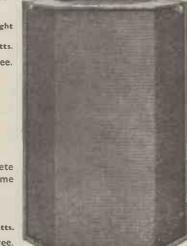
A four-speaker system complete with mid-range and treble volume controls.

Cabinet size 35in. x 24in. x 12in. Weight 65 lb. complete. Impedance 15 ohms. Max. input 15 watts. Price **£49.10.0** complete, tax free.

harfedale

WIRELESS WORKS LTD

IDLE BRADFORD YORKS



W3

A three-speaker system complete with mid-range and treble volume controls.

Cabinet size 28in. x 14in. x 12in. Weight 48 lb. complete. Impedance 15 ohms. Max input 15 watts. Price £39,10.0 complete. tax free.

Each model is available in a choice of Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Veneers. Also available in Whitewood slightly cheaper. Tropical models with resin bonded plywood approximately $\pounds 2$ extra.

Catalogue giving full technical details, response curves and oscillograms of the above models, available on request.

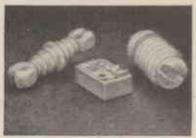
Telephone: Idle 1235/6.

Grams: 'Wharfdel,' Idle, Bradford.

NOVEMBER, 1959



High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.

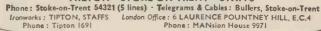




We specialise in the manufacture of -PORCELAIN

for general insulation REFRACTORIES for high-temperature insulation FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED





90

WIRELESS WORLD

The new concept of electronic equipment manufacture



Philips manufacturing plants have been completely retooled so as to produce a new, wide range of relatively inexpensive electronic measuring equipment. Each instrument is in fact an electronic tool for everyday use in factory or laboratory: accurate, robust and reliable, easily serviced throughout the world.

It is not too much to say that Philips have applied a new philosophy to the production of this type of equipment.

For users now benefit from the marriage of a highly specialised knowledge of these instruments and their applications with an unequalled experience in flow-line production. Here in fact is

another substantial contribution by Philips to industry and to research.



for the electronic industry

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers, N.V. Philips, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

Sole Distributors in the U.K.: Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. 1

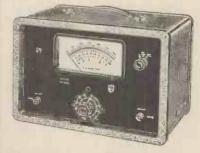
Broadband mV-Meter GM 6012

Measuring range: from 1 mV (full scale deflection) in 12 steps up to 300 V; dB scale -80 dB up to +52 dB (0 dB = 1 mW into 600Ω)

Frequency range: 2 c/s - 1 MclsInput impedance: $4 - 10 \text{ M} \Omega / / 20-10 \text{ pF}$ Overall accuracy from 20 c/s to 100 kc/s: 2.5%; elsewhere 5%

Mains supply: 110-245 V, 40-100 c/s Built-in calibration voltages

Amplifier can be used separately; gain 35 dB 5" linear scale with mirror reading



The price – a pleasant surprise

NOVEMBER, 1959



Newly designed—by and for practical TV engineers—the SKANTEST Time Base Component Shorting Turn Tester consists of a PULSED oscillator circuit with two matching test points. Output is fed to a sensitivie indicating neon. The pulse technique used has the effect of showing up intermittent faults, i.e., shorting turns due to pin holes in wire insulation. The test points enable both high and low impedance components to be tested.

SKANTEST is a fraction of the size and a fraction of the price—of any similar tester available in this country. SKANTEST saves hours of work, increases goodwill.

> THE MOST EFFICIENT LOWEST PRICED TIME BASE COMPONENT SHORTING TURN TESTER



£7:10:0 (Nett Trade) Subject to quantity discount to wholesalers

Line Output Transformers

Blocking Oscillator Transformers

Deflector Coils

Shorting Turns

Open circuit

for

Manufactured and marketed by

direct Replacements

138 LEWISHAM WAY, NEW CROSS, S.E.14 Telephone: TIDeway 6666

Also available from leading wholesalers.

Export and wholesalers enquiries invited.

Please send meSKANTEST(S) We enclose remittance for £s	•
Please send further information	
about the DTV SKANTEST	
(Attach this coupon to your Trade Card or Heading).	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	1/5



They know...

that their record players and radiograms will meet with instant approval from the retailer and public alike because they are fitted with world famous Garrard equipment. Garrard is the soundest name in Sound Reproduction.



For forty years the finest record playing equipment in the world.

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. SWINDON • WILTSHIRE



92

The world's finest-quality

connectors

-IN SUB-MINIATURE, MINIATURE

AND PRINTED-CIRCUIT RANGES

manufactured under licence from Winchester Electronics Inc., U.S.A.

*

GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS

made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering

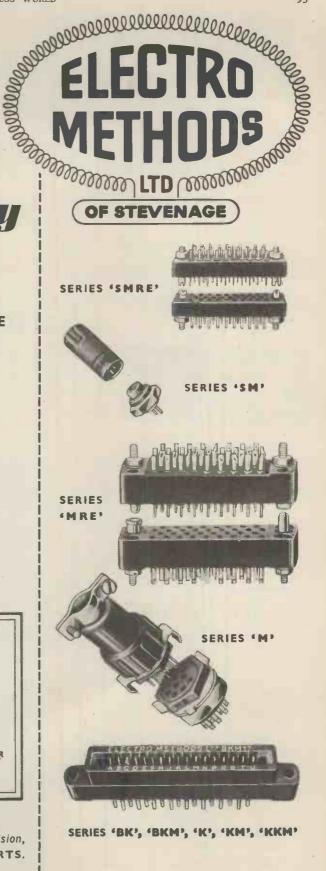
*

MINERAL-FILLED MELAMINE MOULDINGS

provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength



Catalogues on request: ELECTRO METHODS LTD. Plug & Socket Division, 12-36 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7



NOVEMBER, 1959

0.0.4

Model '100A'

TAYLORMETER

1ador

100,000 o.p.v.!

SUPERSENSITIVE

13 STAR FEATURES

- * Highest sensitivity on the market-100,000 ohms per volt
- * Automatic Mechanical Overload Cut-out
- * Reverse Polarity Facility
- * Very Robust-suitable for everyday use
- * Lowest current reading-0.2 μA
- * 10 Microamps full scale
- * Highest current reading-10 Amps DC Lowest voltage reading-10 mV DC
- + Highest voltage reading-25 kV DC Lowest resistance reading-0.5 ohms
- + Highest resistance reading-200 Megs self contained
- * Accuracy (2% DC. 3% AC.)
- * Portability



Write for full details and free catalogue TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough

00,000 n/vac

METER

LIST £31.10.0

Member of the METAL INDUSTRIES Group of Companies



EYELETTING and light PUNCHING MACHINES

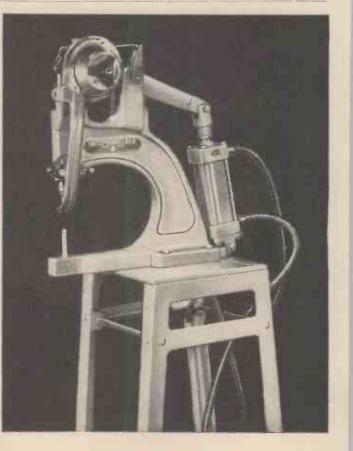
AUTOPHOENIX No. 6A. A new and improved air-operated machine for the automatic insertion and closing of eyelets. The deep throat, high vertical gap and projecting base make this an ideal machine for the eyeletting of components in radio chassis even in the closest corners and, of course, for spinnings, cylinders and plastic mouldings. It can be supplied with built-in air compressor.

We manufacture a large range of hand and automatic Eyeletting and Piercing Machines and also stock eyelets which we can supply in small or large quantities. For illustrated brochure of the "Phoenix" machines, write for leaflet W.W.2.



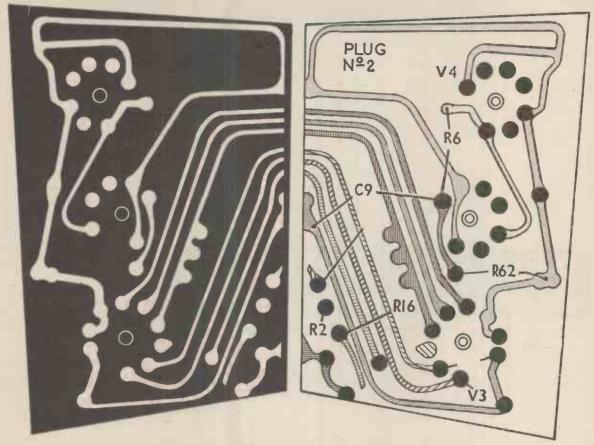
PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116 EUSTON ROAD. LONDON, N.W.1

Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines) Grams.: Untonexh, London



WIRELESS WORLD

A TWO-FACED CIRCUIT!



is a service man's dream

And we've made it come true. Mills & Rockleys' technical skill and eye to progress will continually supply their clients with all the best and newest ideas on printed circuits : and our two-faced circuit (patent applied for) is just one very good example.

Not only the component numbers but the actual circuit is printed, in colour code if necessary, on to the upper surface of the panel, reducing circuit tracing to child's play.

The completion of new plant in Coventry, incorporating the most advanced techniques and up-to-date facilities—including automatic temperature and humidity control – enables any requirement however complex to be met efficiently and economically.

DESIGN · CONSULTATION · PROTOTYPES · MASS PRODUCTION

WRITE TO:



PRINTED CIRCUITS DIVISION . SWAN LANE . COVENTRY TELEPHONE: 41327

95

QUALII	T' IS UUK HA			
Quad 22, Stereo Control £25 0 0EQUIPMENT IN THE HIGH FIDELITY MARKET.SOILEDQuad 11 Main Amp				
CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD 93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. FLEET St. 9391				

ALLD

10

173/99

Principles of Transistor Circuits

by S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Kons.), A.M.I.E.E.

An introduction to the design of transistorised equipment for professional designers, students and amateur constructors. It deals first with the physical processes occurring in transistors and the applications of these principles to practical problems of design. The bulk of the book is devoted to the determination of such quantities as input resistance, stage gain, optimum load, power output, values of coupling capacitors and transformer winding inductances. Includes a large number of worked examples.

21s. net by post 21s. 11d. 167 pp. 105 diagrams

Transistor A.F. Amplifiers

by D. D. Jones, M.Sc., D.I.C. and R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc.

Deals systematically with the design of transistor audio-frequency amplifiers, and gives the circuitry and design details of a versatile range of amplifiers, including both those for high fidelity reproduction and for public address systems with undistorted outputs up to 20 watts.

21s. net by post 21s. 10d. 152 pp. 94 diagrams

Published for "Wireless World"

IMPORTANT

BOOKS FOR

TECHNICIANS

STUDENTS

AND

from leading booksellers

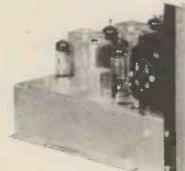
ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I.

WIRELESS WORLD

LALIMADK.

NOVEMBER, 1959





S6BS/FM* £67|10|0 inc. P.T.



S5/FM AM/FM TUNER £34 inc. P.T.

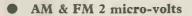


105 10W AMP. & CU. £29/18/0



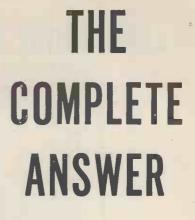
205 30W AMP. £34

Manufactured and Guaranteed by :



- 9 Band AM 11-570m
- 6 Band Spread Ranges 11-31m
- FM 88-108 mcs.
- 12-Valve Self-Powered Tuner
- Stereo Multiplex Output
- Fully Tropicalised

Standard S6BS AM only still available



The S6BS/FM is a worthy addition to our fine range of High Fidelity Equipment



FM 95 AM/FM TUNER £27/2/6 inc. P.T.



FM91 VHF/FM TUNER £23/8/0 inc. P.T.



STEREO 10W+10W. £21

E

Catalogue giving full technical details of the above models available free on request

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD. HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Telephone : HIGH WYCOMBE 2474

305 Stereo Control Unit

£18/18/0

d 00000

0

0000

000



58

WIRELESS WORLD

LEWIS have the **CABINET** for YOU! AND THE FINEST EQUIPMENT TOO



LEWIS radio

120 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13 (Near The Cock Tavern) Telephone : BOWes Park 1155/6

the continental style. Solidly constructed and finished in oak, walnut or mahogany veneers. (Dark, medium or light, high

Please send me details of your two new catalogues.

Name

Address

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE WW119

with a

NOVEMBER, 1959

There's nothing so good as building it



AUDIO-GENERATOR AG.10

Jason

Jason offer a number of test-equipment designs in Kit form or ready built including Audio-Attenuator, Wobbulator, Oscilloscope, Crystal Calibrator, Stabilised Power Pack.

All are designed to high standards of efficiency. Details gladly sent on request. Capacity-tuned Wien Bridge gives excellent stability with low distortion. Output held constant over entire band. Model AG.10 covers from 10 to 100,000 c/s in four ranges. A maximum of 10V is available from cathode follower output stage. The attenuator gives a minimum calibrated output of 100 microvolts. Square wave output with an excellent rise-time makes the instrument valuable for checking all audio equipment. Output, level within IdB over whole range, available as sine or square wave as required. Square wave rise-time less than 2 microseconds at all frequencies.

Kit complete with building and operating manual

£12 - 10 -Kit built and ready for use £15.2.6

This instrument is designed in conformity with other test instruments in the Jasonkit range, and is complete with case.

ALSO AVAILABLE-AUDIO AND TUNER KIT DESIGNS

HIGH TO DESIGNED RRITISH THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO., 3-4 (D) GT. CHAPEL ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1

> LTD PHOTO-FLASH

and the state of the

Canal Street

DALY

STANDARDS TECHNICAL

GER 0273/4

Electrolytic Capacitor Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the latest developments, are described fully in these new leaflets ... SEND NOW for COPIES

Electrolytic Capacitors

DALY IC

for are in connection with

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

TELECOMMONICATIONS

ers) LTD

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra modern equipment :-

> PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT . DEAF AIDS PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS AMPLIFIERS . D.C. FOWER UNITS TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT TEST GEAR

> > A state

LTD.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

STARTING

MOTOR

DALY (Condensers) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London

100

101

the means.





TRADE MARK

WRITE NOW ABOUT THE CREATIVE APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING

RELINGE FROM AND CE OSTS LONION AND THE CAST AND THE CAST AND THE CONTRACT ON CONCERNMENT OF THE CHARTER AND T

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD. Telephone : REGent 2517-8 and 3681-2-3 London Sales Office : Dept. 9, 60, Kingly Street, London, W.I. Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND * Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated, U.S.A. 323/9 102



Type 1740

Brief Technical Data

Operating carrier frequency ... 3,000 c.p.s. 15% . | Megohm Input. Impedance..... Input amplifier bandwidth-3dB at 2,500 & 3,500 c.p.s. "Wow" meter response.....1 dB at 5 c.p.s. C.R.O. output frequency response.....level down to zero frequency

-3 dB at 200 c.p.s. 3.000 c.p.s. oscillator output

level	5V R.M.5. into .5 Megohm
	100 mV R.M.S. into
	500 ohms
Accuracy	Meter presentations
	+2% s.d.
Power consumption	35 watts
Operation	45 +0 60 0 0 0

with the Gaumont-Kalee FLUTTER METER

Accurate measurement of sound equipment speed deviations

Small constant speed deviations of the lowest 'wow' components of sound recording or reproducing equipment are accurately measured and indicated by the Fluttermeter-down to zero frequency response. The Fluttermeter is equally suitable for use with machines employing photographic or magnetic sound tracks on film, tape, wire, or disc recording. The Gaumont-Kalee Fluttermeter type 1740 is an entirely new design. More compact, and lighter in weight, its cost is considerably less than all previous models.

Dimensions Height 101 26.04 cm. Width 121" 31.12 cm. Depth 143" 36.47 cm. Nett weight 29 lb, 13, 15 Kilos



FAMOUS USERS OF THE FLUTTERMETER

B.B.C. Television and Research Compagnia Commerciale di Cinematografia, Milan Collaro Mullard Commission Superioreure Technique, Paris Commonwealth of Australia, Melbourne Dept. Posts and Telegraph, Dublin E.M.I. Research Laboratories Egyptian State Broadcasting Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Co.Ltd. Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (U.K.) Magnavox Corporation of U.S.A. Ministry of Supply Marconi Wireless N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Holland and Denmark N.Z. Broadcasting System Post Office Research Department R.C.A. Photophone Ltd. Southern Instruments Ltd. Truvox Ltd. Vortexion, Wright & Weaire Ltd. and in U.S.A., India, Poland, Hong Kong Westrey Co. Limited



LEVELL PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS TRANSISTOR TESTER



TYPE TM5

Measures the current gains of PNP and NPN transistors, the values of resistances, and the leakage currents of diodes, transistors and low voltage electrolytic condensers.

Collector Current Ranges: 0.5, 5, 50, 500 mA.

Current Gain Ranges: 100, 250, 500. Resistance Ranges: $0-50K\Omega$, $0-500K\Omega$.

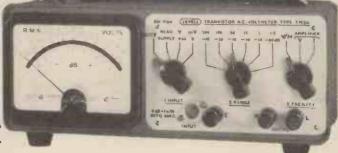
Price with batteries £17.0.0

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE TM2A

Measures $50\mu V$ to 500V on 12 ranges. Response \pm 0.1dB from 30 c/s to 30 kc/s. High input impedance. Output for C.R.O. Gain up to 80 dB available with 2 V. output. Low noise level. Low microphony. No hum.

Price with batteries: £36.0.0

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD. 10-12, St. Albans Road, Barnet, Herts. Telephone: BARnet 5028





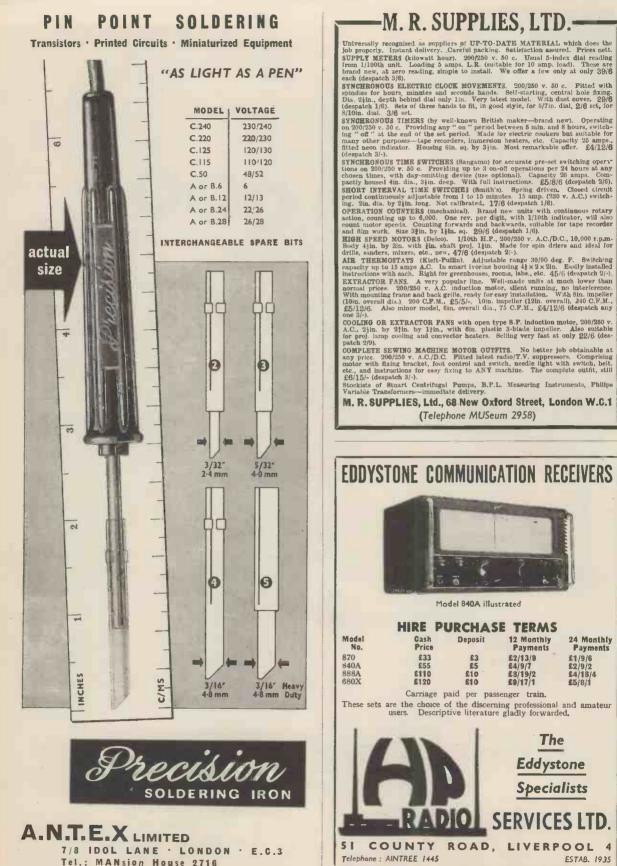
24 Monthly

Payments

4

£1/9/6 £2/9/2

£4/18/4 £5/8/1



AGAZINE LOADING

on the NEW

Garrard

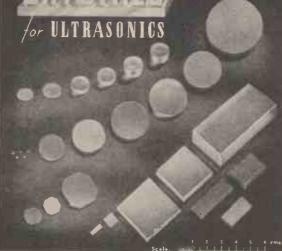
MAGAZINE LOADED TAPE DECK

- ★ NO TAPE ANCHORING
- ★ NO TAPE THREADING
- ★ NO SPILLING

G

ARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD Factory and Registered Office: NEWCASTLE ST. SWINDON, WILTSHIRE Telephone: SWINDON 5381 (5 lines) Telex 44-316

106 WIRE	LESS WORLD NOVEMBER, 1959
WEYRAD P.50	TRANSISTOR COILS
AND LF. T	RANSFORMERS
	PRINTED CIRCUIT AND ROD AERIAL
0	P50/IAC M.W. OSCILLATOR. COILS. For 176pF TUNING CONDENSER PRICE 5'4d.
	P50/2CC lst and 2nd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s. OPERATION. "Q" = 150 PRICE 5'7d.
	P50/3CC 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s OPERATION. "Q" = 170 PRICE $6'Od$.
Bell	RA2W L.W. and M.W. ROD AERIAL 6in. long, flying-lead connections. For 280pF TUNING CONDENSER
	LFTD2 DRIVER TRANSFORMER. Split Secon- dary Type, semi-shrouded. With 6 connecting tags PRICE 9'6d .
PCAI PRINTED CIRCUIT PANEL, 2 ³ / ₄ x 8 ¹ / ₄ in. ready drilled on rear	
BOOKLET OF DETAILED ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS A LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE SUPERHET	ND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS FOR 6-TRANSISTOR
ALL IN BULK PRODUCTION-T	RADE ENQUIRIES INVITED
	CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET,
WEYMOU	TH, DORSET
the second secon	D. T
ERYSTALS	P.O. Type 3000 The most versatile relay available today. Coils up to 120,000Ω
for ULTRASONICS	Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV
	awer



Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver or Aluminium, etc.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. LASSELL STREET GREENWICH, S.E.10 Phone Greenwich 1828 4482 Grams : Xtals, Green, London Cables . Xtals, London Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups, we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide ex-perience in the unlimited use of this adaptable product.

Quotation by return.
Prototypes within 48 hours Good delivery guaranteed.

Alsa Type 600 Polarised A.C. Relays High Speed Uniselector Key Switches Latching Relays Magnetic Counters Miniature Sealed Relays

Consult the Specialists !

ack Davis (Relays). Ľťď. (DEPT'W) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.I TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

from AIRPORTS

to zymurgists

Multitone leads in pocket staff location

By far the largest number of hospital and industrial installations of the pocket receiver type in this country, and overseas, are Multitone. Our selective induction system "Personal Call" is saving time, money and worry in well over 100 different types of industrial concerns from airports to zymurgists. (We are looking for a Quill Manufacturer to complete the alphabet.)

The new MULTI-CHANNEL equipment provides over 400 individual channels using the new flat Receiver (as illustrated).



Additional Facilities

ELECTRONIC TRUNCHEON

The Electronic Truncheon is no bigger than standard equipment carried by guards and serves the same purpose, but inside there is a transmitter which, when the button is pressed, sends out a signal. This is picked up by the loop of wire around the area to be protected. The pulse is used to operate a small receiver, which automatically switches on any form of electrical alarm. It can be operated from any point in the area.

MULTITINE

INTERNAL TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION

The Multitone "Personal Call" loudspeakerreceiver has been designed to solve the problem of conveying verbal instructions to transport vehicles used for handling loads inside a given area. Messages can be conveyed to all or selected vehicles from the central transmitter.

MULTITONE INDUCTION SYSTEMS CAN SOLVE YOUR STAFF LOCATION PROBLEMS

- ★ Equally suitable for large and small areas or concerns
- * Low rental terms
- ★ Virtually no internal wiring

(the 'peep-peep' in the pocket), the only staff location system worth installing. Write or 'phone for further particulars. We can be found in 10 seconds.

MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., 12/20 Underwood St., LONDON, N.1. (CLErkenwell 8022)

11

"What the PEOPLE say . .

The sensational STEREOPHONER has met with an enthusiastic reception from audio enthuslasts and professional engineers. Extracts from a few of their letters are given—the originals can of course be inspected at our Offices.



your

Stereophoner NOW (delivery from stock) or

write for free illustrated folder.

Demonstrated daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday to

Saturdayinclusive. TRADE ENQUIR-IES INV.TED. STEREOPHONER

... gives all the realism and presence of stereo sound FROM ANY MONAURAL SOURCE-HI-FI AMPLIFIER, TAPE RECORDER, RADIO— RADIOGRAM. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Price only

£4:19:6 Plus postage 2/6 Overseas £5:10:0 or \$16 Post paid

We can supply direct by post to all parts of the world.

".... The general effect is to really bring the performers right into the room in a most exciting manner and in a way I have never experienced before.

"Listening either to radio or gramophone without this apparatus is now unthinkable in my household as the

NORTHERN RADIO

SERVICES

SERVICES Telephone: PRimrose 3314

rerformance by the old methods now seems absolutely flat and lifeless after using the 'Stereophoner.'

"Words must fail in trying to describe results, however, and I can only conclude by saying they are ' amazing ."

"... The results are really excellent... Would you also let me have the various brochures that you have about this as another of my friends is very interested."

"... I am delighted with the results obtained from using the 'Symphony Stereophoner' on my own equipment, and have decided to buy another for use in connection with a music group I am responsible for organising at the local Y.M.C.A."

"... I have now given this instrument what I consider to be a fair test, by playing some very early LP records, and I must admit that I was somewhat startled at the difference the 'Stercophoner' makes. My first impression was that a film had been lifted from the surface of the record. The high sograno notes of artists such as Madame Callas and Madame Tebaldi came out with ringing clarity, whilst with the deep bass notes a vibration was felt within the room itself. Truly, a remarkable little instrument."

"... I must say that I am highly pleased with the results. I shall certainly bioadcast the claims of your 'Stereophoner.' It certainly does all it claims to do and the results are truly astonishing. There is no 'hole in the middle'—and it excels everything P've heard from what they call 'true stereo' (with its two amplifiers, two speakers and stereo pickup). The 'Stereophoner' gives one stereo for a fraction of the cost."

"... It is an amazing little box of tricks and I am delighted with the results. My 'hook-up' (as I told you) was very efficient before—now, with this addition it is all that one could desire and the reproduction from radio, tape and records really excellent. I must admit I was a bit sceptical but your advertisement is justified by the efficiency of the magic box !"

"... I must say that I am very pleased with its effects, is certainly gives depth and one cannot pin-point the emission of sound as coming from one speaker or the other."

"... A friend of mine recently purchased one and is astounded at the improvement in the quality of the sound from both his tape recorder and record player."



GILSON TRANSFORMERS

Provide a first-class service to manufacturers of electronic valve or transistor operated equipment for



AUTOMATION INSTRUMENTATION MONITORING VIBRATION TESTING AIRCRAFT LIGHTING AND DIMMING FLOCK SPRAYING

and we have many clever customers who constantly surprise us by the variety of other uses they find for them.

IMPROVED manufacturing facilities enable us to offer quick deliveries of pre-production samples and small batch production at economic prices.

R. F. GILSON LTD. 11a ST. GEORGE'S ROAD. WIMBLEDON, S.W.19. WIM 5695

Send for

3 reasons why it pays to

cut your own disks from tape

- Disks are permanent and cannot easily be erased or mutilated
- Disks can be played on any record player at any one of three speeds
- Disks are cheap to produce and simple to despatch

A disk cutter is an indispensable item of equipment for the more thoroughgoing tape user. But it must be conveniently priced, easy to operate and economical to maintain.

These are leading features of the MSS machine, and they make It the only logical choice for professional and nonprofessional alike. But other more technical features contribute to make it quite unique in its field; three speeds, recordings made live or from tape and the possibility of comparing the sound quality of the original tape with that of the new disk while the disk is being cut^{*}. The price is £187.

A disk cutter, pays a handsome dividend within your organisation and, in good will, among those who receive your easy-to-handle disks.

Send for details of MSS disk cutting accessories ; amplifiers ; hot stylus unit ; swarf collector ; mixer ; control unit ; microscope.



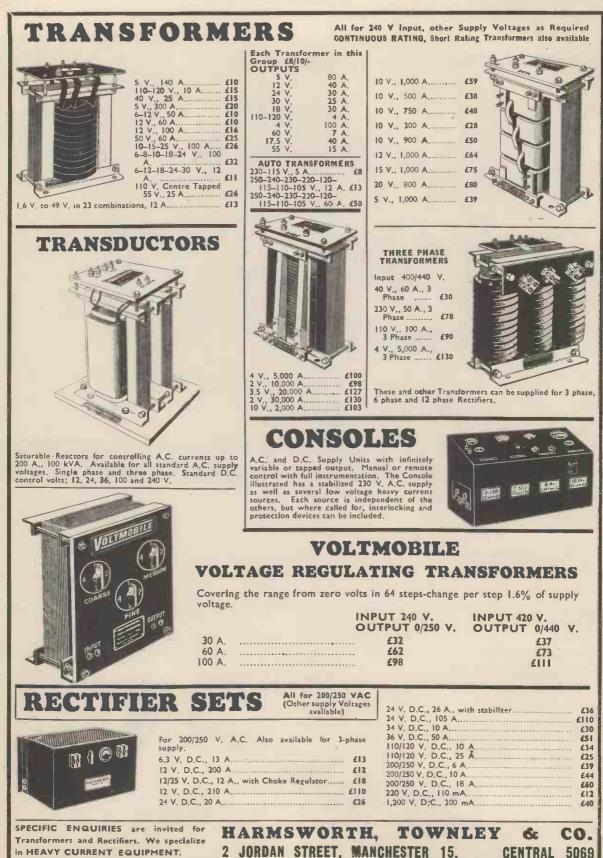
MSS DISK CUTTER AND BLANK DISKS

*Other MSS disk cutter features include modulation indicator, radius compensator, press-button scrolling, cutter head muting switch, accurate cutter location in the recording head.

MSS RECORDING CO. LTD., COLNBROOK, BUCKS. TEL. COLNBROOK 2431 SHOWROOM & STUDIO: 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.I.

109

NOVEMBER, 1959



WIRELESS WORLD

111

TOP OF THE SILL PERFORMANCE EVERY FOR

the

ALL THAT THE NAME IMPLIES Music or speech, "Pop" or classic ... they're all on a good thing when they're Truvox taped. The young and gay will delight in the "Melody," the enthusiast will revel in the "Har-mony"... whichever you choose, every programme will " top acugnt in the Miclody, "the enthusiast will revel in the "Har-mony", whichever you choose, every programme will "top the bill" for you and your friends. HARMONY

MELODY

Designed the Has for and size elegance of a lady's vanity bag, finshed in Summer Blue. Ideal for teenagers. Excellent reproduction from 5×3in. hi-flux speaker. Simple to operate. Tape speed 34in. p.s. Dual track. 4in. spools. Dimensions 11×9×5in.

enthusiast Reproduction far in excess of that normally expected from an instrument of its size. Handsome, size. Handsonie, light tan leatherette case with gift trint. 1 ap speed 3 in. p.s. Dual track. 6 × 4in. hi-flux speaker. 5in. spools. Dimensions case with gilt trim. 12×9×5%in. 244

Complete

Supplied with spool L.P. Tape and empty reel, crystal microphone and radio lead. For 110-240 v. A.C. mains.

£36 Complete

MARK VI TAPE DECK A worthy newcomer to the range of Truvox A worthy newcomer to the range of Truvox tape recording equipment, introducing re-finements in appearance and facilities for higher quality recording with accurate timing and editing. Fully controlled by push but-tons Electrical and mechanical braking Electrical and mechanical braking. Speed change knob. "Pause control. Reels "locked" in "Off" position. tons. Precision revolution counter. Contemporary colour scheme to harmonise with any cabinet finish.



TAPE DECK Mk. VI Fitted with Monaural Head, 25 gns. Fitted with Stereophonic Head, 37 gns.

TRUVOX LIMITED NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10, ENGLAND

TAPEDECK T.D.I

ENTERTAINERS

HATS OFF TO TODAY'S GREATEST

Mananalmada

B.S.R. components are made for the man who knows, the man who is not satisfied with second best.

Look for the B.S.R. seal before you buy. Monarch changers and Tapedecks are fitted in the makes you can rely on to give you far better listening for far more years.

... IN DESIGN ... IN PERFORMANCE ... IN RELIABILITY



MONARCH UA8 STANDARD RECORDCHANGER MONARCH UAI2 DE-LUXE RECORDCHANGER

way ahead..!

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LIMITED, MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS.

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

NOVEMBER 1959

Managing Eduor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor:

F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

Assistant Editors: H. W. BARNARD T. E. IVALL

VOLUME 65 NO. 10

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

475 Editorial Comment 476 Travelling-Wave Valves By C. H. Dix 482 "Words, Words, Words" By P. P. Eckersley 485 Short-Wave Conditions 486 World of Wireless 488 Personalities 489 News from the Industry 491 Russian TV Production 492 F.M. Receiver By 7. G. Spencer By R. L. Grimsdale 499 Automatic Pattern Recognition 502 Voltage-Tuned Oscillator By G. W. Short 505 Transistor A.F. Oscillator By H. B. Dent 507 Letters to the Editor 508 Technical Notebook. 509 Simplified Transformer Testing By J. Skinner By J. M. Peters 510 Elements of Electronic Circuits-7 512 Reception of Space Diversity Transmitters By J. W. Koch 514 Stereophony in the Open Air By " Cathode Ray " 515 Missing Signposts 518 Manufacturers' Products By D. E. O'N. Waddington 521 Transistor Stopwatch 525 November Meetings By " Free Grid " 526 Unbiased 528 Random Radiations By " Diallist "

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager. or Publisher, as appropriate

Clliffe & Sons Ltd. 1959. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

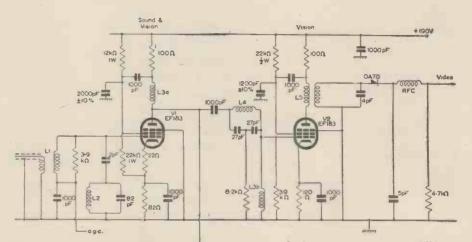
PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3833 (65 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £1 15. 0d. Canada and U.S.A., 85.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 268, Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

NOVEMBER, 1959

FOR TELEVISION

FRAME GRID

The first advertisement in this series discussed the frame grid valve in general terms, and outlined the advantages which it brings in the tuner and i.f. stages of a television receiver. We shall now look at the i.f. stages in more detail, with particular reference to the needs of fringe areas.

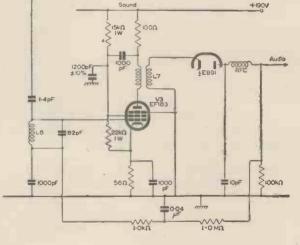


A circuit for an i.f. strip using the new frame-grid variable-mu EF183 is shown. It consists of a first i.f. stage which is common to sound and vision, followed by a second i.f. stage in each channel. Apart from component value changes, the only difference from normal practice is the use of $\pm 10\%$ neutralising capacitors. When the strip is used with the frame-grid PCC89 in a cascode r.f. stage and the conventional PCF80 mixer, adequate gain is achieved for use in fringe areas without the addition of a further vision i.f. stage.

For Band III reception the maximum sensitivity required of a fringe area receiver is 20μ V for a picture of normal contrast level. Even for signals weaker than 20μ V a receiver of this sensitivity will give the best picture possible. (A higher sensitivity will produce excessive noise on the screen.) The Band I requirement is slightly less stringent and will in practice be easily met in a receiver which satisfies the requirements for Band III.

With the strip shown, and with the PCC89 and PCF80 in the r.f. and mixer stages, 11μ V at the aerial will provide 2.0V of video. A typical receiver with a conventional valve line-up (PCC84, PCF80, EF85 first i.f., EF80 sound i.f., EF80 vision i.f.) requires 63μ V. Thus the conventional receiver fails to cover the required signal range for fringe areas, and it would need another i.f. stage. The frame-grid receiver, on the other hand, covers the range and has an adequate margin for production tolerances.

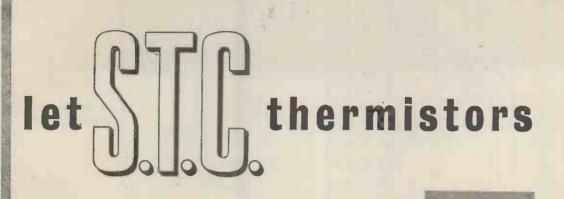
It will be noticed that the conventional PCF80 has been retained in the mixer stage. If the frame-grid PCF86 is substituted, then the second i.f. stages can be modified



to take the conventional EF80, with the EF183 retained in the first i.f. stage. With this new line-up; a 2.0V video output is obtained with $9\mu V$ on Band III and $5\mu V$ on Band I.

The circuit shown provides adequate a.g.c. on sound, and approximately 80dB vision gain control without serious cross-modulation. Comparable performance is obtained with the PCF86 variant. Both versions are notably superior to conventional line-ups.

MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1



Solve these problems -

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS	BEAD TYPES F, GT & M · DISC -TYPES K, KB & KH
TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND COMPENSATION	BEAD TYPES F, G & M * DISC TYPES K, KB & KH SILISTORS (positive temperature coefficient)
SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL MEASUREMENTS	TYPES F, G, M, P, U & MANOMETER
FEEDBACK LOOPS & TIMING DEVICES	LOW POWER TYPES A, B & R · HIGH POWER TYPE L
R. F. POWER MEASUREMENTS	UP TO Mc/s TYPE B UP TO 10,000 Mc/s TYPES E & U
DOMESTIC AND ENTERTAINMENT APPLICATIONS	TYPES G, KS & BRIMISTORS
CURRENT SURGE SUPPRESSION AND CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 max> 1.0A CZ4, CZ9A, CZ11, CZ12 1 max 0.1 to 1.0A, CZ1, CZ2, CZ3, CZ6, CZ8 1 max 《 0.1A CZ10



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT



Swan Lake in the sitting room

Swans dancing (Tchaikovsky), infernal (Sibelius) or even dying (Saint-Saens) they all come dramatically to life with ACOStereo equipment. ACOStereo Type 71* cartridge for instance, fits many popular arms and plays a key part in converting conventional players into stereo. ACOStereo Type 73 is an outstandingly successful universal cartridge for stereo, LP and standard records, extensively used in many leading instruments.

* ACOStereo Type 71 is now fitted with a diamond stylus at no increase in price.



COSMOCORD LTD WALTHAM CROSS HERTS ' TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 25206 (London subscribers please dial WS 25206)

"BELLING-LEE "NOTES

No. 10 of a Series

In No. 9 we mentioned various tests that have to be carried out on a component before it can be said to be suitable for use in an equipment that might have to serve in, say, the Navy, Army, or Air Force, in any part of the world, from tropical swamps to the Arctic, from the beaches to 65,000 feet, or higher. There may be special applications calling for special properties, for example, in missiles exceptionally high temperature may be met. Components in missiles must have We hope a long "shelf-life." they will never be used, but if, in ten years they go into action, they must not fail. Reliability over a long period is of prime import-This means that contact ance. surfaces must not tarnish, springs must not tire and seals must remain seals

Components for use in atomic reactors may have to withstand intense radiation as well as intense heat—and they may not be accessible. Generally components come into two classes, those for professional use and those for domestic use. The greatest hazard to which domestic plugs have to stand up to is the sweeper.

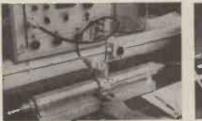
Below we show photographs of some of the test equipment in constant use in our laboratories.



Showing an assortment of specimens being examined in a humidity chamber, where humidity and temperature is varied under control. These tests show up deficiencies in plating finishes, deterioration in contact surfaces, etc.



In this compartment specimens are subjected to salt spray (atomised) for a period of two hours, after which they are kept in a moist warm atmosphere for a week, this cycle being repeated four times. It is a very severe test.







(At ove left). In the foreground is a slotted line used for voltage standing wave ratio (V.S.W.R.) measurements up to 3000 Mc/s.

(Above right). This device is used for the mechanical endurance testing of plugs and sockets. Designed and made in our own workshop, it is entirely automatic and will engage unipole components with a rotating action.

(Left). This piece of apparatus slmulates altitudes over 100,000ft. A selection of components is about to be lowered and sealed to the low-pressure chamber. High-voltage stand-off insulators are available to enable voltage breakdown tests to be carried out.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD., Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx.



"BELLING-LEE" UNITOR PLUGS & SOCKETS

These plugs and sockets were first designed for and type-approved by the Ministry of Supply as inter-unit connectors. The addition of covers and retainers make them suitable as cable connectors. Applications include guided missiles, electronic computers, aircraft, "potted" circuits, communications equipment, electromedical equipment, radar equipment, atomic energy research, and television transmitting stations. Unitors are available in 4, 8, 12 and 18-pole assemblies, each including two large pins. Also in 25-pole assemblies including four large pins.

Specification: D.E.F.5321.

Current rating: Small pins: 3 amp. each Large pins: 10 amp. each

Max working volts: 500V. peak

Insulation resistance: Greater than 100 megohms at 500V. after tropical exposure.

- Contact resistance (initial): Small pins: 2 milliohms Large pins: 1 milliohm
- Contact resistance (after cycling): Small pins: 5 milliohms Large pins: 3 milliohms
- Insertion and withdrawal force: I lb. per contact pair (max.)

Colour: Black

Finish:

Pins, silver-plated. Sockets, beryllium copper. Solder spills, tin-dipped

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications



The very best connections secured by Plessey

SUB-MINIATURE COAXIAL CONNECTORS

As a contribution towards increasingly compact equipment, Plessey have introduced this new, highest quality and fully comprehensive range to allow a new approach on applications hitherto restricted by the limitations of existing connectors. Designed for the matched impedance coupling of high frequency coaxial cables operating in the super high frequency bands, these connectors—

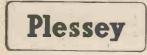
- have a working voltage of 650 volts Peak at sea level, and matched impedance coupling of 50 ohm lines is accommodated.
- have hard gold plated contacts on silver plate to give maximum performance with minimum voltage drop.

SERIES '110' (15- and 30-way) MINIATURE RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS

Developed specifically by Plessey to meet the demand for a safe, inexpensive connector for commercial applications, this new series embodies excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics, and the many unique features that make it really outstanding include :—

- Plug pins and socket inserts are polythene shrouded to dispense with gaskets and ensure insert anchorage.
- Mismating is prevented by corner pins and corner sockets.
- * Extreme simplicity of wiring, demands lessskilled operation than the orthodox methods of soldering pins in situ.

For further information, please write for Publication numbers 128 and 114.



Approximately twice life size

118

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION . THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6251

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

CW6a

Aspects of design

This is the Sixteenth of a series of special features dealing with advanced problems in television and radio circuit design to be published by Siemens Edison Swan. The Ediswan Mazda Applications Laboratory will be pleased to deal with any questions arising from this or other articles, the Seventeenth of which will appear in the December 1959 issue.

REOUIREMENTS

The drive circuit for a modern line output stage serves to generate a waveform which determines the timing and duration of conduction of the output valve. The drive circuit can take many forms determined mainly by economic considerations. Foremost among these considerations is whether the circuit is to be supherprised diractly by line superprising multiples or to Foremost among these considerations is whether the circuit is to be synchronised directly by line synchronising pulses or to be controlled by a phase detector in a "flywheel" synchronising circuit. With direct synchronisation we have to consider ease of synchronising with readily available synch signals and the possibility of feeding back line frequency voltages to the frame scan stage via the synch source. If we decide on a flywheel circuit we have to be sure that it lends itself to frequency control by a slowly varying control voltage. High sensitivity of frequency to control voltage is not necessarily the thing to aim at because circuits with high sensitivity to control voltage usually show high sensitivity to unwanted interference such as hum and microphony. sensitivity to unwanted interference such as hum and microphony We should, rather, look for low sensitivity to valve ageing and supply voltage changes.

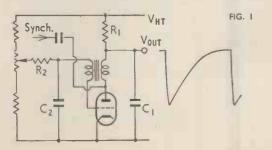
The waveform supplied to the output stage must fulfil the following requirements: (1) the output valve must be cut off rapidly and must remain cut off for the duration of the flyback interval, (2) because of the high voltage pulse on the anode of the line output pentode a much greater negative voltage is required for cut-off during flyback than during the rest of the trace. Accordingly line drive stages should be capable of driving the grid of the output valve to at least -135 volts during the flyback interval.

Circuits available

The drive waveform is generated by first allowing a capacitor to charge exponentially through a high resistance from the H.T. to charge exponentially through a high resistance from the H.1. line and then discharging it by a switching circuit on receipt of a line synchronising pulse. The switching ci. cut also determines the repetition frequency when synch pulses are absent. This circuit usually takes one of three forms: (1) a blocking oscillator, (2) a multivibrator or (3) a discharge valve (usually a triode) in which oscillation is maintained by feedback from the line out-out streatformer. Basic and supresentative giovative to solve in the line when the streatment of the supresentative giovative constraints and the solve in the supresentation of the supresentative giovative constraints and the supresentative put transformer. Basic representative circuits are shown in Figures 1, 2 and 3 respectively.

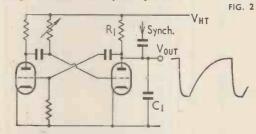
1. Blocking Oscillator

In this circuit (Fig. 1) a conventional blocking oscillator circuit generates the output waveform by drawing its pulses of anode current from the output capacitor C_1 . Between discharge pulses the capacitor charges towards H.T. through R_1 . If we are to obtain a rapid cut-off of the line output valve the blocking oscillator must come to full conduction rapidly and hence blocking oscillator must come to full conduction rapidly and hence the time of conduction must be fairly short. Typical conduction times for the blocking oscillator are from two to three micro-seconds which means that after this time the voltage on the output capacitor begins to rise again and may be quite high by the time the voltage on the output valve anode has reached its peak. This explains why it is usually more difficult to ensure complete cut off of the output valve with this circuit cut-off of the output valve with this circuit.



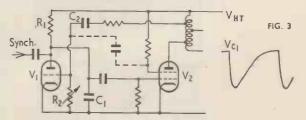
2. Multivibrator

2. Multivibrator A multivibrator, either anode coupled or cathode coupled can be designed so that one valve conducts for say 10% to 15% of the period and the other valve for 90% to 85%. The valve with the short conduction period can, accordingly, be used as the discharge valve for the capacitor C, on which the drive wavetorm is formed (see Fig. 2). Between conduction pusses the capacitor charges towards H.T. through the anode load resistor R, of the valve. The discharge valve is brought rapidly into conduction and conduction is maintained for a long period into conduction and conduction is maintained for a long period $(10-15\mu S)$. In this way we can achieve a fast cut-off of the output valve and also maintain the grid at the negative extreme of voltage for the whole flyback period.



Feedback from Output Transformer

In this circuit (Fig. 3) the positive pulse fed back from the output transformer during flyback drives the discharge triode Subjut transformer during hyback drives the discharge tridde V₁ hard into conduction ensuring rapid discharge of C₁ and pro-duces a flow of electrons into the grid capacitor C₂. After the end of flyback this accumulated charge on C₂ holds V₁ cut off whilst the output capacitor C₁ charges towards H.T. through R₁. The charge on C₂ gradually leaks away through R₃ until V₁ again conducts. The discharge currents are of longer dura-tion than in the blocking oscillator so that it is easier to maintain cut-off during flyback. In this respect the circuit is superior to the blocking oscillator but not so good as the multivibrated to the blocking oscillator but not so good as the multivibrator. It is often difficult to ensure self-starting with this circuit although it can be improved by including the feedback (shown dotted) from the screen grid of the output valve. There may also be large differences between synchronised and free running frequencies.



Comparisons

The blocking oscillator and anode coupled multivibrator

The blocking oscillator and anode coupled multiviorator both lend themselves to control by a phase discriminator but the cathode coupled multivibrator is rather more sensitive to hum and microphony and is therefore not so suitable. In directly synchronised circuits the blocking oscillator often causes difficulties because it presents a low impedance to the synch source and there is a high inductive transient at its anode after firing. These difficulties are not so severe in the multivibrator. multivibrator.

Suitable valves for line drive circuits are the Ediswan Mazda 6/30L2 double triode or the triode portion of the 30FL1.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED An A.E.I. Company Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2. Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London.

DRIVE CIRCUITS FOR SCANNING OUTPUT STAGES-LINE DRIVE CIRCUITS

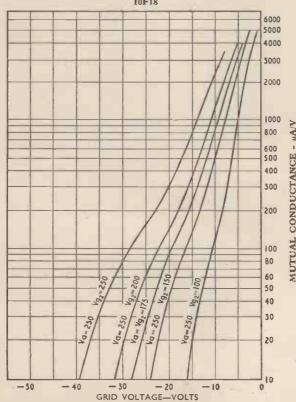
The 10F18 is a variable mu H.F. Pentode intended for use in AM/FM a.c./d.c. receiver		9A base,
Heater Current (amps) Ih	0	
Heater Voltage (volts) Vh	13	
MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATING	S	
Anode Dissipation (watts) pa(ma		2.25
Screen Dissipation (watts) Pg2(m		0.5 250
Anode Voltage (volts) Va(ma Screen Voltage (volts) Vga(ma		250
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts	ax)	250
r.m.s.) V _{h-k(}	max)r.m.s	150
INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES		
Grid 1 to Anode (with external can)	g1-a	0.0017
		0.0019
Anode to Earth (without external can) of Grid 1 to Earth (without external can)		4.3 5.0
	- B 1 . 20	
Inter-electrode capacitances measured in fully sh	tetaea soc	kel.
TYPICAL OPERATION Anode Voltage (volts) V _a	175	175
	100	175
Grid Bias Voltage (volts) Vg1	-1.3	
Anode Current (mA)	12	
Screen Current (mA) \dots I_{g_2}	3.5	
Mutual Conductance (mA/V) g _m Bias to give Mutual Conductance	4.4	
$100\mu A/V$ (volts) V_{g1}		-19.5
Valve Anode Resistance		
$(\delta v_a/\delta i_a)(k\Omega)$ Γ_a	400	
Input Capacity Working (Hot) (pF) cin(w)	7.1*	
Change in input capacity produced	1.7*	
by biasing value to cut off (pF) . Δc_{in} Input Loss at 38 Mc/s with cathode	T . 1	
ning stranged (kO)	16	

pins strapped $(k\Omega)$ 16 Note: If only one cathode pin is required it is recommended that pin 3 be used.

* Inter-electrode capacitance with holder capacitance balanced out. MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS (mm)

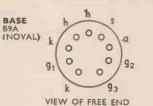
Overall Length	56
Seated Height	49
Diameter	22

Diameter 22.2 Characteristic Curves of Average Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 10F18

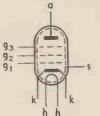


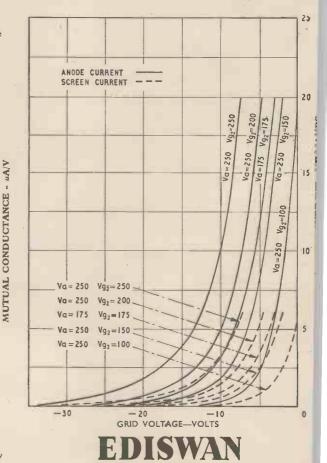
SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED An A.E.I. Company Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2. Telephone : GERrard 8660. Telegrams : Sieswan, Westcent, London.





WIRELESS WORLD





MAZDA

CRC 15/49

WIRELESS WORLD

Train at home in your spare time RADIO & T.V. SERVICING this new, easy, practical way!

YOUR OWN...BUSINESS... CAREER...OR

Electronics is rapidly becoming a great new industry with far reaching applications into every field of modern activity.

ASCINATING HOBBY

You can learn all the essentials of this new science at home in your spare time and turn your knowledge to good purpose!

Now is your chance to set up your own business and be your own boss!

RADIOSTRUCTOR EQUIPMENT COURSES MAKE LEARNING SO SIMPLE

You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components and parts which we send you. You advance by simple steps using high quality equipment and performing a whole series of interesting and instructive experiments—there are no complicated mathematics! Instruction manuals and our teaching staff employ the latest techniques for showing clearly how radio works in a practical and interesting manner; in fact, you really have fun whilst learning!

And you end by possessing a first-rate piece of home equipment with the full knowledge of how it operates, and how to maintain it afterwards. In fact, for those wanting help with their radio career training, to set up their own full or parttime servicing business, or the hobbyist, this new and instructional system is exactly what is needed and it can be provided at very moderate cost with payments available. Post the coupon now, for full details. There is no obligation of any kind.

POST TODAY *** FREE brochure	De la
To RADIOSTRUCTOR, (Dept. G66) 46 MARKET PLACE, READING, BERKS.	400
Please send Brochure without obligation to:	
Address	BLOCK
)	CAPS
We do not employ representatives	11,59

No Mathematics
 Easy Terms

Available • All Test Equipment Supplied

Personal Tuition
 Finest Equipment

RADIOSTRUCTOR

BRITAIN'S LEADING RADIO TRAINING ORGANISATION

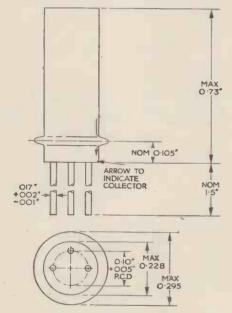
NOVEMBER, 1959

NEWS

NEW AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSISTORS

SEMICONDUCTOR

These new Ediswan Mazda transistors will be of special interest to designers and engineers concerned with audio output circuits of portable radios, amplifiers, and similar equipment. They offer low thermal resistance and high and level d.c. β . Full particulars of Ediswan Mazda Semiconductors will be sent gladly on request. If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.

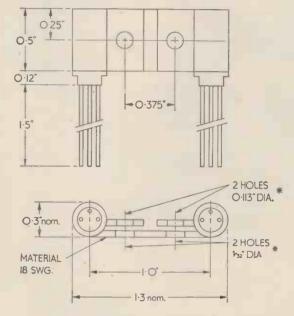


EDISWAN

MAZDA

GERMANIUM PNP JUNCTION TYPE XC 121

Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit)	(volts) —16
Maximum Peak.or Mean Collector/Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit)	(volts) -35
Maximum Peak Collector/Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut off (Common Emit	
Circuit) or with $R_{b-e} < 500 \Omega$	(volts)35
Maximum Peak or Mean Emitter/Base Voltag	ge (volts) -12
Minimum d.c. β at $I_c = -200 \text{mA}$, $V_c = -1 \text{v}$	40
Minimum d.c. β at I _o =-50mA, V _o =-1v	48
Maximum Junction Temperature	(°C) 75
Thermal Resistance in Free Air	(°C/mW) 0.2



GERMANIUM PNP JUNCTION TYPE XC 131

(Matched pair of XC121's complete with heat sink for Class B Push-Pull Output Stage)
Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit) (volts)16
Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit) (volts)35
Maximum Peak Collector/Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut-off (Common Emitter Circuit) or with $R_{b-n} < 500 \Omega$ (volts) -35
Maximum Peak or Mean Emitter/Base Voltage (volts) -12
Minimum d.c. β at $I_0 = -200$ mA, $V_0 = -1v$ 40Minimum d.c. β at $I_0 = -50$ mA, $V_0 = -1v$ 48
Maximum Junction Temperature (°C) 75 Thermal Resistance with Heat Sink when
clamped to aluminium plate of 12 sq. in. minimum area (°C/mW) 0.1

ISWAN MAZDA SEMICOSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: GERrard 8660 'Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

CRC 15/34

Marconi in the Comet 4

Equipped by Marconi to meet the major radio requirements of a modern airliner

MARCONI

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT RADIO SYSTEMS

MARCONT'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

123

M.2A

we can get you out of a rectifier problem

We, that's the M-O Valve Co. Ltd., have spent over 40 years bottling up hard valves, soft valves, tough going-aloft valves, standard valves, valves to government specs... so we know how you feel in there. But we're used to it, because now we've acquired a rare collective know-how that can beat most valve problems. And of course, it's backed by the brilliant research, progressive development and flexible production you'd expect us to have. Next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know-if we haven't a ready-made type for you, we'll see if we can make you one to measure.

XENON FILLED TYPE. The.G.E.C. range will keep going a long time—and has better PIV safety ratings too. MERCURY VAPOUR TYPE. We've had over 30 years of know-how in making this type of rectifier. As you'd expect, they're the best you can get. There's a range of

VACUUM TYPE. Too many even to give you an outline. (Bi-phase, full-wave, high voltage, special quality, 450 to 28,000 V rms.) Let us know what types you're interested in and we'll send you full details.

G. C. valves are obtainable from

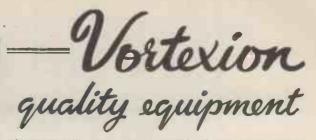
THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD BROOK GREEN . HAMMERSMITH . LONDON W.6

85

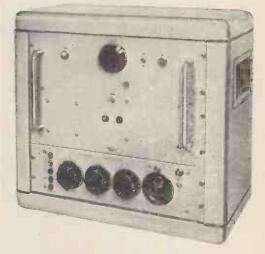
A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd

WIRELESS WORLD

125



120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER



Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level -95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies 124 inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.

Model W.V.A.

TAPE RECORDERS

The W.V.A. tape recorder now has provision for Stereo plug in heads to enable this recorder to replay Stereo. The regular models are retained with additions and improvements. Our high standard which has made these recorders famous has been maintained, resulting in their being chosen for the foremost musical centre in this country.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With voice

coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than—85 dB referred to 30 watt.

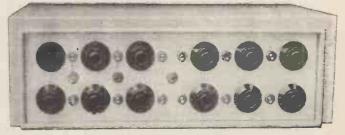
It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls and up



to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

12-CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

This is similar to the 4-channel, but is fitted with 12 hermetically sealed controls, 12 balanced line microphone transformers potted in mu-metal boxes, and a mains transformer also potted in mu-metal. All components which can affect noise are tested and selected before insertion. It is supplied in standard steel case or 7in. rack panel.



Full details and prices of the above on request VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LiBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

NOVEMBER, 1959

CASCAP CERAMIC CAPACITORS

* Regd. Trad

VERY HIGH INSULATION

HIGH CAPACITANCE - SIZE RATIO

FAVOURABLE POWER FACTOR

Plessey 'Cascap' disc type ceramic capacitors are available in three ranges each of which has an insulation resistance of $10,000 \text{ M}\Omega$ at 500 V d.c. These capacitors are now finished by a special process which gives superior humidity rating and lead anchorage. They are entirely free from capacitance drift through age.

Normal Range

1000-10,000 pF Capacitance tolerance: -25 to +50%. Diameter: 4 to 9 In. Thickness: 15 to 14 in. Working voltage: 500 V d.c., 300 V a.c.

Miniature Range

500-10,000 pF Capacitance tolerance: -25 to +50%. Diameter: ·28 to ·64 in. Thickness: ·13 to ·14 in. Working voltage: 500 V d.c., 300 V a.c.

Temperature compensating range

P 100, 3–30 pF N 750 6-100 pF Capacitance tolerance: ±0.5 to ±20% Working voltage: 500 V d.c. Diameter: 0.2 in. to 0.5 in. Thickness: 0.1 in. to 0.25 in.



COMPONENTS GROUP CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

OVERSEAS SALES ORGANISATION - PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED ILFORD ESSEX ENGLAND TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040

Amplifiers that are acclaimed throughout the world



J. C. GILBERT, F.R.S.A., Assoc. I.E.E., M.Brit. I.R.E., F.T.S. The "Point One Stereo" pre-amplifier is designed so that it can be used with any Leak monaural power amplifier or a combination of any two Leak monaural power amplifiers additionally to its more normal use with the "Stereo 20" or "Stereo 50."

"The 'Point One Stereo' pre-amplifier is probably the most comprehensive unit in existence covering every refinement for stereo tape, disc and radio plus monaural amplification for any form of input signal . . . it is difficult to think of any additional requirement that one would ever wish. The equipment performs with the high performance always associated with the tradition of Leak equipment. It is a fine example of design and construction, and the pre-amplifier can be used with any other Leak main amplifiers. How the pre-amplifier can be sold for as little as £21 can be answered only by Harold Leak.... Summing up, therefore, one can highly recommend the Leak stereo system for use with any current monaural or stereo input whether it be from pickup, tape, radio or microphone."

Extract from Test Report by J. C. G. Gilbert reprinted from the Music Trades Review, February, 1959 and in our advertisement in October's "Wireless World". The full two-page Test Report and an illustrated brochure on the amplifiers will be sent to you on request.



£21:0:0 a price made possible only by world-wide sales

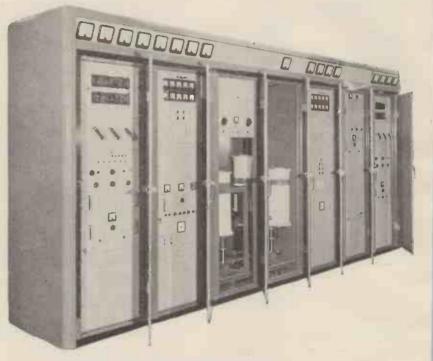


NOVEMBER, 1959



Medium Power TV Transmitter for Band III

The 5kW vision transmitter, sound transmitter and combining unit are contained in an assembly of cubicles with built-in air cooling system. This complete operational unit measures 15' 1" overall. The combining unit incorporates a bridge type diplexer and vestigial sideband filter and provides the necessary monitoring facilities with a single coaxial output



- ★ Modern styling and latest technical design.
- ★ Includes power supplies, integral cooling and comprehensive control system.
- ★ Simplified circuitry and use of tuning suitable for two transmitters operating in parallel.
- ★ Fully protected against overload and provided with optional resetting safety devices for the protection of equipment.
- * Comprehensive monitoring and metering facilities.

Features: * Ease of maintenance.

- ★ Frequency stability suitable for receivers operating on intercarrier system.
- ★ Easy to install.
- Economical to operate both in power requirement and in valve replacement costs.
- ★ Mechanical Interlock system is employed for personnel protection.
- ★ Can be supplied for British, American, C.C.I.R. and O.I.R. standards.

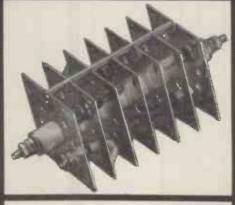
For full technical details please write to PYE LIMITED · SALES DEPARTMENT · TELEVISION TRANSMISSION DIVISION · CAMBRIDGE

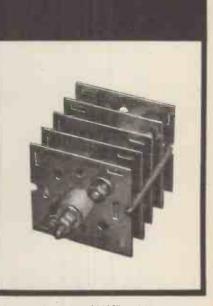
128

SenTerCel SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS

incorporating RS.3 & RS.5 series

Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers







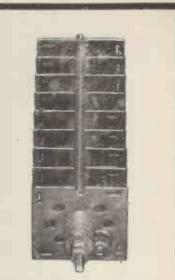
The design of these *SenTerCel* Silicon Rectifier Stacks offers many advantages including small size, low weight and

higher ambient operating temperatures (up to 100°C). At present, silicon stacks are supplied with half-wave, bridge or push-pull connections for either single-phase or three phase inputs. The great variety of possible series and parallel connections between diodes provides an extensive range of voltage and current outputs. These ratings are listed in Information Leaflet No. MF/105 Ed.1. which will be sent on request.

COMPONENTS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX



TERMINATIONS

With so small a component as the Suflex Polystyrene Capacitor, the Termination is not merely the "point of connection" we read about in the text-books. The Termination is usually a capacitor's only visible means of support, and modern production methods—especially printed circuits—impose their own new requirements. To take account of these needs, Suflex Capacitors can be supplied with formed leads of extra thick wire, with Terminations at both ends or at one end only, and in virtually any desired shape. If you have been out and about looking for accurate, small capacitors, to fit in easily with an up-to-date production chain, your search terminates here.



Suflex Polystyrene Capacitors

SUFLEX LTD. 35 Baker Street, London, W.1. Telephone: WELbeck 0791

* Simet 'AS" type Silicon Rectifiers

and this isn't all.

Plessey

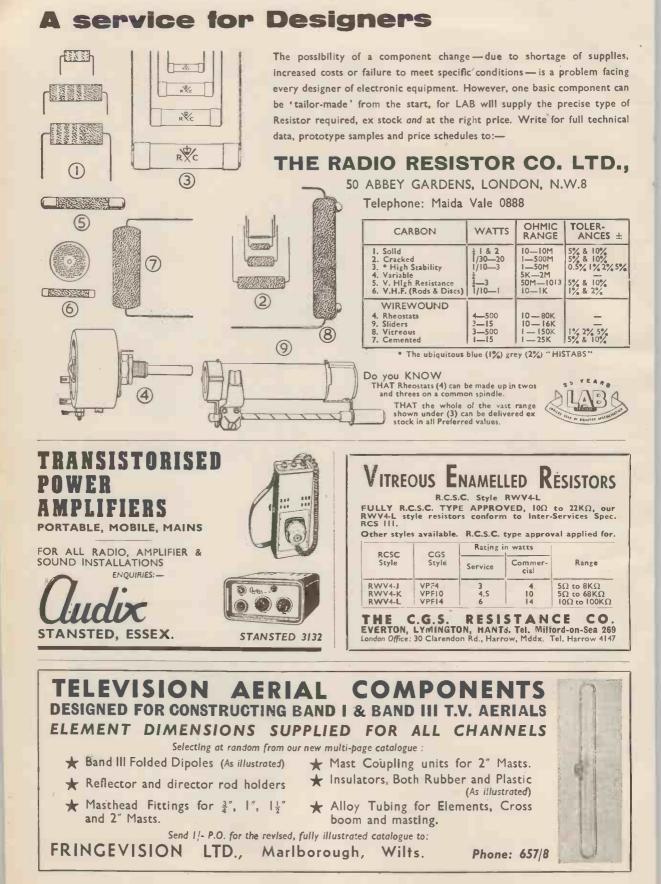
nediate delivery

Simet "AS" type Silicon Rectifiers cost less than Selenium and valve types for a great many contactions, operate at higher prate is than both Selenium or Germanium (up to 150°C), do not age, and show savings in weight, bulk and total cost.

The range is extended to 800 P.I.V. Engineers and Designers who would like to know more are invited to write for complete data . . . and . . . deliveries, remember, are immediate.



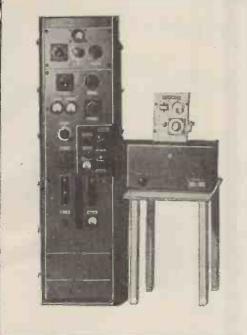
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED Chemical & Metollurgical Division WOODBURCOTE WAY, TOWCESTER, NORTHANTS Telephone: TOWCESTER 312-6 Telegrams, Plessey Telex, Towenser Overseas Sales Organisation. PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LTD ILFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND Telephone: ILFORD 3040 Overseas Telegrams; Plessinter, Telex, Ilford



NOVEMBER, 1959

132

FAMOUS RCA TRANSMITTERS TYPES ET 4336, K & L



Lef a wild a will a fill all the start of th

Hade alling here on the a martine

Retail

Price GNS.

AMPLIFIER

WITH SEPARATE PRE-AMPLIFIER

only (i.e. Main Amplifier and Pre-amp.)

Sensitivity (for 10 watts)

90 watts.

Supplied complete

Frequency 2 mc.-20 mc.

Power output: 350 w. telegraph. 250 w. telephone.

Type of modulation-Class B high level.

Audio input impedance 500 ohms.

Power supply 190 to 250 v. single phase 50-60 c.

Tube complement: Crystal oscillators-807, Master oscillators-807, Intermediate amplifier-807, Power amplifier-813(2), Modulator-805(2), Rectifier-866A(4).

Complete with Master Oscillators, crystal multipliers, speech amplifiers, microphones, keys, instruction manual, etc.

We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of 5 years after purchase.

C.A. RADIO

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7

For HIGH SENSITIVITY! HIGHEST FIDELITY! MAXIMUM RELIABILITY! REASONABLE COST! Also Available

MODEL LIO HIGH FIDELITY IO WATT

Amplifier and Pre-amp.) GNS. Size of main amplifier 9in. x 7in. x 5in., Pre-amp. 11in. x 42in. x 22in. Front-Plate 12in. x 32in. Stoved Gold ham-mered finished chassis. Front Plate Polychromatic Gold. Weight of main amplifier 101b. Pre-amp. 31b. For 50 60 c.p.s. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. or to order for export. The Following Outstanding Test Figures include Pre-amplifier. HARMONIC DISTORTION (Inc. Pre-amplifier) 0.09% measured at Damping Factor 35 Bass Control +9 d.b. to -9 d.b at 50 c.p.s. Treble Control +9 d.b. to -9 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. Hum Level 70 d.b. Filter -7 d.b. at 9 Kc/s. - 10 d.b. at 5 Kc/s.

Size approx. 7-5-53in, high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket size approx. 7-3-311, nigit. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either millrophone or gram, tape, radio runer etc. B,VA. valves used are ECCB3, ELB4, EZ80 Controls are: Vol. Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls provide full compensation for iong playing records. Output matching for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5/19/6. THE LT45 TAPE DECK AMPLI-FIER. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incorporated) ready for connection to A.C. mains. 3 ohm loud-speaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalization adjustment by multi-position switch for 32, 74 and ISin. per sec. Retail price 12 gns. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High Fidelity amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail 12 gns. CONCHORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier with two reparately con-trolled inputs Retail 15 gns. L50 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approx. 13 x 9 x 7 in. Sensitivity 25 m.v. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Retail price 19 gns. L3/3 STEREOPHONIC AMPLI-FIER. Sensitivity 150 m.v. Output 3 watts on each channel Rotail 7 gns. High

The L45. A compact High

Quality 4-5 watt amplifier

Tel. : Laeds 63-0126

(3 lines)

133



134

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959



foolproof contact

Versatile and reliable, Keyswitch relays set the standard for design robustness, sensitivity and extremely efficient operation-even under the most hazardous operational conditions.

MAJOR TYPE ' B.P.O. 3000'

The best known and most useful relay available. Spring sets allow from one make or break to 12 change-overs. For minute or heavy switching, sensitivity down to 30 milliwatts. Adjustable for critical timing, fast or slow operation. Standard or Tropical finish. Special Adaptations can be supplied.

KEYSWITCH

MINOR TYPE ' 600'

Ideal for simple switching operations where lightness, compactness and economy are prime considerations. When fitted contacts similar to the "B.P.O. 3000" Keyswitch is faster in operation and release.

A brochure giving full technical details of the above relays, plus Lever Key Switches and High Speed Relays, will gladly be supplied on request.

Principals and Design Engineers are invited to discuss requirements for special applications. The advice of our design and development department is freely available.

Extremely advantageous quotations can be offered for quantity orders.

CONTACT **KEYSWITCH** FOR IMMEDIATE DIRECT SUPPLY 2 Irongate Whar? Road, Praed Street, London, W.2 Tel. PADdington 2231 Contractors to Home & Overseas Governments & H.M. Crown Agents





With Bevelled Former Bars

 With Bevelled Former Bars

 No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in, wide
 27 10 0

 No. 2. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 24in, wide
 25 5 0

 No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in, wide
 25 5 0

 End folding attachments for Radio Chassis, Tray and Box Making... for 36in.
 67 10 0

 model, 3/6 per ft.
 Other models 2/-.
 The two smaller models will form

 flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.
 One year's guarantee.
 Money refunded if not satisfied.
 Send for details.

 A. B. PARKER, Wheatcroft Works, Wellington Street, Batley,
 Yorks.
 Tel. 426.

WIRELESS WORLI

Wide range and variety of CERAMIC TRIMMERS High Stability in most

exacting conditions.

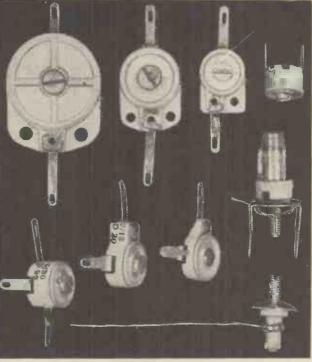
Are being increasingly incorporated in electronic equipment owing to their VERY COMPETITIVE prices, HIGH QUALITY and RELIABILITY.

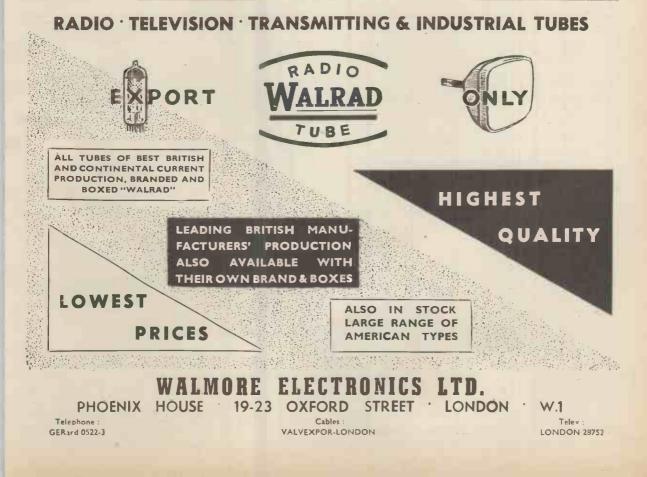
Samples and Catalogues available on request.

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.

31, George Street, Lozells, Birmingham 19.

Telephone: NORthern 8357/8. Telegraphic address: "Steatite-B'ham, 19".





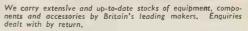
136

NOVEMBER, 1959

WE SEND THE BEST OF BRITAIN'S HI-FI EVERYWHERE

e PROMPT DESPARTER SERVICE b HOME AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES welcomed at All Times (b) (b) (c) (c)		* SPEAKER SYSTEMS	* AMPLIFIERS & TUNERS
 HOME AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED AT ALL TIMES Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$107 Wharfedale Golden 10 £8 14 11 \$18 Unanoy 12in. Dual £37 10 0 \$100 WB 1012 £41 10 \$100 \$100 WB 1012 £41 10 \$100 WB 1012 £41 10 \$100 \$100 WB 1012 £41 10 \$100 \$100 WB 1012 £41 10 \$100 WB 1012 £41	C PROMPT DESPATCH SERVICE		
WELCOMED AT ALL TIMESWharfedale Co-axia 1/2 $free 20 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 $	A HOME AND EVPORT ENGILIPIES	Wharfedale SF8/3 £39 10 0 \$113	
Weltumer at ALL timesWarfedale Golden 10 \pounds Is 14 11 ξ Is 11 ξ Is 12 ξ Add M ξ So ξ of ξ	HUME AND EXPORT ENVOINTED	Wharfedale Conavial 12 £25 0 0 \$73	
4 9 110 VOLT ITEMS AVAILABLE * RECORDERS V Partexion W.V.A. V Partexion W.V.A. V Partexion W.V.A. V Partexion W.V.A. V Partexion W.V.B.	WELCOMED AT ALL TIMES	Whatfedale Golden 10 68 14 11 SI8	
Control Volt Thems AvailableTannoy ISin, Dual f_{27} to 0StorAvantic SPA II		Tannou 12in Dual 630 15 0 591	
$ \begin{array}{c} + \text{RECORDERS} \\ \hline \text{Vortexion W, V.A.} & \underline{693} 13 0 \underline{5267} \\ \hline \text{Vortexion W, V.A.} & \underline{693} 13 0 \underline{5267} \\ \hline \text{Vortexion W, V.A.} & \underline{693} 13 0 \underline{5267} \\ \hline \text{Vortexion W, V.B.} & \underline{6110} 3 0 \underline{5315} \\ \hline \text{Brenell Mk, V} & \underline{64} \text{gns.} & \underline{5192} \\ \hline \text{Brenell Mk, V} & \underline{64} \text{gns.} & \underline{5192} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 4AN} & \underline{81} \text{gns.} & \underline{5258} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 4AN} & \underline{86} \text{gns.} & \underline{5258} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 4AN} & \underline{86} \text{gns.} & \underline{5258} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 4AN} & \underline{86} \text{gns.} & \underline{5258} \\ \hline \text{Godmans Tiol} & \underline{410} 10 0 & \underline{564} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 4AN} & \underline{86} \text{gns.} & \underline{5258} \\ \hline \text{Godmans A00} & \underline{616} 17 0 & \underline{546} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans Tiol} & \underline{410} 10 0 & \underline{550} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans A00} & \underline{616} 17 0 & \underline{546} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans A00} & \underline{616} 17 0 & \underline{546} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans A11} 20 \text{System} & \underline{619} 10 0 & \underline{586} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans A11} 20 \text{System} & \underline{619} 10 0 & \underline{586} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans A11} 20 \text{System} & \underline{619} 10 0 & \underline{586} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 54creo} & \underline{149} \text{gns.} & \underline{5276} \\ \hline \text{Gordmans A11} 20 \text{System} & \underline{610} 10 0 & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Pilips Dual Cone.} & \underline{610} 10 0 & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Pullips Eularce Conduct Mk, II} & \underline{610} 10 0 & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 54creo} & \underline{149} \text{gns.} & \underline{5300} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 54creo} & \underline{169} \text{gns.} & \underline{5300} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{5300} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{5267} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105} \text{gns.} & \underline{530} \\ \hline \text{Ferrograph 48} & \underline{105}$	OLT ITEMS AVAILABLE		
WB. 1016 £8 0 516 Rogers Control Unit £18 10 0 553 WB. 1016 £8 0 516 C.Q. Twin Four 218 10 553 WB. 1016 £10 3 0 531 WB. 1012 £4 19 9 522 Jason J.2/10 Mk. III £18 10 0 553 WB. 1016 £24 19 9 522 Q.C. Twin Four 218 60 553 WB. 1016 £25 0 517 Goodmans Tri Axietre £25 0 516 C.Q. Twin Four 218 10 553 Goodmans Tri Axietre £25 0 511 0 546 0 547 100 110 110 110 128 128 128 10 554 Goodmans 15/4 £25 0 511 0 554 100 554 110 19 138 128 10 554 Goodmans 15/4 £25 0 511 110 0 530 530 530 54		Taintoy Ipin, Dual mention and the	
Wortexion W, V.A. £13 13 0 543 15 WB. 1012 £4 19 9 522 C.Q. Twin Four. 21 gns. 563 Brenell Mk, V 64 gns. \$192 Goodmans Tr Axitetre £25 0 0 \$71 Jason J.2/10 Mk. III £33 17 00 5613 Goodmans Tr Axitetre £25 0 0 \$71 Jason J.2/10 Mk. III £33 17 00 \$516 Goodmans AI 120 System £31 11 0 \$156 Goodmans AI 120 System £31 11 0 \$156 Gorundig TK20 with Mic. 52 gns. \$216 Goodmans AI 120 System £10 10 0 \$300 Quad II Amplifier £21 10 0 \$54 Grundig TK20 with Mic. 52 gns. \$216 Goodmans AI 120 System £10 10 0 \$300 Quad II Amplifier £21 10 0 \$54 Philips Eusistor 69 gns. \$307 Kelly Ribbon Mk. II £10 10 0 \$300 Rogers Cadet 10 gns. \$300 Kelfectograph Stereo 100 gns. \$300 Ferrograph 4Si N. \$9 gns. \$315 \$61 Goodmans AI 120 System £21 10 0 \$54 Grundig TK20 with Mic. 109 gns. \$300		TICETOR DOTTED THITTEET	Rogers Control Unit £18 10 0 \$53
Orderston W. V.B. 2110 5 5110 5 5110 5 5110 5 5110 5 5110 <		TTD, IVID	
Brenell Mk, V 64 ghs. 3172 300 3172 32 gns. 376 Brenell Mk, V 66 gns. 5233 Goodmans 300 £11 5 9 532 Dulci DPA/10/2		TTD, IVIA	
Herrograph 4AN 61 gns. 5239 Goodmans 400 216 17 5 44 Gerrograph 4AN 86 gns. 5238 Goodmans 400 216 17 5 44 Grundig TK20 with Mic. 52 gns. 5216 Goodmans 15/4 23 11 0 584 Grundig TK30 72 gns. 5216 Goodmans 15/4 23 11 0 10 584 Grundig TK30 72 gns. 5216 Goodmans 400 219 10 0 884 Goodmans 15/4 600 mons 400 601 10 0 530 Quad I Amplifier 212 10 0 644 Philips EL3527 39 gns. 5207 Kelly Ribbon Mk. II £10 10 0 530 Quad Control Unit £19 10 554 Gurundig Stereo 100 gns. 5207 Kelly Ribbon Mk. II £10 10 0 530 Rogers Suitched FM Tuner £17 0 549 Stuzzi Transistor 69 gns. 5300 S100 Kelly Ribbon Mk. II £10 10 530 Rogers Suitched FM Tuner £15 17 2 533 Enco GL58/R & Stereo P.U. £29 3 10 562 Garard 301 £22 7 3 554 Stereo P.U. £19 17 541 </td <td>a biointin, i internet in Brite</td> <td>Goodinans III Maletee and a v</td> <td></td>	a biointin, i internet in Brite	Goodinans III Maletee and a v	
Goodmans AL 120 System £29 10 0 \$84 Leak TL12 Plus £18 18 0 \$54 Goodmans AL 120 System £29 10 0 \$84 Leak TL12 Plus £18 18 0 \$54 Goodmans AL 120 System £10 10 0 \$30 Quad II Amplifier £21 10 0 \$54 Philips Dual Cone £10 10 0 \$30 Quad II Amplifier £21 10 0 \$54 Pointips Tx3527 39 gns. \$447 \$10 10 0 \$30 Reflectograph Stereo 149 gns. \$447 Stuzzi Transistor 69 gns. \$300 B. J. Tweeter complete £5 5 0 \$11 Rogers Junior £17 0 \$549 Gorundig Tk20 personal 100 gns. \$300 Philips Dual Content of \$17 0 \$549 Rogers Junior £17 0 \$549 Strerograph Stereo 100 gns. \$300 Rogers Switched FM Tuner £15 \$0 \$23 Rogers Switched FM Tuner £15 \$23 \$30 \$300 Ferrograph 4 S/N 89 gns. \$267 Garrard 301 £22 7 \$3 \$54 Garrard 301 £21 7 \$3 \$54 Wearite 4A Mono. £30 0 \$110 Streeo Cartridge £8 0 \$0 \$20 Streeo PiCK-UPS Chapman AM/FM £23 8 \$0 \$60 Wearite 4B Mono. £40 0 \$0 \$114 Goldring 580 £5 16 \$9 \$12 Sta \$267 Goldring 580 \$20 £16 \$1 \$58	Ferrograph 4AN 81 gns. \$243		
Goodmans AL 120 System £29 10 0 \$84 Leak TL12 Plus £18 18 0 \$54 Goodmans AL 120 System £29 10 0 \$84 Leak TL12 Plus £18 18 0 \$54 Goodmans AL 120 System £10 10 0 \$30 Quad II Amplifier £21 10 0 \$54 Philips Dual Cone £10 10 0 \$30 Quad II Amplifier £21 10 0 \$54 Pointips Tx3527 39 gns. \$447 \$10 10 0 \$30 Reflectograph Stereo 149 gns. \$447 Stuzzi Transistor 69 gns. \$300 B. J. Tweeter complete £5 5 0 \$11 Rogers Junior £17 0 \$549 Gorundig Tk20 personal 100 gns. \$300 Philips Dual Content of \$17 0 \$549 Rogers Junior £17 0 \$549 Strerograph Stereo 100 gns. \$300 Rogers Switched FM Tuner £15 \$0 \$23 Rogers Switched FM Tuner £15 \$23 \$30 \$300 Ferrograph 4 S/N 89 gns. \$267 Garrard 301 £22 7 \$3 \$54 Garrard 301 £21 7 \$3 \$54 Wearite 4A Mono. £30 0 \$110 Streeo Cartridge £8 0 \$0 \$20 Streeo PiCK-UPS Chapman AM/FM £23 8 \$0 \$60 Wearite 4B Mono. £40 0 \$0 \$114 Goldring 580 £5 16 \$9 \$12 Sta \$267 Goldring 580 \$20 £16 \$1 \$58	Ferrograph 4AH 86 gns. \$258	Goodmans for the second	
Grundig TK30 72 gns. \$216 Philips EL3527 39 gns. \$87 Philips EL3527 39 gns. \$87 Stuzzi Transistor 69 gns. \$207 Grundig Stereo 149 gns. \$447 Stuzzi Transistor 69 gns. \$207 Grundig Stereo 100 gns. \$207 Ferrograph Stereo-Ad 30 gns. \$90 Ferrograph Stereo-Ad 105 gns. \$315 Garard 301 222 7 3 \$54 Garard 311 222 7 3 \$54 Jason JTV Tuner. 223 7 3 \$54 Wearite 4B Mono. £40 0 0 0 \$114 Collaro 4Tk200 £16 9 \$12 Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, \$78 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £16 9 \$12 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge cl 14 9 \$21	rerrographi boly		
Brillips EL327 12 gits. 527 Philips EL327 39 gits. 547 Reflectograph Stereo. 149 gits. 547 Reflectograph Stereo. 149 gits. 547 Reflectograph Stereo. 149 gits. 547 Grundig Stereo. 100 gits. 5300 Grundig Stereo. 100 gits. 5300 Arterograph Stereo.Ad. 30 gits. 590 Ferrograph 88 105 gits. 5315 Garrard 301 222 7 3 554 Statenell Stereo Deck 633 16 0 5101 Garrard 316 0 5101 Goldring 580 516 9 512 Wearlte 4B Mono. £40 0 0 514 516 9 512 Decca 28 gits. 584 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £8 0 520 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Decca 219 5 545 Group All All 10 530<		Goodmans AL 120 System £29 10 0 \$84	
Philips EL352/ 39 gns. 30 gns.		Philips Dual Cone £10 10 0 \$30	
Reflectograph Stereo149 gns.5447601 / Newter complete $25 5 0$ 511Rogers Gadet10. gns.530Grundig Stereo100 gns.5300 3300 4 MOTORS AND PICK-UPSRogers Junior $610 / Nogers Junior610 / Noge$			
Korrograph StereoS300MOTORS AND PICK-UPSRegers Switched FM Tuner $fer 0 0 523$ Korrograph StereoS300MOTORS AND PICK-UPSLenco GL50/R & Stereo P.U. £19 3 10 \$62Chapman AM/FM $fer 0 0 523$ Corrograph StereoBeIOS gns. \$315Garrard 30/R & Stereo P.U. £19 3 10 \$62Chapman AM/FM£29 8 0 \$60Corrograph As/N89 gns. \$247Garrard 4HF/Stereo P.U £19 17 7 \$41Connoisseur Motor Type B £27 16 1 \$58StereO PICK-UPSConnoisseur Motor Type B £27 16 1S58Ortofon Head£13 14 0 \$69Wearite 4B Mono.£40 0 0 \$114Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £8 0 0 \$20Ortofon Arm£14 01 1 \$37Wearite 4B Mono.£26 0 \$72Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 \$21Elac Stereo twin Cartridge. £19 17 7 \$40Collaro Mk, IV£25 0 0 \$72Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 \$21Barret 14 3 3 \$29Collaro 4TR 200£14 41 10 \$30Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Accos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc.S78Collaro 4TR, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc.As or available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto-At time of going to press.		Reny Ribbon Fik, in think are to the set	
A STEREO DECKS Ferrograph Stereo-Ad 30 gns. \$90 Ferrograph Stereo-Ad 30 gns. \$90 Ferrograph Stereo-Ad 105 gns. \$315 Garard 301 £22 7 3 \$54 Brenell Stereo Deck £33 16 0 \$101 Connoisseur Motor Type B £27 16 1 \$58 Wearite 4A Mono. £35 0 0 \$100 Wearite 4B Mono. £40 0 0 \$114 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £8 0 \$220 Yearite 4B Mono. £26 gns. \$78 Collaro 4RK, IV. £26 gns. \$78 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £8 16 9 \$21 Brenell 28 gns. \$78 Collaro 4RK, IV. £25 0 0 \$72 Collaro 4RK, IV. £25 0 0 \$72 Collaro 4RK, IV. £25 0 0 \$72 Olaro 4R, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc. Asiable A time of ging to press. Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Accos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. Acts, Connoisseur, Collaro and BSR Auto- A Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. Acts, Connoisseur Act, Collaro and BSR Auto-		B. J. Tweeter complete ES 5 0 511	Hogers retriet
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{+} \textbf{STEREO DECKS} \\ \hline \textbf{Ferrograph Stereo-Ad} & 30 \text{ gns.} & $90 \\ \textbf{Ferrograph Stereo-Ad} & 89 \text{ gns.} & $315 \\ \hline \textbf{Ferrograph 48} & 105 \text{ gns.} & $315 \\ \hline \textbf{Ferrograph 48} & 105 \text{ gns.} & $315 \\ \hline \textbf{Ferrograph 48} & 105 \text{ gns.} & $315 \\ \hline \textbf{Ferrograph 45/N} & 89 \text{ gns.} & $247 \\ \hline \textbf{Brenell Stereo Deck} & £33 16 0 \\ \hline \textbf{STANDARD DECKS} \\ \hline \textbf{Wearite 4A Mono.} & £40 0 0 \\ \hline \textbf{Wearite 4B Mono.} & £40 0 0 \\ \hline \textbf{Vearite 4B Mono.} & £40 0 0 \\ \hline \textbf{Collaro Mk, IV} & 26 \text{ gns.} & $578 \\ \hline \textbf{Collaro Mk, IV} & £25 0 0 \\ \hline \textbf{Simon Sound, Geloso, etc.} \\ \hline Simon Sound, Geloso, $	Grundig Stereo 100 gns. \$300	+ MOTORS AND PICK-UPS	
Ferrograph Stereo-Ad 30 gns. \$90 Ferrograph 88 105 gns. \$315 Garrard 301 £22 7 3 \$54 Garrard 301 £22 7 3 \$54 Brenell Stereo Deck £33 16 0 \$101 Connoisseur Motor Type B £27 16 1 \$58 Wearite 4A Mono. £35 0 0 \$100 Wearite 4B Mono. £36 gns. \$58 Brenell 28 gns. \$58 Goldring 580 £5 16 9 \$12 Octarard Arm and P.U. £14 3 3 \$29 Collaro Mk, IV £25 0 0 \$72 Collaro Mk, IV £25 0 0 \$72 Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Sordiable Garrard, Collaro drn, LeAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc. Assentard, SR Auto- Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. Acos, etc. Acos, etc. Acos, etc.	+ STEREO DECKS		Rogers officered in render and in a
Garrard 301 622 7 3 54 Chapman AM/FM 627 3 564 Ferrograph 4 S/N 89 gns. 5267 Garrard 301 622 7 3 554 Ferrograph 4 S/N 89 gns. 5267 Garrard 301 622 7 3 554 Stand 10 105 9 5267 Garrard 301 622 7 3 554 Stand 10 107 7 841 1 17 7 841 Connoisseur Motor Type B 627 16 1 558 1 576 573 14 0 669 Wearite 4A Mono. £10 0 5114 Goldring 580 £5 16 9 512 Decca £20 19 545 Brenell 28 gns. 584 Goldring 580 £16 9 512 Decca £10 17 545 Collaro Mk. IV £25 0 572 Collaro 47R 200 £14 3 3229 Ronette £3 9 510 Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos		Bened Galor Hand, Guilden and Hand	guad i i i diferiti i di gitti di gitti
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
Brenell Stereo Deck			Jason JTV Tuner £25 7 3 \$54
X STANDARD DECKSConnoisseur Motor Type B £27 16 1S58Ortofon Head£33 14 0\$69Wearite 4A Mono.£35 0 0\$100B.J. Head & Stereo Cartridge £8 0 0\$20Ortofon Arm£14 0 11\$37Wearite 4B Mono.£40 0 0\$114Goldring 580£5 16 9\$12Decca£20 0 19 5\$45Wearite 4B Mono.26 gns.\$84Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9\$21Elac Stereo twin Cartridge.£19 17 7\$40Truvox26 gns.\$78Garrard Arm and P.U.£14 3 3\$29Ronette£23 4 3 5\$9Collaro Mk, IV£25 0 0\$72Collaro 4TR 200£14 11 0\$30Prices quoted are based on latest information available at time of going to press.Simon Sound, Geloso, etc.Acos,ORTOFON, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc.Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto-Also for press.		Garrard 4HF/Stereo P.U £19 17 7 \$41	+ STEREO PICK-UPS
W STANDARD DECKS\$100\$100\$11\$37Wearite 4A Mono.£35 0 0 \$100\$114Goldring 580£5 16 9 \$12Ortofon Arm£14 0 11\$37Wearite 4B Mono.£40 0 0 \$114Goldring 580£5 16 9 \$12Decca£20 19 5 \$44Brenell28 gns.\$58Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £1 4 9 \$21Elac Stereo twin Cartridge.£19 17 7 \$40Truvox26 gns.\$78Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £1 4 9 \$21Elac Stereo twin Cartridge.£19 4 6 \$10Collaro Mk, IV£25 0 0 \$72Collaro 4TR200£14 11 0 \$30Ronette DC284£4 3 5 \$9Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc.ORTOFON, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc.Ass available at time of going to press.Prices quoted are based on latest information available at time of going to press.		Connoisseur Motor Type B £27 16 1 \$58	
Wearite 4A Mono. £35 0 0 0 \$104 Goldring 580 £5 16 9 \$12 Decca £20 19 5 \$45 Brenell 28 gns. \$84 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 \$21 Elac Stereo twin Cartridge £19 17 \$40 Truvox 26 gns. \$78 Garrard Arm and P.U. £14 3 3 \$29 Ronette Collaro Mk. IV £25 0 0 \$72 Collaro 4TR 200 £14 11 0 \$30 Prices quoted are based on latest information available at time of going to press. Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. ORTOFON, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc. Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto- Attemes by firms mention-		B J Head & Stereo Cartridge £8 0 0 \$20	
Wearite Ab Floho, 280 ms. 584 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Fruevox 26 gns. 578 Collaro Mk, IV 25 0 0 572 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Bicon dram Mk, IV 26 gns. 578 Collaro Mk, IV 25 0 0 572 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Bicon dram Mk, IV 26 gns. 578 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Bicon dram Mk, IV 26 gns. 572 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Bicon dram Mk, IV 26 gns. 572 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 521 Bicon dram Mk, IV 26 gns. 572 Goldring 700 Stereo Cartridge £9 14 9 530 Prices quoted are based on latest information available at time of going to press. Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto- Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto- Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto-			
Drefnell 26 gns. 578 Garrard Arm and P.U. £14 3 3 \$29 Ronette £3 9 6 \$10 Collaro Mk. IV £25 0 0 \$72 Collaro 4TR200 £14 11 0 \$30 Prices quoted are based on latest information and BR.U. £4 3 5 \$9 Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. ORTOFON, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc. Prices quoted are based on latest information and BR.u. Ats a price prices quoted are based on latest information and BR.u.			
Truvox 26 gns. 5/8 Garrard Arm and P.U. 214 3 3 529 Collaro Mk. IV 25 0 0 572 Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. Acos, Acos, Acos, Acos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto- Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto-			
Collaro Mk. IV			
Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. ORTOFON, LEAK, CONNOISSEUR, COLLARO, etc. tion available at time of going to press. Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto-	Collaro Mk, IV £25 0 0 \$72	Collaro 4TR200 £14 11 0 \$30	
Simon Sound, Geloso, etc. Also available Garrard, Collaro and BSR Auto- Enquiries for new items by firms mention-	Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos,	ORTOFON LEAK CONNOISSELIR COLLARO and	
Also dranable danard, condro and bar Auto- Enquiries for new isenits by infinits inclusion			
	TAPES BY ALL LEADING MAKERS	changers with stereo or mono bick-ups.	ed in this advertisement invited.
TATES DI ALL LEADING FIARLIS - changes whit score of mono pickups,	THE X TAPES BT ALL LEADING MAKENS	enongers with stereo or mono prek-ups,	ed in this advertisement invited.

MODERN ELECTRICS. (RETAIL)



164 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 (3 shops from Tottenham Court Road Station Underground) Tel.: TEM 7587 & COV 1703. Cables: MODCHAREX, LONDON

VALVE BASES (STEMS) IN LEAD AND HARD GLASS VALVE SLEEVES QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS

WE SPECIALISE IN SHORT RUNS TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS. WE INVITE YOUR ENQUIRIES, ALSO FOR OTHER GLASS PARTS FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED PROGRESS WORKS, BRUNEL ROAD EASTWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7

STABILIZE YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost :-FERRANTI 71-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250 v. can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$, at all loads 0 to 30/37 $\frac{1}{2}$ amps., when the

supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to -12%

Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.

- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- Unused. Complete with spares and instruction book.

P. B. CRAWSHAY 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851

For Safety's Sake use AVO Prodclips Patent No. 748811

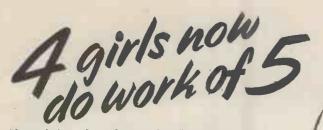
Safety first every time with these patented springloaded AVO Prodelips.

Cleverly designed for use as insulated prods, they are invaluable for reaching and holding test points which are difficult of access.

Post Free 15/- per pair

ALVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1. VICtoria 3404 (12 lines).

with Trigger-Action Spring-Loaded Clips PRESS TRIGGER Ngr. TO OPEN RELEASE TO GRIP



New techniques demand new tools. Transistors, printed circuits, sub-miniature components can now be soldered more accurately, with much less effort, without risk of damage to adjacent components with the feather-weight pencil-thin Oryx. Available in seven models for continuous working up to 470°C. Widely used by instrument makers, electronic equipment makers throughout the world. It will pay you to give the Oryx an extended trial on your own production lines.

For QUICKER ...

BETTER Joints

at less cost!

ORYX

Write now for illustrated Folder and Price List

SEAR

This American Receiver is designed to determine the presence of, and measure the Frequency of, Radar or Radio Signals, and to determine the Modulation that may be present, thereby giving an identification of the relative strength of these signals.

The Receiver has an integral 110 v. A.C. Mains Power Pack, and has 5 stages of I.F., with provision to feed the I.F. Amplifier to a Panoramic Adaptor. There is also a Detector Stage, a 2 stage Video Amplifier (100 c/s-1 Mc/s, \pm 2.5 db), and a Beat Frequency Oscillator.

Frequency Measurement is by means of "plug in " Tuning Units with Directly Calibrated Vernier Scales of extreme length, 3 of which are supplied covering 38-95 Mc/s., 74-320 Mc/s., 300-1,000 Mc/s.

The complete equipment has been thoroughly reconditioned "as new."

PRICE £135 HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD. 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: Terminus 7937)

from 25/-

subject

ORYX FEATURES EXCLUSIVE

★ Low voltage (6-24 v.) absolutely safe, therefore ideal for female operatives.

- ★ Heats up in 35 seconds—cannot overheat during extended use
- ★ Uses renewable, interchangeable, corrosion-resistant bits
- * Patented heating element has no ceramic spacers or mica insulators
- ★ Ideal for battery-operated mobile service on cars, trucks, aircraft
- * Efficiency equal to mains-operated 80-watt iron at fraction of weight and size
- ★ Fully guaranteed against breakdown for twelve months

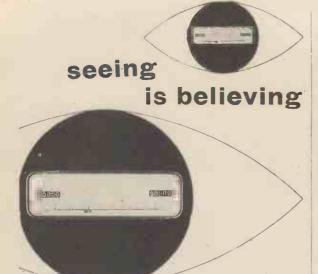
ORYX ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD., DOMINION ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX. Tel .: WORTHING 9895



138

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959

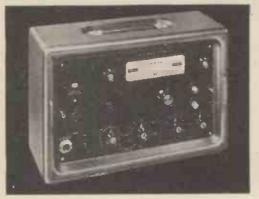


A stable signal of very low harmonic content within the frequency range 10 c/s to 120 kc/s, plus direct reading: these are two outstanding advantages of the Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator Type S121. This is a high grade laboratory instrument designed for use with circuits under test, development or service conditions. The output frequency is clearly and accurately shown and the amplitude remains constant to within 0.2dB at any setting, with a particularly low level of distortion. The unique dial display is designed for simple, rapid operation, permitting either the selection of major intervals by means of switches or the continuous fine control of frequency on an open horizontal scale.

Two outputs are available: 0-30 volts at high impedance and a 600-ohm attenuated output covering the range +10dB to -70dB on a reference level of 1mW.

For all these significant features, this is a compact, light and portable piece of equipment which combines high precision with great practicability. For these reasons the Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator is approved for Armed Services' use under the inter-Service reference No. CT416.

The Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator is fully described in Information Service Leaflet DS121, copies of which are available on request.





WAYNE KERR Audio Signal Generator S121 THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD.,

Sales and Service, 44 Coombe Road, New Malden, Surrey. Telephone: MALden 2202

Sole Agents Abroad K. G. Khosla & Co., (Private Limited) 1, Deshbandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi-1, India.

Etablts Octave Houart, 14, Quai Timmermans, Sclessin-lez-Liege, Belgium,

R. H. Cunningham P.T.W. Ltd., 2-6 Bromham Place, Richmond, E.1. Australia.

MODEL "Q"

AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINES

AND HAND WINDING MACHINES For Layer Wound Coils. Wave Wound Coils. Strip Winding Machines.

For Wire Gauges from 10 to 50 S.W.G.

Machines supplied complete with Motor, Clutch, and Cabinet Stand or to Customer's Specifications. Manufacturers of High Class Winding Machines for Thirty Years.

Manuacturers of righ class winding Machines for Thirty Years.

ETA TOOL CO. LTD. 29a WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER. Phone: Leicester 56386 Grams: Leicester 56386



The Hopwood—Par Type P3 relay, although miniature, retains every possible feature of the "3000 Type" plus ceramic insulation and hermetic sealing.

Up to 6 HD or LD contacts and (if required), tags for printed circuits.

Telephone : HOUnslow 6266/7 & 8338 WRITE FOR LIST W.I

Made in England

D. ROBINSON and COMPANY

717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW,

MIDDLESEX.

NTERNATIONA

WIRELESS WORLD

CO

SG

. . . .

CQ.

biti

Radio Society of Great Britain

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL OLD HALL VINCENT SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1

CQ.

. . . .

CO

Wednesday to Saturday

NOVEMBER 25th to 28th

II a.m. to 9 p.m. Admission 2/-

<u>rn</u>

CQ

CO

HOME CONSTRUCTION

DO-IT-YOURSELF FEATURES

Kits of Parts to BUILD . . .

CO

Receivers, Transmitters, Televisors, Hi-Fi Amplifiers, Test Gear, Tape Recorders, and Transistor Equipment

FEATURE OF WORLDS COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

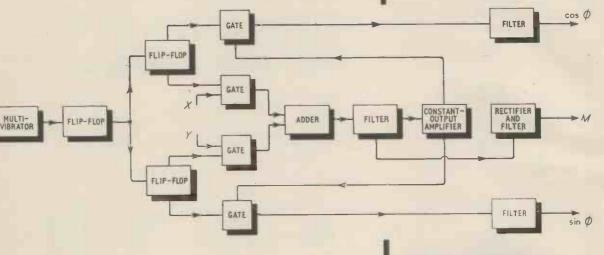
Six Technical Book Stands Live Radio Station. Home Television Station Army, Navy and Royal Air Force Displays

> WIN A WORLD FAMOUS £110 **EDDYSTONE 888A** COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Free entry form at Door in exchange for this advert.

Further details from P. A. Thorogood G4KD 35 Gibbs Green Edgware Middlesex.

Electronic Co-Ordinate Transformer



An article in the October issue of ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER describes an electronic device for converting a quantity expressed in Cartesian co-ordinates into the polar form. It has application in an analogue computer where this conversion must be carried out so frequently that a special piece of equipment is justified.

OTHER ARTICLES IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE INCLUDE :

Transistor 'h' Parameters

A description of an experimental investigation made in order to develop a test-set suitable for the measurement of the complex parameters of the equivalent circuit of a transistor with a small signal input.

Transistors in Magnetic Fields. This article describes an investigation that has been made to study the effect of a magnetic field upon the characteristics of p-n-p alloy junction transistors.

Original articles by leading authorites are a prominent feature of ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER. Regular readership will keep you in constant touch with progress in the entire field of electronics, radio and television.

ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

TO: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I

Please enter my name as a subscriber to:-ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER for 12 months commencing with the October issue. I enclose remittance £2 9s. (U.S.A. and Canada \$7.50).

NAME		
ADDRESS		
••••		
DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

how many ohms in a shoelace...?

Fanciful? No, because as our photograph proves, a shoelace can be made electrically conducting by impregnating it with "dag"^{*} colloidal graphite.

Unrealistic? As a practical proposition the shoelace test is just that; as a simple illustration of a fundamental idea we think it is effective enough.

orflective enough. Over-simplified? Perhaps, yet thousands of cars are fitted with a non-metallio conducting braid which has much in common with a shoelace impregnated with colloidal graphite. A non-conducting material can be made conductive by treating it with "dag" colloidal graphite, either by impregnation (surface coating or dipping after manufacture) or incorporation (addition during manufacture). Furthermore, you can impart any or all of the many other characteristics of colloidal graphite : low friction and "parting" properties, resistance to heat and wear, chemical inertness.

> Registered trade mark of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd: licensed user — Acheson Colloids Ltd.

Manufacturers of dispersions of colloidal graphile, molybdenum disulphide, silver, glass, vermiculite in suitable carrier liquids including oil, water, white spirit, alcohol and toluene.

Colloids

If your problem is basically how to make plastics, natural or synthetic fibres, leather, cloth, paper or wood electrically conducting, then you should get in touch with us.

LIMITED (a subsidiary of Acbeson Industries (Europe) Limited) P.O. BOX 12 · PRINCE ROCK · PLYMOUTH · DEVON Also Acbeson Colloids Company, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A. and Acbeson Colloiden N.V. Schermada (Gr.) Netherlands

Acheson

C. EQUIPMENT ECTIFIERS **RANSFORMER** 1

pecually designed to your requirements SPEEDY DELIVERIES

Send now for your copy of Technical Bulletin 58/1

SWINTON

MOORSIDE

MANCHESTER · TEL · SWINTON 4242/4

AUTOMAT

Issued by Northworks Ltd

NOVEMBER, 1959

LTD

HETERODYNE FREQUENCY FIERS

BRITISH MANUFACTURED

Designed and built to rigid services specifications.

TYPE T75 Frequency Range: 85 to 1,000 megacycles.

TYPE T74. Frequency range: 20 to 250 megacycles.

Sole Manufacturers TELEMECHANICS

(Instrument Division Dept. W.W.8)

Agents: Some overseas territories still available.

SHORE ROAD, HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Frequency calibration accuracy: .002% at 25°C. (or .01% be-tween - ?0°C. to +70°C.).

Crystal-controlled, portable heterodyne-type Frequency Meters used for Field testing and measurement of pulsed, modulated, or C.W.R.F. transmitters, receivers and signal-generators.

Mains Operated Power Unit available as optional extra and designed to fit into the battery compartment.

Reconditioned and calibration-checked B.C.221 Frequency Meters, range 125 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s, still available.

Provisional specifications on a new wide-range, very high accuracy Frequency Meter and also an instrument covering the range 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s (higher under favourable condi-tions) available on request.



Complete Specifications on application to:-

Cables: 'Teleset', Hythe, Southampton.

Makers of High Voltage Test Sets and other Electronic Equipment for H.M. Government.

TELEPHONE: HARROW 7797/9 TELEGRAMS: SIMRELAY HARROW

RELA TRANSFORMERS TO SPECIFICATION LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED SPECIALISTS IN FINE WIRE WINDINGS MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC. VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS ELECTRO-WINDS LTD. CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., MO.S., L.E.B., ETC. 123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933 MEDDINGS ····· POST OFFICE TYPE Z CAPACITY 15" BENCH DRI 3.000 and 600 RELAYS A PRECISION BUILT MACHINE TOOL Specialists in ropical and Services jungle finish. Guaranteed to full A.I.D. and I.E.M.E. standards. Prompt Deliveries. Prototypes within 24 hours. Post Office approved. All relays guaranteed made in our own works P.T.F E. insulation now available. WEIGHT 154 lbs. 5 SPINDLE SPEEDS £37-5-0 complete - 3 phase (Chuck guard not included.) Pillar model also available. Available from all machine tool merchants-write now for full details, to the manufacturers: SIMMOND W. J. MEDDINGS LTD., Manufacturers to H.M. Government Departments and leading Contractors Ipswich Road, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks L. E. SIMMONDS LIMITED, 5 BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX. One of the largest manufacturers of Drilling Machines in the U.K.

Telephone: Hythe, Hants 3376

WIRELESS WORLD

Arcolectric

SWITCHES & SIGNAL LAMPS

T.225: Miniature Slide Switch Ideal T.V. mains switch S.L.166: Very small low cost mains neon indicator T.280: Sensitive Snap Action Switch Popular switch for tape recorders T.626: Double pole 3-AMP switch with tags to fit printed circuit boards

T 280

S L. 165

T.626

T.225

Write for Catalogue No. 132

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY.



Tel.: MOLESEY 4336



T.101. Two 5-10 amp. Low loading, 300-0-300 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 34/-. P./P. 2/9. **T.133.** 7 watt stereo, 250-0-250 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 33/-. P./P. 2/9. **T.141.** 3 watt, 300-0-300 v., 60 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a., cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 22/-. P./P. 2/-. **T.163.** 2 watt stereo 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 25/-. P./P. 2/8. All transformers inly guaranteed, all abrouded fully except **T.140** and **T.8** SPECIAL OFFER. **T.44** and **T.55** 59/-. P./P. 3/6. Used on "Bribond P.C."

"POWER-PAKS" T.A. Trans. and Siemens contact cooled metal bridge rectifier delivers 270 volts D.C. 100 m.A. and 6.3 v. cT. 3 a., 32/-. Plus 2/- P./P. T.B. Trans. and Siemens contact cooled metal bridge rectifier delivers 270 volts D.C. 60 m.A. and 6.3 v. cT. 2., 25/-, plus 2/- P./P. 80UTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES, 83 Station Road, Portslade, Sussex METAB REVIETERS. Containing the second state of the second state

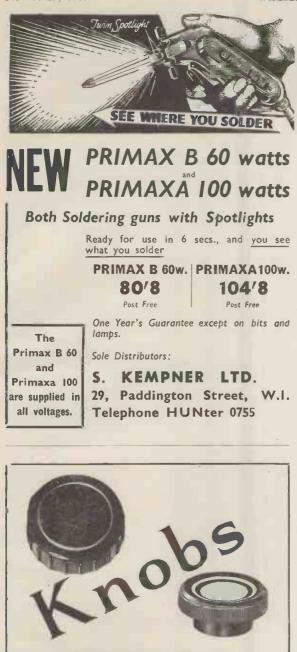
TELEPRINTERS.

PERFORATORS.

post 3/6. WAVEMETERS TYPE W1320. Frequency range 155 to 220 Mc/s. Operates from 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Can also be used as a signal generator. Beantifully made and boused in cooper lined wooden instrument cases. Overall size 18 x 11 x 10in. Complete with valves and test probe in good working order. PRICE ONLY £3/5/-,

carriage 7/6. RECEIVERS TYPE R1155A. In used, good condition, complete with valves. un-tested. PRICE ONLY £4/15/. carriage 10/.. SLUDER RESISTANCES. 12 Arups. 1 ohm. bjm. long × 4j × 2in. PRICE ONLY 7/6, post 1/9.

3 GOLDHAWK RD., (Dept. M.W.), SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12 Telephone : Shepherd's Bush 1729



AN EXCELLENT RANGE OF MOULDINGS FROM STOCK

Embellished types for domestic equipment Instrument types for modern apparatus

WE ARE ACTUAL IMPORTERS of the popular "Pekalit" range and maintain adequate stocks of the more widely used patterns



WIRELESS WORLD

STEREO SOUND SUPREME BY

Connoisseur

THE RESULT OF FOUR YEARS' PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT

THE STEREO PICKUP

(Complete as illus.)£12/19/10 Head only.....£7/19/11 Arm only£4/19/11 (inc. tax)

STEREOPHONIC AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

Twin channel amplifier and pre-amplifier for reproducing monaural and stereophonic sound from disc radio and compensated tape. Ultra linear push/pul: output giving 7.5 watts peak from each channel.

Amplifier £24.10.0 Pre-amp. £16.10.0

BRAND NEW 2 SPEED STEREO TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

Operates at 331 and 45 r.p.m. Full 12in. turntable.

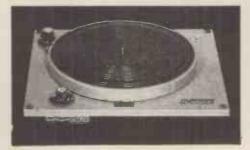
£16.13.1 (inc. tax.)

VARIABLE 3 SPEED MOTOR TYPE B (illustrated)

Operates at 33¹/₈, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Nonferrous untable. Built-in large stroboscope with internal light source. Precision ground and lapped spindles. Adjustable nylon graphite bearings. Synchronous motor

£27.16.1 (inc. tax)

A. R. SUGDEN & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. Market Street, Brighouse, Yorks.



Telephone 2142



Wireless World Diary

Now in its 42nd year of publication, the Diary contains 80 pages of the technical and general information which one so often requires but which is seldom readily available.

This diary allows ample space for addresses, telephone numbers and notes and should always be in your pocket.

Real Leather 6s. 3d. Rexine 4s. 6d. (Postage 4d.) Overseas, Leather 5s. 4d. Rexine 3s. 10d. from booksellers and stationers

Published by T. J. & J. Smith in conjunction with Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London S.E. /



18E. Remote Control Contactor. Double pole, rated for 30 amps.D.C. but suitable for much higher cur-rent on A.C. magnetic arch blow-outs and asbestos arch shields. Coll wound for 220 v. D.C. but take turns of and it will be suitable for A.C. or if you prefer, work of heaters, etc., etc. Emerglaing coll can be operated off Thermo-stat, Toggie Switch. Push Button or our vacuum delay switch. Size overall is 10in. x 34in. Original cost probably over 25, our price 27/8 each plus 3/6 carriage and insurance.

Free Slide Rule and our 100-page Catalogue Send 2/6 (refundable) will be ready this month. to be sure of your copy.



146

NOVEMBER, 1959 WIRELESS WORLD 147 P RADIO 2 23 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON WI. Tel.: MUSeum 3451/2 VISIT OUR NEW BRANCH AT 309 EDGWARE RD., W.2. TEL: PADdington 6963 Unrepeatable Bargains !!! THE FAMOUS COSSOR 3 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER KIT 562K THE ORIGINAL PRICE £9/15/0 OUR £5/19/6 P.&P. PRICE £5/19/6 2/6 This Kit assembled will provide a PREMIER POR ΤΔ This Kit assembled will provide a compact versatile Amplifier which incorporates the most up-to-date pre-assembled printed cir-cuit and is suitable for operation from Radio, Microphone or Gramophone. The circuit design includes negative feedback, valve line-up 6V4, 6BQ5, EF86. Two Loudspeakers are used, i.e., 10× 6in. Elliptical and 4in. Treble, ensuring high quality output, suitable for use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains. All items are supplied, including Loudspeakers, Knobs and Escutcheon, with full assembly instructions and in makers original carton. MAY BE BUILT FOR plus 3/- post & pkg. Batteries extra. H.T. 10/- (Type B126) or equivalent. LT 1/6 (Type AD 35) or LT 1/6 (Type AD 35) or equivalent. High Q frame aerials. High sensitivity on both wavebands. Medlum and long wave superhet circuit. Instruction book 1/6. THE COSSOR PRINTED CIRCUIT MODEL 701K VHF/FM Radio Receiver kit ORIGINAL PRICE 15 Gns. OUR £8/19/6 2/6 ★ Size only 8in. x 8in. x 4½in. ★ 4 valves of the economy type. * Weight including batteries 54lb. PRICE KO/17'O 2/6 This Kit is easily assembled and will provide a complete Radio Receiver for reception of VHF/FM transmission. The Receiver utilises the latest type printed circuit, for use on A.C. or D.C. mains, incor-porating UCC85, UF89, UF89, UABC80, UL84, UY85 Valves. All components are RECORD CHANGERS ... £6 19 ... £7 19 ... £8 19 B.S.R. Monarch U.A.8. 4-speed auto changer ... Collaro Conquest 4-speed auto changer ... Garrard R.C. 120 M.K.2 4-speed auto changer ... Postage and packing on above units 5/- each. 666 THE FIREBALL TURRET TUNER compact lightweight cascode rret Tuner of revolutionary design which occupies only 20 cubic inches of A con Turret Valves. All components are supplied including a Goodmans 10x 6in. Elliptical Speaker, full assembly instructions and presented in manufacturers original cartons. Valves. **ALL THESE GOODS** It oz. Completely wired, it is ready for reception on Channels 6-13 on Band 3. Price complete with PCC84 and PCF80 Valves CAN BE WHY NOT CONVERT YOUR BATTERY PORTABLE TO MAINS OPERATION WITH THE COSSOR MU2 BATTERY ELIMINATOR? This Eliminator is completely assembled and supplied with 4ft. of Mains Lead and Torpedo Type of On/off Switch. It is housed in 2 Metal Containers approximately the same size as the AD35 and B126 Batteries, and suitable for such Receivers as the Cossor 543, 551 and 552 or Receivers operating on 1.4 volt L.T. and 90 volt H.T., for use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Size: L.T. Unit 3in.x 21in.x 13in., H.T. Unit 4in.x 23in.x 2in. Original Price 3 gns. OUR PRICE for a limited period only, 37/6 plus 2/- p. & p. DESPATCHED FROM STOCK £5/19/6 plus 2/- P. & P. Send for further details WITHIN 24 HRS. THE "MID-FI" A NEW DESIGN 4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT NO ELECTRICITY? MAY BE BUILT FOR 95/-Plus 3/- P. & P. Here's your answer A new circuit for the home constructor requiring THE a good-quality medium-powered Amplifier for reproduction of Records of F.M. Broadcasts. reproduction of Records of F.M. Broadcasts. Technical Specifications: separate bass and treble controls. Valve line-up EF86, EL84, EZ80. Voltage adjustment for A.C. mains from 200/250 volt, 3 or 15 ohms impedance. Negative feedback. Size $7 \times 5 \times 2in$, overall height Sin. Silver-ham-mered finished Chassis. BEREC THE" CLARION " BATTERY RECEIVER or £1/0/0 Deposit and 99/6 plus 5/-P. & P. ansistorised miniature battery-operated For 5 monthly repayments of 19/-TAPE RECORDER This receiver is ideally suitable for use in the home or where normal electricity supply is not available, remarkable reception on both medium and short wavebands, incorporating the following latest-type miniature Battery Valves; DK92, DF96, DAF96, DL96 and operates on an external B.103 Battery or equivalent. The receiver is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case. Size $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. This receiver can also be supplied with 2 short wavebands instead of medium and short. covering Completely transistorised circuit. Constant governed speed of 33 I.P.S. Recordings interchangeable with other recor-0000 ders. 6 * Remarkable reproduction on both speech and music THE VERDIK Price complete with plus 5/-P. & P. 25 Gns. QUALITY TEN Microphone and tape-HI-FI SPEAKER A 12in. Loudspeaker of high-fidelity quality, made by a famous manufac-turer, 15 ohms impedance, 15,000 lines, with cloth suspended cone. Price 59 6 plus 2/6 P. & P. AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER A truly High-Fidelity Ultralinear Amplier with a push-pull output of 10 watts and incorporating nega-tive feedback. Provision for Tunner, also bass and treble control and S-position selector switch for Microphone, Radio Taos and LP. & Standard Record-ings finished in an attractive grey/green stove enamel, Original cost 23gns P. & P. 7/6 £14/19/6 wavebands instead of medium and short, covering 2.5—7 Mc/s. and 6.5—17 Mc/s. Price 79/6. Replacement components for the MAYFAIR Televisor. Available from Stock. H.P. TERMS TO SUIT YOUR POCKET! W.W.-K

NOVEMBER, 1959



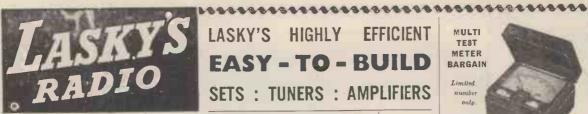
WIRELESS WORLD

149



HIGHLY

NOVEMBER, 1959



7. N

T 1

4

m 2

4

w

M

L.

P

*

*

*

Note these star features:

New Hybrid circuit

New type Brimar valves

sk

241

tal

Transistor output

★ 12 volt operation

C.R. TUBE BARGAINS

NEW, UNUSED AND TAX FREE 200 16in Metal Cone. Famous make. Type T901/B. 6.3 v. 3 amp. heater, ion trap, 12-14 Kv. E.H.T. Wide angle, stan-neck. GUARAN-T. (10 19 LIST (dard 38 mm. ED. LIST £16. LASKY'S PRICE TEED. £6.9.6 Carr. and Insur. 21/-. Masks, Anti-Corona, Bases and Ion Traps available. FERRANTI 9in. type T9/3. 4 v. heater, triode, octal base, standard deflection LIST 9 GNS. LASKY'S PRICE 50/-FERRANTI 12in., types T12/44 and LIST £12. LASKY'S PRICE Carr. & Insur., 12/6. Many others. List on request. LASKY'S PRICE 84/-**RE-GUNNED C.R. TUBES** Guaranteed for 12 months. Carr Type Price & Ins. 12/6 12/6 21/-21/-25/-121n. round 14in. rect. 15in. round 17in. rect. 21in. rect. £6 10 0 £6 10 0 £6 19 6 £6 19 6 £6 19 6 £7 19 6 MINIATURE INSTRUMENT BOLDERING IROMENT BARDOUS make, 230/250 v., 25 watts with pencil bit and 3-core fex. Warning light in handle. LIST 22/6. LASKY'S PRICE Post 1/3. 16/6 SPECIAL OFFER OF SOLDER llb. reels of Ersin 5-core "Savbit" SOLDER. List 15/-. LASKY'S 10/-Post 1/6. PRICE 20,000 VALVES IN STOCK Mullard, Brimar, G.E.C., Mazda, Cossor, E.M.I., Philips, Pinnacle, Telefunken, etc. Mazda, Send for our New List of manu-facturers' surplus, ex-Govt. and inported Valves at lowest prices. We save you money. 5-milliamp METER RECTIFIERS. Special

offer of limited number at only Post 9d. 8/6

SPEAKER COVERINGS Large stocks of "Tygne" and "Some-weave." Any size piece cut. Bample and prices post free.

EAST - IO - BU	JILL
SETS : TUNERS : AMP	LIFIER
Circuit Diagram and Building	COMPLET
Instructions, 1/6 each, post free.	PARCEL
-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE, 250 milliwatts p.p. output.	£10.10.0
Iew Circuit, medium and long wave.	Post 3/6
RANSISTOR SUPERHET TÜNER, uses 3 R.F. transistors,	£5.12.6
germanium diode, etc. Printed Circuit 3 jin. × 3 jin.	Post 3/6
-TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIER, Mk. II, 200/250 nilliwatts, with 2 OC72 and 2 yellow/green. Size: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	£3.19.6 Post 3/6
-VALVE SUPERHET PORTABLE. Medium and long	£7 7.0
save. Mains/battery version, \$8.19.6. Battery version	Post 3/6
IIDGET T.R.F. for 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Uses two latest ouble-purpose valves. Plastic case, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5in$.	£4.19.6 Post 5/-
ASKY'S F.M. TUNER. Printed Circuit version of the .E.C. 912 "F.M. Plus", using 5 valves	£7.19.6 Post Free
ORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER, 2 watts. Uses EL84	49/6
utput and 6X4 rect. Size 6§in. ×3§in. × 5in, high.	Post 2/6

ALL JASON KITS IN STOCK. Send for Brochures



EFFICIENT

S

TE

DI

- ★ T.C.C. Printed Circuit and Condensers
- ★ Tuned R.F. stage
- * Medium and long waves
- * Permeability tuning

★ No Vibrator, 12 volt H.T. & L.T. ★ Small size. Will fit any car Send 1/6 for Instruction Booklet giving full details, illustrations, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list.

NOW AVAILABLE THE FINEST **COMPONENTS CATALOGUE** produced for the "ham" or service man. OVER 100 PAGES, SIZE 81in. × 53in. WITH HUNDREDS OF UP-TO-DATE ILLUSTRATIONS. Price 2/- Post 6d.

Our latest "BARGAIN BULLETIN" free with each copy. To the hundreds who have sent for our new Catalogue we apologise for the delay caused by the recent hold-up in the printing trade.



MULTI

TE8T

AN/20. Pocket size Microtester. An accurate 18-RANGE Test Meter for all purposes. 5,000 ohms per volt A.O. and D.C. In black leatherette-covered case, 31 × 31 × 14 in. deep. LIBT 9 GNS. LASKY'S PRICE Post 3/6. Leasis 3/9 extra

6-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

Printed Circuit construction. FULL medium and long wave superhet using latest components including 6 transistors, 24in. moving coil speaker and Ferrite aerial. Cream or coloured plastic case, $5^{+} \times 3^{+}_{+} \times 1^{+}_{+}$, weight 12 oz. Full Assembly instructions supplied.

Ş

6

.

è

5

5

Ş

CAN BE BUILT FOR

£9.19.6 (Plus 3/6 Post)

All components available separately Available assembled ready for use MEDIUM wave only, £9/9/- plus 3/6 post

TRANSISTORS

AUDIO P.N.P. Junction Types suitable for high gain and low freq amplifiers, and for output stages up to 280 milliwatts. 7/6 (bouble spot-yellow and green). 7/8 3 for 20/-; 6 or 37/6 post free. R.F. P.N.P. Junction Type suitable for medium and low freq. oscillators, req. changers and I.P. amplifiers (1.5 to 8 Mc/s.)

(Double spot-yellow and red.) 3 or 40/-; 6 or 75/-.

Special prices for larger quantities.

SPECIAL OFFER, P.N.P. Junction type Transistors suitable for all audio 5/-applications. Each,

OC44 and OC45, 21/-; OC70 and OC71, 12/6; OC72, 17/- (Matched Pair 30/-); OC73, 15/-; OC16, 54/-.

BRIMAR TRANSISTORS. T81, T82, T83, 12/6; T54, 14/-; TP1 and TP2, 20/-; TJ1, TJ2, TJ3, 13/6.

EDISWAN MAZDA TRANSISTORS. The very latest types. XB/102, 10/-; XB/103, 14/-; XC/101, 16/-; XA/101, 23/-; XA/102, 26/-.

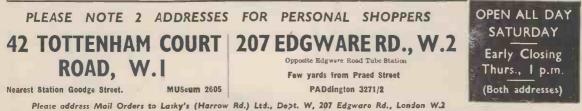
200

SPECIAL OFFER. Set of 7 Ediswan Transistors: XA/101, XA/102, 2 XB/102 XB/103, 2 matched XC/101. Price 79/6

CRYSTAL DIODES. General Purpo GEX00, each 1/-. Per doz. 9/-. A other types in stock.

"GOLDTOP" POWER

"GOLDTOP" POWER THANSISTORS All types in stock. Example:--V15/10P. Ideal or output stage of car radio, will give approx. 3 watts operating from 12 v. Each 15/- post free. Suitable Output Transformer for above, correct ratio, matched to 3 ohms, 9/6. Post 1/-.



OVERLEAF FOR MORE NEWS FROM LASKY'S RADIO SFF

R S

WIRELESS WORLD

RECORD PLAYER BARGAIN OFFER

A self-contained Portable unit comprising the latest Collaro 4-speed Auto Changer Record Player, incorporating the famous High Fidelity Studio "O" Xtal Pick-up with Turnover Cartridge and fitted with L.P. and 78 Sapphire stylii. An internal 2 valve amplifier of modern design with variable tone and volume controls is fitted. This, together with a quality 6in. P.M. speaker, ensures a high standard of repro-duction. The whole is housed in a robust wooden cabinet attractively styled in a maroon contemporary leather cloth with contrasting polka dot relief. A fortunate bulk purchase enables us to offer this commercially styled Player at the following attractive breakdown Unit prices:

Collaro 4-speed autochanger, £6.19.6 + 4/6 carr. 2-valve, 2-stage amplifier, ready wired, complete with speaker, etc.,

£3. 7.6 + 2/6 carr.

C.R.T. Heater

Isolation Transformers New improved types-mains prim. 200/250 v. tapped

RE-GUNNED TV TUBES NEW REDUCED PRICES .. and now 12 months guar-

All tubes rebuilt with

antee!

as new.

£8.10.0, etc.

Cabinet with mounting board, etc. Size $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. - $13\frac{3}{4}$ in. - Ht. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

£2.12.6, + 3/6 carr.

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS-Latest 4-speed models NEW RELEASE by E.M.I.-4-speed Sinzle Player Unit fitted with latest stereo and monaural ktal cartidge and dual sapphire stylii. Auto stop and start. A fidelity unit and bargain buy at only £6.10.0. SINGLE PLAYERS. BSR (TUP), 90/-; COLLARO (4/564) § gns.; GARRARD (4SP) £7.10.0. Carr. and ins. 3/6. AUTOCHARGERS. BSR (TUS), 56.19.6., COLLARO 27.19.6; GARRARD (RC121 4D Mk. II) plug-in bead, stereo adapted, 10 gns. Stereo head £2 extra. RECORD PLAYER CABINETS Contemporary styled 18in. x 18in. x 8in., 3gns. Carr. and ins., 3/6.

2-VALVE 2-WATT AMPLIFIER Twin stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback. Tone controls AC. 200/250 v. with double-wound Mains trans. Complete with knobs, etc., ready wired to fit above cabinet.

£2.17.6 P. & P. 1/-. 6-in. Speaker and matching trans., 22/-P. & P. 1/6.

P. A P. 16.
 COSSOR VHF/FM CONSTRUC-TORS KIT (Model 701K).
 This is a 6-valve (UCC65, 2UP89, UABC30, UL34, UY85) FM Radio Kit of thigh quality design and superb reproduction, with pre-aligned coils and printed circuit complete with Power Pack for AC/DC 200/250 v. operation. Kit includes High Performance 10in x 6in. Goodmans Speaker for quality response. Complete in every detail, including calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server detail, including calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server detail, including calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server detail, Including calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server detail, Including calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server detail, Including calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server detail, Including Calibrated Tuning Dial, Slow Motion Drive server details and circuit diagram this kit is a genuine recommended buy.
 BARGAIN OFFER
 Listed at I5gns. Only £8.19.6 Carr. and Ing. 4/6
 TRANSISTOR 'ONE WARTT' AMPLICIER

AMPLIFIER

Circuit and instruction booklet 1/6 post free

NOW! The TOURIST Portable

Terrific performance Remarkable size Staggering Value Send for Booklet NOW 1 1/8 post free

12 v. operation Med. & Long Waves

BOXED	VA	LVE	S GT	ARAN	TEED
IR5, IT4 185 834,8V4 5Z4 6K7 6K8 6Q7 6V6	7/6 7/6 8/- 9/6 5/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 7/6	EABC2 ECC84 ECF80 ECH42 ECL80 EF80 EF86 EF91	90 9/6 10/8 11/6 10/6 10/6 10/6 13/6 8/6	EZ81 MU14 PCC84 PCF80 PCL83 PL81 PL82 PL83	7/6 9/6 10/8 10/6 312/6 12/6 9/6 11/6
DAF96 DF96 DK96 DL96	9/- 9/- 9/- 9/-	EL41 EL84 E¥51 E¥86	10/6 9/8 10/- 10/-	PY80 PY81 PY82 U25	7/6 9/6 7/6 12/6

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET IR5, IT4, I85, or 384 or 3V4, 27/6 DK96, D596, DAF96, DL96, 35/-6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6A5, 35/-

COAX 80 OHM CABLE. Stand in. diam. Low Loss Semi-Air Spaced Aeraxial.

 Special Reduced Prices

 20 yds. 12/6, p. & p. 1/6; 60 yds. 32/6

 p. & p. 3/r; 40 yds. 22/6, p. & p. 2/6;

 All other lengths 83, per yard.

 Coax Plugs 1/r, Sockets 1/r, Couplers

 1/3, Cable End Sockets 1/6, Outlet

 Boxes 4/8

JASON FM TUNER UNITS (87-105 Mc/s)

Designer-approved kits of parts for these quality and highly popular tuners available as follows.

STANDARD MODEL (PMT)—as previ-ously extensively advertised. COM-PLISTE KIT, 5 grs., post free. Set of 4 spec. valves, 30/- post free.

LATEST MODEL (FMT2)-attractively presented shelf mounting unit to enclosed Metal Cabinet with Bulit-in Power Supply. COMPLETE KIT, §7, p. & p. 3/6. Set of 5 spec. valves, 39/6.

NEW JASON COMPREHENSIVE F.M. HANDBOOK, 2/6 post free. 48hr, Align-ment Service, 7/6, p. & p. 2/6.

MULLARD "3-3" AMPLIFIER Quality built to Mullard's specifica-tion, with special sectionalised O/P

Complete kit with front panel only £6.19.6. P. & P., 8/6.



CONDENSERS-Silver Mica. All pref. values, 2 pl. to 1,000 pl., 6d. each. Ditto, ceramics 9 d. each. Tubulars 450 v. T.C.C. etc., 001 mid.-01 and 1/350 v., 9d. each, .022-1500 v., 1/- each. 25 Hunts 1/6, 5 T.C.C. 1/9, .001 6 kv., 5/6, .001 20 kv., 9/6.

bargain price of

carriage free

151

RESISTORS—FULL RANGE 10 ohms— 10 megohms 20% j w. and j w., 3d. j w., 5d., (Midget type modern rathng, l w., 6d., 2 w. 9d., 10% Hi:Stab, j w., 5d., j w., 7d., 5% j w., 9d., 10% Hi:STAB. j w., 1/6 (10-100 ohms 2/-).

PRE-SET W/W POTS. T/V Type, 25 ohms-50 K ohms, 3/-. 50K-2 Meg. (Carbon, 3/-)

SPEAKER FRET-Expanded Bronze ano-dised metal 8 × 81n., 2/3; 12 × 81n., 3/+; 12 × 121n., 4/6; 12 × 161n., 6/-; 24 × 121n., 9/-; 36 × 121n., 13/6, etc., etc.

TYGAN FRET (Contemporary pat.), 12× 12in., 2/-; 12×18in., 3/-; 12×24in., 4/-, etc.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 ohms, 24in. Elac., 17/6. 34in. Goodmans, 18/6; 5in. Roin, 17/6, 6in. Elac 18/6; 7 × 4in. Good-mans Elliptical, 18/6; 8in. Roia, 20/-; 10in. R. and A., 25/-; 10in. WB-HF1012, 96/8; 12in. Pleasey 15 ohms with 6/4in. Tweeter and Cross Over Filter, 97/6.

Electrolytics All Types' New Stock

Comprehensive range in stock

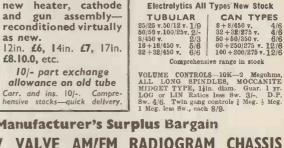
VOLUME CONTROLS-10K-2 Megohms, ALL LONG SPINDLES, MOCCANITE MIDGET TYPE, 14h. dam. Guar. 1 yr. LOG or LIN Ratios less Sw. 3/-. D.P. Sw. 4/6. Twin gang controls 4 Meg. 1 Meg. 1 Meg. less Sw., each 8/9.



12 v. operation Med. & Long Waves
Modern development of the famous Brimar Hybrid vibratorless car radio cir-cuit. Five latest type Brimar low voltage valves and power translstor. R.F. stage and permeability pre-aligned Cyldon Tuner Unit provide extremely good sentitivity and algnal/ansie ratio. Printed circuit for easy construction and 7 × din. elliptical speaker for fidelity output. Belf-contained in neat metal cabinet 8 × 7 × 21in. with attractive calibrated dial. Speaker and power translstor stage mounted exparately, approx. 8 × 5 × 3in.
Recommended By Complete Kit. Bargain Price

WAVEBAND CAR RADIO KIT

£12.19.6 Buy Complete Kit. Bargain Price Instruction booklet and parts list available 3/6 post free. P. & P. 3/6



FOR VALVES, TUBES AND COMPONENTS : BY RETURN POST SERVICE

NOVEMBER, 1959

7Q7 7S7 7Y4 MS4B MSP4/5 MSP4/7 VPI33 15/--VR22 (PM2A) 3/--615M 20P5 EL33 17/6 **TP22** 8/-3V4 8/6 6/6 26/6 10/6 10/6 16/7 TP25 26/6 4DI 5R4GY 9/6 8/6 25A6G 25L6GT EL38 7/6 6J6 6J7G 6/-10/6 9/6 10/- 9/6 EL41 EL42 EL81 VR105/30 8/-VR116 4/-VR150/30 7/6 9/-4/-6/9 7/6 8/6 MVS/PEN UI4 5U4G 616 617M 802 219 25Z4 UI6 6K7G 6K7M 25Z5 25Z6 10/-11/6 9D2 3/6 5Y3G 5Y3GT 5Z4G 10/-9/- MX4 9/6 N37 10C1 10C2 10F1 MX40 17/6 12/6 EL84 U16 12/6 8/-EM84 EM80 VUI20A 3/6 VU39 6K8G 6K6GT 27SU 30CI 19/11 UIT 12/6 8/-17/6 19/11 10/6 N78 15/-10/-19/11 8/_ 91_ 10/- N78 10/6 N339 10/- OZ4 10/- P61 7/6 PCC84 7/6 PCF80 7/- PCF82 7/- PCL82 7/- PCL82 6K7GT 6K8GT 6K25 EM81 EY51 14/-12/6 (MU12/14) 5Z4M 6A7 10/-29/10 U25 5/9 1059 30F5 10/6 9/6 U26 8/9 2/6 10/ IOLI 30FL1 10/6 5/6 3/6 10/- 10L1 19/11 10LD11 ACHLDDD EBF80 EY86 EZ40 EZ41 26/6 VUIII 6A8G 6AC7 919 10/-19/11 U37 91-30L1 9/6 23/3 W21 W76 10P13 17/6 30P4 30P12 20/7 10/-EBF89 EBL2 9/- 9/6 U45 15/-12/6 6/6 6LI 15/ AC/P 7/6 AC/P4 7/6 AC5PENDD 6L6G 6L6M 6L7G U50 6AG5 8/-5/6 8/-19/3 12A6 12AT6 12AT7 12AU6 12AU7 12AU7 12AX7 12BA6 EBL31 ECC81 ECC81 ECC83 ECC84 ECC85 ECF80 ECF80 ECF82 ECF82 ECF81 ECH42 ECH81 ECH82 ECH82 ECH82 ECF83 ECF83 EF37A 23/3 EZ80 EZ81 12/6 U76 8/- W77 8/6 6AK5 6AL5 6/6 9/6 6/6 30P16 9/6 30PLI 35L6GT 12/6 12/-10/6 616 26/6 14/6 U339 U403 U404 X22 X4IC 7/6 PCL83 PL38 17/6 6AM5 6AM6 6L18 6L19 8 EZ90 12/-12/6 11/6 7/6 10/-5/- 6L19 7/6 6N7GT AC6PEN 6/6 ACVPI/5 7/6 **EII4**8 25Y5 9/9 15/-6/6 PL36 12/6 6AQ5 6AT6 6AU6 FC13 15/ 11/4 X101M 8/-35W4 7/6 12/6 10/-10/-FW4/500 10/ PL81 PL82 U801 29/1 UABC80 10/-29/10 Y63 8/6 6P28 26/6 8/-35Z4GT 8/ 27/6 10/6 ATP4 3/6 9/6 GTIC GZ32 H30 8/6 Z21 7/6 91-12/-6Q7GT 6SA7GT 6SG7 9/6 8/-7/6 9/-9/-35/-3573 AZI 10/-12/-PL83 PX25 11/6 UAF42 UBC41 Z309 Z359 7/6 688G 68A6 12BE6 12C8 9/6 4/-16/7 AZ31 B36 CBL31 CCH35 13/-9/-35Z5GT PY80 PY81 PY82 PY83 PZ30 9/- 2357 9/6 1A3 10/11 1A5GT 10/6 1A7GT 16/7 1C2 10/6 1C5GT 15/-23/3 23/3 12/6 19/3 7/6 H63 10/-UBF80 3/6 6BE6 8/-12EL 50C5 12H6 50CD6G 29/10 9/6 HL23DD 8/6 UCC84 UCC85 6BG6G 23/3 6SH7 3/6 6/-8/6 50L6GT 7/- UCC85 8/6 UCF80 19/11 UCH42 HL22 616 6BH6 91-6SJ7 8/6 11/6 65J7 65K7 65L7GT 65N7GT 65Q7 6U4GT 10/6 CL4 CL33 HL41 HN309 6BJ6 6BR7 12J7GT 12K7GT 10/-3/6 11/6 75 12/6 24/7 12/6 8/-7/6 9/3 12/6 K40N KF35 KK32 KLL32 KT2 12K8GT 13/6 12Q7GT 7/6 12SG7 7/6 CY31 CV73 C36A 16/7 PEN4DD 26/6 PEN4VA 15/-UCHBI UCL82 UCL83 10/6 ID5 12/6 68W6 68W7 9/8/6 8/6 91-80 8/6 6/-5/-8/6 I42BT 15/-5/9 KLL 14/6 KT2 9/9 KT24 14 KT32 KT33 6C4 6C5GT 6C6 12/-21/11 PEN25 6/-12/6 1H5GT 10/6 41-185BT 33/2 8/6 PEN46 7/-5/- PEN383 23/3 5/- PEN220A 4/-10/- PEN45DD 26/6 6/6 3/6 10/6 7/6 10/6 DAF96 DF96 8/9 EF39 8/9 EF40 6/6 6U5/6G5 17/3 125H7 125J7 210DDT 210VPT 4/6 UF41 9/-IL4 6/ ILD5 5/-6U5G **UF85** 8/6 61-6C6 6C31 6CD6G 6D6 6CH6 6F6G 9/- IN5 10/- IR5 26/6 IS4 EF41 EF42 UF89 UL41 7/6 6U7G 29/10 6V6G 125K7 6/-125L7 8/-125N7GT 15/-**DH63** 8/6 83 10/-9/-10/6 DHIOI 301 6/--5/-- 6V6GT 10/6 6X4 7/6 6X5G 8/9 EF50 4/-7/-KT33C 8/6 26/6 DK96 11144 302 10/6 8/6 29/10 PENA4 11/6 PM12M 13/6 QP21 7/6 R16 17/6 SP41 22/6 SP61 6/6 SP4/5 7/6 SP4/5 DL96 DL145 EF50SYL EF54 KT36 KT55 15/-10/6 8/9 UL46 26/6 155 6/6 7/6 12SQ7 8/6 304 17/-7/9 9/9 10/-7/6 17/6 6/-UL84 7/6 14\$7 305 9/- 1T4 19/11 2C26 226/6 2P 12/6 2X2 12/6 3A4 7/6 3A8GT 7/- 3D6 3/6 3Q4 6/6 3Q5GT 8/6 3S4 91-**IT4** 61-7/6 6X5GT 14/- 6/30L2 14/- 7B6 14/- 7B7 145/ 1/-15D2 7/9 19AQ5 9/9 19BG6G 23/3 20D1 15/3 DM70 DN4I EF55 EF80 KT61 KT63 5/--26/6 006 1/6 306 807 10/-6F6M 10/6 6/6 7/6 12/6 6FI EA50 3/3/-UYIN UY21 4/6 6FI3 10/6 16 EE85 7/6 **KT66** 954 21-13/-14/--4/-3/6 EABC80 EF86 KT88 6F15 955 3/-10/6 EF89 EF91 EF91(BVA) 9/- MH4 5/6 ML4 KTW61 KTW63 KTZ41 26/6 26/6 26/6 23/3 EAF42 UY41 956 61-6F17 7B8 61-20F2 7/6 SP4/7 3/6 T41 10/6 23/3 UY85 VPI3C 7C5 7C6 7D6 7H7 20L1 20P1 5763 9002 11/6 **EB34** 2/8/6 6F33 17/6 8/-EB4I 2/6 8/-6H6 TDDIJC VP23 VP41 9/6 6H6GT 7/6 6J5GT FBC33 619 MH4 7/9 716 13/6 20P7 9004 5/6 9/6 EL32 8/6 TH233 EBC4 18/6 5/-91-20P4 26/6 9006 5/6

AUTOMATIC CHANGER UNITS

CHANGER UNITS B.S.R. UA8, 4-speed Mixer Auto-matic changer, manual and auto-control, complete with latest B.S.R. "ful-fi" pick-up. Carriage and packing, 3/6. OUR PRICE £6.19.6. The new B.S.R. Model UA12, 4-speed Mixer Automatic record changer, fitted with latest type turnover cartridge. OUR PRICE £8.17.6 Carriage 3/6. The latest Collaro Conquest, 4-speed auto-changer, in cream with Studio "O" insert. Brand new, fully guaranteed, £7.19.6, plus packing and post, 3/6.

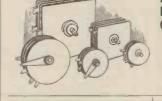
fully guaranteed, £7.19.6, plus packing and post, 3/6. Collaro, 4-speed single player unit with automatic stop, cream, turn-over crystal cartridge, brand new and guaranteed, £6.19.6

COLLARO MARK IV TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR

4 Heads, twin track operation, 2 motors, tape measuring and calibrating device, finished in cream polystrene cover plate with maroon controls, 3 speeds $3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 in, per sec. Price £16.6.0 plus 10/6 carriage and insurance

GARRARD AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

4-Speed, type RC120/D/Mark 1. Price £8.17.6.



TELEVISION **AERIALS**

AEKIALS Large selection of television aerials at up to 50% discount. Top of the set "V" aerial listed at 42., OUR PRICE 29/6. Outdoor array for Band I, II, III, Listed 62/6. OUR PRICE 39/6. Double 6 Element. Array Listed 120/-. OUR PRICE 59/6. Loft or Room aerials for Both Bands Listed 29/6, OUR PRICE 19/6. Masts, Cranked Arms and Lashings available, for most types. Outdoor Array H for BBC, 6 elements ITV, Listed 87/6, OUR PRICE 45/-

TELEVISION BAND III CONVERTORS

INVICTOR Model 245 INVICTOR 13 Channel Adaptor, for Models 18, 119, 120, Listed £7,196, OUR PRICE 59/6, WOLSEY TC 165 Convertor Aerial Convertor Listed £9.19.6. OUR PRICE £4.10.0.

CYLDON TURRET TUNERS

Types E10H, E38H, E10L. Brand New and Boxed. Complete with Fitting instructions etc. Listed £7.7.0. each. OUR PRICE 55/- or less valves 35/-.

RECTIFIERS FOR BATTERY **CHARGERS**

12 v, 1 amp. 4/3 12 v. 2 amp. 7/-12 v. 3 amp. 10/--12 v. 4 amp. 12/6 12 v. 5 amp. 14/6

ACOS **MICROPHONES**

Acos Mic 39-1. Crystal Stick Microphone for use as a hand, desk or floor stand unit for high quality recording, broadcasting and public address work. LIST PRICE £5.5.0. OUR PRICE, 39/6. With Stand, 47/6. With Floor Stand adapter, 52/6. Post-see 1/6 age 1/6.

TELENG TUNERS

Types TT13S for .1 Heaters and Fitted BBA Plugs, Types TT13S for .3 Heaters and Fitted B9A Plugs, Types TT19P for Parallel heaters. Coils available for Most Channels. Listed £7.7.0, OUR PRICE 55/- each or less valves 35/-.

CATALOGUE

Our 1960 catalogue is now avail-able, please send 1/- stamps for your copy. Trade Catalogue also available. Please attach your business Letter Heading.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

 ★ All brand new.
 ★ Note Special Prices.
 ★ All permanent Magnet 3Ω Impedance Impedance. ea. Sin. Units by Plessey, Good-mans, Lectrona ... 17/6 6 1 in. Units by Plessey ... 18/6 10 in. Units by Goodmans ... 19/6 10 in. Units by Elac, Plessey 25/6 fin. x 4 in. Units by Plessey 19/6 7 in. x 4 in. Units by Good-mans ea.

19/6 mans 7in. × 5in. Units by Good-

19/6 mans 8in. × 5in. Units by Good-

8in. × Sin. Units by Good-mans 25/6 10in. × 6in. Units by Plessey 25/6 8in. Loudspeaker Unit 3 ohms Impedance with a Matching Out-put Transformer suitable for 6V6 Brand New, but soiled, offered at a Special Pr ce 11/6 each, notsage 2/s.

postage 2/-. 64in. Mains Energised Loud-speaker with Matching Output, Transformer, Field Coil, 600 ohms 7/6 each.

Sin. Mains Energised Loudspeaker with Matching O/P Transformer, Field Coil, 600 Ω . 21/- each.

ACOS PICK-UP ARM

Type GP54/2 complete with turns over crystal cartridge and crystal styli HGP37/I or HGP59/5C, 29/6 complete



TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. For full terms of business see inside cover

of our catalogue.

Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.



NOVEMBER, 1959



WIRELESS WORLD

THE FINEST RANGE OF Stern's "fideli TAPE EQUIPMENT FOR THE TAPE EQUIPMENT HOME CONSTRUCTOR SELECTION OF YOU CAN BUILD HIGH FIDELIT COMPLETE A PORTABLE TAPE HIGH QUALITY PREAMPLIFIERS Adds "Hi FI" Tape Record-RECORDER 10.00 ing to your existing Audio Installation. LIKE THIS 4 IN ALL MODELS WE INCORPORATE THE £39.15.0 FOR TYPE "C" PREAMPLIFIER £36.10.0 £41.10.0 £43.10.0
 The New HOVOV TR. V112p DEck.
 Deposit: £0/1/2
 £43.10.0

 12 months £3/3/10
 £51.10.0
 £51.10.0

 12 months £3/15/7
 £51.10.0
 £51.10.0

 The WEARITE MODEL 4A Tape Deck.
 Deposit: £12/4/-.
 £61.0.0
 (d) (.) The BRENELL MK. V DECK with the assembled and tested HF/TR3 amplifier As above but the HF/TR3 supplied as KIT OF PARTS... The PORTABLE CASE illustrated here (£5), 1,200ft. EMITAPE (35/-), ACOS CRYSTAL MIKE (35/-), ROLA 10 x 6in. LOUDSPEAKER (30/-) ALL FOR Carriage and Insurance on each above 10/- extra. £45.0.0 STERNS-MULLARD TYPE "C" £41.10.0 TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER-ERASE UNIT INCORPORATING THE NEW FERROXCUBE POT CORE PUSH-PULL OSCIL-LATOR and 3 SPEED TREBLE £9.0.0 EQUALISATION by means of the latest FERROXCUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR. PRICES ... INCLUDING SEPA 01 90- 141 L THE MODEL HF/TR3 TAPE AMPLIFIER INCLUDING SEPARATE SMALL POWER SUPPLY UNIT 3-SPEED TREBLE EQUALISATION PRICES ... INCLUDING SEPARATE SMALL POWER SUPPLY UNIT COMPLETE KIT £14.0.0 ASSEMBLED AND £17.0.0 Deposit £3/8/- and 12 months of £1/4/11. Assembled unit only. ALSO AVAILABLE EXCLUDING POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR £11.15.0 and £14.10.0 respectively. (Carr. and Ins. 5/- extra) Send S.A.E. for leaflet or 2/6 for Complete Assembly Manual. 3-SPEED TREBLE EQUALISATION by means of the latest FERROX-CUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR, PRICE for COMPLETE \$12/15/-FULLY ASSEMBLED \$16/10/-HIRE PURCHASE: Deposit 3/3/6/aud 12 methods (1/17) Send S.A.E. for leaflet or 2/6 for Complete Assembly Manual. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE MAKE OF TAPE DECK TO BE USED We present this "Hi-Fi" Pre-amplifier strictly to Mullard's specification etc., incorporating ONLY NEW HIGH GRADE COMPONENTS and the SPECIFIED NEW MULLARD VALVES. It comprises a COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED UNIT, all components and valves being contained in a well ventilated Box—Chassis neatly finished in Hammered gold with a very attractively engraved PERSPEX FRONT PANEL. FOR PERMANENT HIGH QUALITY INSTALLATIONS WE ALSO OFFER (excluding Case) the following (a) The COLLARO MK. IVI TAPE DECK and the MULLARD TYPE "C" PREAMPLIFIER & Power Unit assembled, tested H.P. Deposit £7 and 12 months £2/11/4
 (b) As in (a) above but the Type "C" supplied as COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS
 (c) The TRUVOX MK. VI TAPE DECK and the assembled Type "C" Preamplifier and Power Unit. H.P. Deposit £8/0/0 and 12 months £2/18/8.
 (d) As above but the Type "C" supplied as complete KIT OF PARTS
 (e) The BRENELL MK. V DECK and the assembled Type £35.0.0 £32.0.0 £40.0.0 £36.10.0 £46.0.0 THE NEW B.S.R. "MONARDECK" £43.0.0 INCORPORATING A CORRECTLY MATCH-WEARITE 4A DECK with Type "C" assembled The (g) ED PREAMPLIFIER PRICE **£17.17.0** Deposit £3/12/-, 12 months £1/6/2. (Carr. and Ins. 10/-). £56.0.0 and tested And tested H.P. Deposit £11/4/0 and 12 months £4/2/1. (Carriage and Insurance on above quotes 10/-£1/6/2. (Carr. and Ins. 10/-). Designed to operate through the Pick-up Sockets of the standard RADIO RECEIVER through which first-class results are obtained. It consists of a single speed Twin Track Tape Deck, incorporating matched Preamplifier, and operates at 3½ In./sec. speed. It uses 5in. Tape Spools thus providing up to 1½ hours' playing time on L.P. Tapes or 1 hour on the standard 5in. Tape Spools. The equipment is supplied fully tested and completely assembled on an attractive wood plinth. It can therefore be "dropped" directly into an existing cabinet and only requires connections to the mains supply and the Pick-up Sockets, for which purposes "floating" leads are incorporated on the Preamplifier. extra.) PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E. WITH ALL CORRESPONDENCE. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: FLEET STREET 5812/3/4

155

NOVEMBER, 1959



and

WIRRIESS WORLD



NOTE. Supplied post free if all above items purchased together.

VERY ATTPACTIVE PORT-ABLE CABINET in Red and White polka dot for accommodat-ing the above items and ancillary equipment, 75/-, plus 5/- P. & P.

18 Tottenham Court Road, London W.I

BARGAINS

and

SEE OVER

FOR MORE

- JASON TEST EQUIPMENT -

The following equipment of top quality is now available for home construction.



AUDIO GENERATOR AGIO, Covers AUDIO GENERATOR AG10. Covers from 10c/s. to 100 Kc/s. in four ranges. Max output 10 volts. Min. output 100 microvolts. Square wave output with excellent rise time makes this generator very useful for checking all Audio equipment. Housed in attractive metal shelf mounting case measuring 11½in. x 6½in. x 5½in. high. All necessary components available, including valves, at a Special Price of £14/5/-, plus 3/6 p. and p. Fully descriptive booklet with comprehensive assembly instructions available at 2/- post free.

OSCILLOSCOPE OGIO. This is a general purpose Oscilloscope based on a "Mullard" circuit employing a DG7-32 3in, cathode ray tube. A sensitivity of 100 microvolts ger c.m. with a band width of 2 c/s. to 2.5 mc/s. makes this a useful unit for T, Y, servicing as well as audio amplifier checking. Housed in smart metal case complete with carrying handle. All necessary components available, including valves, at a Special Price of £22/10/- plus 5/- p. and p. Fully descriptive booklet with comprehensive assembly instructions available separately at 3/6 post free.

CLYNE CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE for Home Construction



The latest addition to our com-prehensive stocks of quality equip-ment for the constructor. This is

and packing.

A HIGH QUALITY 4-WAVEBAND AM/FM CHASSIS

A HIGH QUALITY 4-WAVEBAND AM/FM CHASSIS (By famous manufacturer). BRAND NEW. A really first-class AM/FM Chassis, which is in great demand by the discerning enchusiast. Brief spec.: 9-valves, ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, 2/EL84, ECC83, E281, EM34. Covers Long, Medium, Short and FM Wavebands. Power pack and output stage (Push-Pull) mounted on separate chassis. Independent Bass and Treble Controls. Volume Control on flying lead. Available with Vertical or Horlzontal edge lit dial. Flywheel tuning. Facilities for quality tape recording or playback. Pick-up and extension speaker sockets provided. PRICE WHILST STOCKS LAST ONLY £17/19/6, plus 5/- p. and p. Terms: Deposit 39/6 and 12 monthly payments of 29/4.

A.M. GRAM CHASSIS SPECIAL! (By famous manufacturer)

(By tamous manufacturer) This special offer chastis is being offered for a limited period only and represents the best possible value for money. Spec.: 3 wavebands, Long, Medium and Short. 5 miniature valves—6C7, 6F15, 6LD20, N108, U107. Attractive vertical glass dial (13in. X 3jin.) in red, green and gold on black background. Two-speed dial drive. Full range tone control. Output approx. 4 watts to match 3 ohm speaker. For A.C. mains 110/250 v. Overall size 13in. x 63in. x 63in. high. WHILST STOCKS LAST, £7/19/6 ONLY, plus 7/6 P. & P.

VALVES. We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. New imported valve types fully guaranteed and P.T. paid and all the usual surplus types at special prices. We also carry a comprehensive stock of all B.V.A. types at current list prices. Send stamp for NEW list now available. Note: Certain other American special purpose types can be supplied. En-quirles invited.

RE-GUNNED CATHODE RAY TUBES. (As new). Guaranteed 12 months. 12in, 14in, and 15in. £5/10/0; 17in. £6; 71in. £7/19/6, plus 10/- e. and p.

VISIT OUR FULLY EQUIPPED HI-FI SHOWROOM AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATION OF THE LATEST HI-FI-DELITY EQUIPMENT BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS, I.e. Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Dulci. Ferrograph, Vortexion, Linear, Wharfedale, Grundig, Goodmans, W.B., Rogers, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes are on show, i.e., "RECORD HOUSING". "W.B." etc. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT! The Wonderful New "KORTING" STEREO/MONAURAL 4-TRACK TAPE RECORDER is now being demonstrated at our Tottenham Court Road Branch! This supperb instrument will PLAYBACK or RECORD both Sterco or Monaural tapas. The use of FOUR TRACKS enables 8 hours monaural layback time using standard tapes. Tape speed 3 jin. per sec. Frequency response 30-16 Kc/s.p.s. PRICE ONLY 68 Gns., plus 20/- c. & p. or terms available.

A COMPACT TEST METER FOR HOME CONSTRUC-TION. This is a very sensitive multi-range test meter (500 micromulti-range test meter (300 micro-amp basic movement) covering the following ranges: A.C./D.C. voltage: 0-10 v., 0-50 v. and 0-500 v. Cur-rent: D.C. 0-10 ma., 0-50 ma. and 0-500 ma. Resistance (on internal battery) 2 K.ohm. to 100K.ohm. Housed in a smart grey stove enamelled case measuring 33in. x enamelled case measuring 32in. x 7in. x 12in. overall. Brand new best quality components and High Stability resistors are used through-out, resulting in a thoroughly reliable, accurate instrument. NOTE: Meter is supplied with calibrated scale fitted, and all com-onnent: including thurt are pro-

ponents, including shunt, are pre-pared for immediate soldering into pared for immediate soldering into position. Comprehensive assembly instructions with practical and theoretical diagrams are supplied together with all necessary com-ponents at a SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE OF ONLY 59/6, plus 1/6 P. & P. The instruction envelope is available separately if required at 1/6 note free. 1/6 post free.

PRECISION TEST METER

PRECISION TEST METER (To build yourself) Nineteen ranges, D.C./A.C. Cur-rent and resistance. Designed and produced for us by the famous Pullin Company. All necessary components at Special Inclusive Price of only £5/19/16 plus 2/6 P. & P. Illustrated leaflet with full descrip-tion available on request.

CABY UNIVERSAL

CABY UNIVERSAL TEST METERS These pocket size multi-range test meters are of excellent quality and cover all the most useful ranges (A.C. Volts, D.C. Volts, resistance and current). Supplied complete with test prods, instruc-tion book and batteries. Model A.10 (2,000 ohms per volt) (4/17/6

6411716 Model B.20 (10,000 ohms per £6/10/-

Plus P. & P. 3/6 on each. Fully detailed and illustrated leaflet available on request.

ACOS MIC 39-1. Crystal stick microphone with stand. List price 5gns. Our price 39/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES BRIDGE MEGGERS. Series 2. 250 v. Perfect and complete with leather carrying case. FEW ONLY at £19/19/-, plus 7/6 P. & P. DEAF AID TYPE EARPIECES. Standard magnetic type complete with lead and plug. As new, ONLY 12/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

CLR LOW IMPEDANCE HEADPHONES. Complete with headband and leads 5/6 pr., plus 1/6 P. & P.

DLR5 BALANCED ARMA-TURE HEADPHONES. Com-plete with headband and leads, 7/6 pr., plus 1/6 P. & P.

HIGH IMPEDANCE LIGHT-WEIGHT HEADPHONES. Brand new imported type finished in cream. Complete with leads, 15/- pr., plus 1/6 P. & P.

-TRANSISTORS !!!-WHITE SPOT, R.F. up to 2.5 Mc/s. 7/6 ea STANDARD--BRIMAR NULLARD 18/6 ea. OC16 Power 3 watt 54/- ea. OC45 R.F. up to 6 Mc/s. 18/6 ea OC70 OC71 OC72 10/- ea. 10/- ea. OC72 OC/72 matched pair OC73 14/6 ea NEWMARKET V6/2R R.F. up to 4 Mc/s. V6/4R R.F. 4-8 Mc/s. 23/- ea. V6/8R R.F. up to 8 Mc/s. 26/- ea. Audio MAZDA XA104 R.F. up to 6 Mc/s. 18/- ea. XA103 R.F. up to 4 Mc/s. 15/- ea. XB104 Audio up to 1 Mc/s. 10/- ea. (Data sheets available) (ALL POST FREE)

(ALL POST FREE) METERS. We carry large stocks of Meters from 25 microamps to 1,500 v. A few of the most popular types are:- 25 microamps 2 jin. Flush Round, 65/-: 100 microamps 2 jin. Flush Round Moving Coil @ 45/-; 500 microamps 2 jin. Flush Round Moving Coil @ 18/6; 1 mA. 2 jin. Flush Square Moving Coil "Elliott" 1954 man., 25/-; 50 mA. 2 in. Flush Square Moving Coil 8/6; 1 mA. 2 jin. Flush Round 35/-. Send stamp for complete list. We shall be pleased to quote for special meters to your own specification No. 17 Mk. II TRANSMITTER/ No. 17 Mk. II TRANSMITTER/ RECEIVER. Built into strong wooden cabinet 15in. x 14in. x 9in. Complete with headphones

9in. Complete with headphones and microphone. Range 5-8 miles with simple aerial. Freq. range 44-61 mc/s. (5-7 metres) Uses standard 120 v. H.T. and 2 v. L.T. batteries. Brand new. Com-plete with full operating instruc-tions, 45/-. (Second hand 30/-). Batteries not supplied.)

12in. BAKERS SELHURST LOUDSPEAKERS IS ohms, 15 watt, 30-14,000 cps. Brand new, £4/10/-. P. & P. 3/6.

6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK. Ex-W.D. Output 140 v. @ 30 ma. Fully smoothed. Size: 64in. x 51n. x 24in. As new, ONLY 12/6, plus 2/- P. & P.

12 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK. (Mallory). Output 150 v. @ 40 ma. Complete with synchronous vib-rator. Brand new. ONLY 12/6, plus 2/- P. & P.

TRANSFORMER SPECIAL Superior quality half-shrouded drop thro' type. Ex-equip. but guaran-teed O.K. Input 200/250 v. Out-put 350-0-350 v. @ 80 ma. 6.3 v. @ 3 amps. 5 v. @ 2 amps. ONLY 9/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

ALLAN DOUGLAS ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Readers will no doubt be pleased to know that our working model of this amazing organ for home construction, may now be heard and seen, at our Hi-Fi Showroom in Tottenham Court Road, W.I. and seen, at our Hi-Fi Showroom in lottenham Court Koad, W.I. For the benefit of constructors all components, keyboards, chokes, etc. are available ready made. Full constructional details are available in book form at 15/- plus 1/6 p. and p. We shall be happy to forward a complete price list on receipt of a stamp. Please address all organ enquiries for the attention of Mr. L. Roche.



C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short- circuit and for C.R. Tubes with ialling emission. Full instructions applied.
Type A. LOW LESKSKE Willings, Optional Boost 20%
and 30 %. Tapped mains primaries. 2 voit
13.3 volt
bigh quality. Low capacity, 10/15 pt. 16/6 each Type R. Mains input. Low capacity, 10/15 pt. 16/6 each Type B. Mains input. Low capacity. Multi Output E, 4, 62, 73, 10 and 13 volts. Optional boost 25% and 50%.
50%. Suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes, 21/ RESISTORS. All preferred values. 20% 10 ohms to 10
we as a subscription of all calculate ray studes, $21^{(n)}$. EXESTITIONS . All predicter de values. 20% 10 ohms to 10 merg. $\frac{1}{2}$ w. 4d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ w., 4d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ w., 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ w., 16. MIGH STABILITY . 4 w., 1%, 26. Preferred values 100 Ω to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 9d. 100 Ω to 5 meg. (1)?
to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 9d. 100Ω to 5 meg. 113 is wait WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 116 15 wait 25 ohms - 10,00 ohms 5 116 10 wait 10 wait 210 15 wait 25 ohms - 10,00 ohms 5 116 10 wait 10 wait 213 11 waites 10 wait 213 12 waites 10 ohms to 50 K. 100 ohms to 50 K. 3/- es., 30 K., 50 K., 4/- 106 (10 0 K., 76. W W EXT. SPEAKER 12 W. to 2 Meg., 3/- 100 with 10 3/- 100 3/- 0/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Multi- 101 104 104
15, 100 ohms-57.000 ohms 5 w., 1/9; 10 w
Knurled Slotted knob. All values 25 ohms to 25K. Si en 20 K 50 K 4/- Si en 20 K 50 K
bitto, w. Carbon Track 80 K. to 2 Mog., 3/ CONTROL 10 Ω 3/
60 K. 10 Z mcg., 5/ CONTROL Int. 5/ O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Multi- ratio push-pull, 7/6. Miniature 3V4, etc., 4 6. Hygrade Push-pull 10 watts, 15/6. MULLARD "510" 6k or 8k 30 LF. GHOKES 15/10H 60/65 ma., 5/ 10H 85 ma. 10/6. 10H 150 ma. 14/
LF. CHOKES 15/10H 60/55 Ma., 5/ 10H 55 Ma. 10/6. 10H 150 Ma. 14/ MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v A.0.
MINE TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.0. STANDARD 250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 4 v. 4 a. Recifier 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped, 5.v. or 4 v. 2 a. Ditto 350-0-350. 22/6 MINATURE 220 v. 20 mA, 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped, 5.v. 10/6 MIDGET, 250 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a. 10/6 MIDGET, 250 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a. 10/6 STANDARD, 250-0-250 100 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6 STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6 GENERALL, 250-0-250, 65 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6 HEATER TRANS, 6.3 v. 1 a., 7/6.3 amp. 10/6 HEATER TRANS, 8.3 v. 1 a. 10/6 HEATER TRANS, 8.4 v. 1 a. 10/6 HEATER TRANS, 8.3 v. 1 a. 10/6 GENERAL PURPOSE LOW WOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A. 22/6
MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6 MIDGET, 250 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/6 MIDGET, 250 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/6
STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6 HEATER TRANS, 6.3 v. 1 + a. 7/6. 3 amp 10/6
6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A. 22/6.
0.3in. FORMERS 5937 or 8 and Caus TV1 or 2, in. sq. x 21in. or in. sq. x 1in 2/- with cores. 5LOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicovelic ratio 6:1, 2/3.
TVANA. Midget Soldering Iron, 230 v. 40 w., 16/9. REM2LOY INSTRUMENT IRON, 230 v. 25 w., 17/ WAINA DROPPERS, 3 x 1/in, Three Add, Silders, 3 amp.
 [6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A. 22/6. ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, in. Sd.; in. 10d. O.Sim. FORMERS 5837 or 8 and Caus TV1 or 2, in. sq. x 2im. or in. sq. x 1in 2/- with cores. BLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epispoide ratio 6:1, 2/3. TYANA. Midget Soldering Iron, 230 v. 40 w., 16/9. REM7LOY INSTRUMENT IRON, 230 v. 25 w., 17/ MAINS DROPPERS. 3 x 1 in. Three Adj. Sliders, 3 amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. LINE CORD. 3 amp., 600 ohms per loot, 2 amp., 100 ohms per loot, 2 way, 6d. per loot, 3 way, 7d. per loot.
per 2001, 2 way, 6d. per toot 3 way, 7d. per loot. CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 6/6 Proteision engineered. Size oubly i × 1 Åtn. ACOS CRYSTAL DESK MIKE, Bargain. 35/ MIKE TRANSF. 50:1, 3/9 ea.; 100:1 Potted, 10/6. LOUDBPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHN. 5in., Rola 17/6. 64in. × 4in. Rola, 18/ 7in. × 4in. R.A. 21/- 101n. × 6in. Rola, 21/ 101n. x 6in. Rola, 21/ 101n. Rola, 18/6. Sin. Rola, 21/ 101n. R.A. 30/- HI-FI TWEETERS, 4in. 25/ 121n. Blaker 15 wt. 3 ohm and 15 oh 1 models 105' 121n. Blaker 15 wt. 3 ohm and 15 wt. 15 ohm. £8 121n. 15 ohm Plessey 10 wt., 45/
ACOS CRYSTAL DESK MIKE, Bargain. 35/ MIKE TRANSF. 50:1, 3/9 ea.; 100:1 Potted, 10/6.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 5in., Rola 17/6. 6in. × 4in. Rola, 18/ 10in. × 6in. Rola, 27/6 Sin. Plessey, 19/6.
6 jin. Rola, 18/6. Sin. Rola, 21/ 101n. R.A., 30/- HI-FI TWEETERS, 4in. 25/ 12in. Plessey, 30/ 12in. Baker 15 wt. 3 ohm and 15 oh 1 models 105'
1.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 kc/s. slug tuning miniature can $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 1$ in. High Q and good bandwidth, By Pye Eadio. Data sheet supplied.
Wearite M800 L.F. Miniature 465 kc/s., 12/6 pair. Wearite 550 L.F. Standard 465 kc/s., 12/6 pair.
CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/ GEE34, 4/ 40 Circuits, 3/- H.R. HEADPHONES, 4,600 ohms, brand new, 16/6 pair. SWTCCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spout, 4/3 tin. TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 pl. Minnature, 11in. - 11in - 11in 10.0. 9005 Standard with trimmers
TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 pf. Minimure, 1#in. × 14in. × 14in. 10/0005 Standard with trimmers, 01. lass trimmers 21. Midgat. 7/6. Single 50 pf. 2/6:
100 pt., 150 pf., 7/ Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pf., 3/6. VALVE HOLDERS. Pa. int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA50, 6d.
MOULDED Mazda and Int. Oct. 6d., B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6: B12A, 1/3. B9A with can, 1/9. CERAMIC. EF50. B7G, B9A, Oct., 1/. B7G, B9A Cans 9d.
 TWIN GANG COMDENSERS. 365 pf. Minutare, 11in. Ipin. N 11in. 10/ 0005 Standard with trimmers, go/.; less trimmers, gl/ Midget, 7/6; Single 50 pf., 2/6; 100 pt., 150 pf., 7/ Solid delectric 100, 300, 500 pl., 3/6. YALVE HOLDERS. Pa. int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer 4, 5, 6, 7 pin. 1/ MOULDED Maxda and Int. Oct. 6d., B76, B8A, B86, B9A, 90. B72 AKE, FRET. Gold Cloin 17in. 25in. 5/-, 25in. x Sin., 10/ Tyzan 54in. wide, 10/- ft. 27in. wide, 5/- ft. Samples, S.A.E. WAYECHANGE SWUTCHES. 2. 2-way, 3. p. 2-way, short spinale
WAVECHANGE SWITCHES. 2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle
2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle
WaYECHANGE SWITCHES. 2/6 2p. 2-way, 3p. 2-way, short spindle 2/6 5p. 4-way, 2 waler, long spindle 6/6 2 p. 6-way, 4p. 2-way, 4p. 3-way, long spindle 3/6 3p. 4-way, 1p. 12-way, long spindle 3/6 Wave change MAKITS '' 1 waler, 8/6; 2 waler, 12/6; 3 waler 16'-: 4 waler 10/8: 5 waler 23/-; 6 waler 26/6; TOGGLE SWITCHES S.P., 2/-; D.P. 3/6; D.P.D.T., 4/ MOREK EKS, good quality, 2/6 50.8-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS (15.v.), 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 95.5
EDISWAN TRANSISTORS JUNCTION TYPE P.N.P. AUDIO XB102. for ampli- B.F. XA104 frequency
flers, and output stages up changer up to 4 Mc/s. 18/-
pull. PRICE 10/- XA103 IP amp. 15/-

Goltop Power V15/10P. up to 10W with heat sink 20/-



WIRELESS WORLD

1959 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

LATEST E.M.I. 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER Accor 73 HI PI Steres and normal XLI Jack-up for 710., 1010. and 1210. records. Silent motor, heavy turntable. Special offer 26/19/6. Post 3/6.
VOIUME CONTROLS 80 CARLE COAXIA
Midget size: Post 1d per yard
tead 1 year All values I Ideal Hand 111 add.
No Switch, D.P. Sw.
3/- 4/9 Linear or Log Tracks.
COAXIAL PLUGS
ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Pia.n, and illed
ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plan, and illed with 4 aldes, riveled corners and lattice fixing house, with 2 in. sides, $7 \times 4in.$ $4/6: 9 \times 7in.$ $5/9: 11 \times 7in.$ $6 9: 13 \times 9in.$ $8/6: 14 \times 11in.$ $10/6: 15 \times 14in.$, $12:6$ and $18 \times 16 \times 3in.$, $16 6.$
RLACK CRACKIP DATET Are dening 2 tin
P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, 3 colours, single or stranded. 26. 7d.
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3 - tin. P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, & colours, single or stranded. 2d. rd. ENN. AIN- TP TPR (RPWD) NOT CORED SOLDER RADIOGRADE 4d. yd., 410. 2/6. Paauuda 1/15in. Sin. * 10in., 1.6. 10 faa. 0-
"GEVAERT GEVASUNOK "
50% Extra Long Play Plastic Tape 1,700ft. 7in. Ree 35/-, 850ft. 5in. Ree' 21/-
SUPERIOR 1,200ft. 7in. Plastic Tape 24/- 100ft. 5in. 15/ All Spare Reels 3/- each.
LONG PLAY 5%in. 1,200ft. 28/-, 3in. 225ft. 7/6.
INSTANT" Bulk Tape Eraser and Hear
Jemagnetiser: 200/250 v. A.C. 27/6.
MAINS TYPE. RM1, 125 v., 60 mA., 5,-: KM2, 100 mA. β (-: KM2, 120 mA., 8)-; KM4, 220 v. 275 mA. 16) MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED LECTIFIERS. 250 v. 50 mA., 7/6: 60 mA. 8/6; 85 mA. 9/6; 200 mA., 21/-; 300 mA., 27/6; Full Wave 120 mA., 15/ COLLS. Wearite "P" type. 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type add, dust core from 4β - each. Osmor Midget "Q" type add, dust core from 4β - each. Osmor Midget "ELETRON. L. and M. T.E.F. with reaction, 3/6. FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W., 8/6; M. 4. L., 18/6. T.R.F. COLLS A/HP. 7'- nair. H.F. CHOKES, 2 6.
MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. 250 v.
300 mA., 27/6; Full Wave 120 mA., 15/ COILS. Wearite "P" type, 8/- each. Osmor Midget
"Q" type adj. dust core from 4/- each All ranges.
FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W., 8/9; M. & L., 19/6. TRF COLS A/HF 7/s pair H.F CHOKES 2.6
TACON P.M. THINED (OU CET OC. H.P. ST. L.
coil, Oscillator coll, two L.F. transformers 10.7 Me/a.
component book using four 6AM6 2/6. Complete kit
JASON F.M. TUNER COLL SET, 26/ H.F. coil, aerial coil, Oscillator coil, two 1.F. transformers 10.7 Mole. Detector transformer and heater, choke. Cfronti aud component book using four $6AM6$ 2/8. Compiste kir- with Jason Calibrated dial and 4 values $gB/15$ - With new Jason Cabinet 20'- extra
200 DENSERS. New Stock. 001 mid. 7 kV, T.C.C. 5'G. 20 kV, 9/6. 7 kV, 9/6. 100 pl. to 500 pl. Mieas, 6d., Tobalas 500 v. 001 to 01 mid. 9d. 01 11. 28 t. 16: 5 1/9: 1/350 v., 9d.: 1/1.000 v., 1/9; 0.1 mid., 2,000 v., 36. 001 mid., 2,000 v., 1/9. Editable Constants v. 1. 5 pl. to 01 mid., 9d.
20 kV., 9/6. 7 kV. 9/6. 100 pl. to 500 pl. Mieas, 6d., Fubmiar 500 v. 001 to .01 mfd., 9d.; .05 .1 1/-; .25 1/6;
5 1/9; 1/350 v., 9a.; 1/1.000 v., 1/9; 0.1 mid., 2,000 v., 3/6; .001 mfd., 2,000 v., 1/9.
316: 001 mid., 200 V., 198. Eds. Asile Cons of v., A pl. to .01 mid., 9d. ELUVER MICA CONFERSERS. 10% 5 pl. to 500 pl., 1/- ELUVER MICA CONFERSERS. 10% 5 pl. to 500 pl., 1/- ELUVER MICA CONFERSE ELUVER MICA CONFERSE ELUVER MICA CONFERSE 1% 50 vi to 815 vi 1/6. 100 pl., 9d.; 100 pl., 160 pl. 1/3. 250 pl. 1/6. 600 pl. 750 t. 1/9. Phillips, 1/- ss.
500 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. CLOSE TOLERANCE (±1 pf.) 1.5 pf. to 47 pf., 1/6. DITTO
1% 50 př to 815 př. 1/9: 1 000 př. te 5.000 př., 2 ». TRIMMERS. Ceramic, 30, 50, 70 př., 9d.; 106 př., 150 př.
1/3. 250 pf., 1/6. 600 pf. 750 l. 1/9. Phillips, 1/- ca.
NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES TUBULA# TUBULAB CAN TYPES 1/350 v. 2/-6 6/350 v. 5/6 2/450 v. 2/-6 10/500 v. 3/- 4/450 v. 2/3 20/26 v. 1/-
TUBULAR (1350 v. 2/- 64/350 v. 5/6 CAN TYPES (8/500 v. 2/- 2/450 v. 2/3 TUBULAR (100/25 v. 2/- 2/450 v. 2/3 CAN TYPES (8/500 v. 3/- 10/500 v. 3/- 2/350 v. 3/- 10/270 v. 3/- 10/270 v. 4/- 10/270 v. 4/- 10/270 v. 4/- 10/270 v. 4/-
16/450 v. 3/6 8+8/500 v. 5/- 6,000/6 v. 5/-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
50/50 v. 2/- 32+33/350 v.4/6 100+200/375v.12/6 FULL WAVI BRIDGE/CELENIUM RECTIPIERS. 2, 6 or
$50/50 \leftarrow 3(-1) = 32 + 33/350 + 3/6 + 100 + 20/9378 + 12/6$ FULL WAWT BRIDGH/CELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2. 4 or 12 v. 14 amp. 8/9: 2 a. 11/3: 4 a. 17/6: 6 a. 22/6. CHARGEE TRANSFORMERS. Tapped tuput 200/260 v. for charging at 2. 6 or 12 v. 14 a. 15/6: 2 a. 17/6: 4 a. 22/6. Charger circuit free. AMPMZTERS. 4 a. and 5 a., 14/6
Charger circuit free. AMPMZTERS, 4 a. and 5 a., 14/8
185 8/6 6N7M 7/6 EABC80 10/6 EZ81 8/8
154 5/6 0.07 m 1/16 EABLO 1/16
23.2 2/0 08.4 3/6 6.8 7/6 38.4 8/6 6.8 7/6 6.8 7/6 10/6 11/4 10/6 3V4 8/6 6.8 7/6 6.8 10/6 11/4 10/6 3V4 8/6 6.8 7/6 6.8 10/6 Poll 6.6 5U4 8/6 10/6 EC784 12/6 EC084 12/6 3Y3 8/6 5.4 7/6 EC780 11/6 PC780 11/6 24 10/6 8.45 7/6 EC780 10/6 PC780 11/6
3V4 8/6 48877 8/6 EBF30 10.6 P61 6 6 5U4 8/6 6V4G 7/6 ECC84 12/6 PCC84 12/6 5Y3 8/6 6V4G 7/6 ECC84 12/6 PCC84 12/6 5Y3 8/6 6X4 7/6 ECC80 11/6 PCF80 11/6 5Y4 10/6 8X5 7/6 ECC84 10/6 PCF80 11/6
A MA 0/2 10/48 0/0 POT 00 10/2 DOL 00 11 0
524 10/6 6X5 7/6 ECH42 10/6 PCP82 11 6 6AM6 8/6 12A6 8/6 RCL80 12/6 PCL82 11 6 6BE6 7/6 12AT7 10/6 ECL8 12/6 PEN25 46
BE6 7/6 12/4 16/6 12/6 1
hBH6 10/6/12307 9/6 EF39 7/6 P.1.82 10/6 6BW6 10/6/12307 9/6 EF41 10/6 PY30 8/6 6D6 7/6 12826 9/6 EF50 5/6 PY31 10.6 6F66 7/6 12826 9/6 EF50 5/6 PY31 10.6 6F66 7/6 12826 9/6 EF50 5/6 PY31 10.6 6F66 7/6 12826 9/6 EF50 5/6 PY31 10.6
"BH6 10/6/12AX7 9/6 EF33 7/6 F123 10/3 6BW6 10/6/12AX7 9/6 EF41 10/6 P130 8/6 6D6 7/6 12BA6 9/6 EF30 5/6 P131 10.6 6H96 7/6 12BA6 9/6 EF30 7/6 P132 8/6 6H9647 3/6 12BA6 9/6 EF38 14/6 H151 5 6 6135M 6/6 1297 8/6 EF93 5/6 UBC41 10/6
6F66 7/6 12BE6 9/6 EF86 1/6 P 782 8/6 6H66 7/6 12BE6 9/6 EF86 14/6 H 761 5 6 6H66 7/6 12K7 8/6 EF86 14/6 H 761 5 6 6J5M 6/6 12Q7 8/6 EF96 5/6 UBC41 10/6 6J6 7/6 35/4 9/6 EL42 5 6 TO 6 6J76 8/6 35/4 9/6 EL42 10/6 Te11 10
6F6G 7/6 128.56 9/6 EF86 'C-6 FY82 8/6 6H6GT 3/6 128.7 8/6 EF86 14/6 8/76 5/6 5/6 15/6 5/6 5/6 15/6 5/6 5/6 15/6 5/6



OUR ONLY ADDRESS 337 WHITEHORSERD., WEST CROYDON

Buses 133 or 69

159

NOVEMBER, 1959





All all all had been

3-34

LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

161

NOVEMBER, 1959



WIRFLESS WORLD

AMERICAN VALVE VOLTMETER

163

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

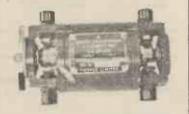
Army Type 17 Mk. II

HENRY'S RADIO LTD. 5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2 (AT JUNCTION OF EDGWARE ROAD PAD 1008/9

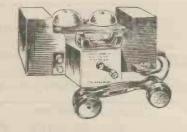
164

WAVE GUIDE mounted cm, on a carrying board consisting of: directional co (1) COUD ler. (2) 90 degree bend. (3) co-ax to wave guide adaptor type N. (4) British to W.916. (5)

type N. (4) British to W.916. (5) Co-ax to wave guide adaptor cir-cular flange. (6) Circular to American adaptor. Complete in carrying case with coaxlal cable. Price 60/-. Carr. 10/-.



MIDGET ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 2½in. dia. x 4¼in. Input 11.5 volt. Output 310/365 volts at 30 mA. Brand new. 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



TELEPHONE SETS TYPE F. TELEPHONE SETS TYPE F. Portable telephones each in an individual carrying case containing telephone handset, telephone unit, ringer, bells and complete with long-life batteries. Each set perfect, tested, guar-anteed working. Has a range of up to 5 miles, ideal for factories, building sites, farms, etc. Price £7/10/- per pair. Carr. England 9/6. Portable

SOUND POWER TELEPHONE HAND-SETS. New, 17/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

AERIAL AS ILLUSTRATED. Ideal for Car. Overall length 33in., khaki, with flexible shaft which enables the aerial to be fixed firmly in any position. Price 8/6, plus P. & P. 1/6.

NEW WIRE WOUND RHEOSTAT ON CERAMIC. 58 ohms, 50 watt, complete with instrument knob. Price 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

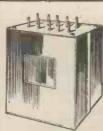
HIGH SPEED RELAY. Siemens, two bobbins, 1,000 ohms each. New, 10/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

U.S.A. 27-volt 4-pole CHANGE-OVER RELAYS. Brand new and boxed, 5/6 each. P. & P. 6d.

SOLENOID OPERATED MAG-NETIC RELAY. Type 5. 5CVV/3942 with 4 make, 4 break 25 Amp. contact, D.C. coil resistance 160 ohms, 24 v. operation. Housed in metal screening can 2§in. × lin. × l§in. Brand new. 7/6 each. P. & P. 6d.

p - b

WIRELESS WORLD



POTTED TRANSFOR-MERS. Type 2762 C Core: Input 230 v. 45/65 cycles. 230 v. 45/65 cycles. Output 350-0-350 at 375 mA. 25 v. at 1 amp., 21 v. at 1 amp., 6.3 v. at 5 amp., 5 v. at 4 amp. Price 65/-. Carr 6/6 Carr. 6/6.

Type 2759 C Core

Iype 2/39 C Core Input 230 v. 45/65 cycles. Output 361-0-361 at 200 mA. 361-0-361 at 65 mA. 5.16 v. at 4 amp., 5.16 v. at 3 amp., 3.25-0-3.25 at 2 amp., 65/-, Carr. 6/6.

Type 2669 Oil filled Input 230 v. 45/65 cycles. Output 0-70 v. 75 v., 80 v., at 4 amp. Price 42/6. Carr. 3/6.



EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES. Circuit testing Ohms Meter, pattern "S" complete

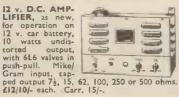
with testing prods, inst. book etc. Two ran-ges: 0-3 and and ges: 0-3 and 0-30 ohms. Brand new, guaranteed perfect, as illus. Offered at frac-tion of maker's price. £4/17/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.



EVERSHED & VIGNOLES "Wee Megger" 500 v. in leather

case. Guaran-teed perfect. Price £13/15/-. P. & P. 2/6.

TRIPLE RANGE VOLTMETER. 0-5 25-250 v. D.C. M/C 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. meter 3in. scale, mounted in bakelite carrying case $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 3 in. complete with handle and test leads. 27/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.





TRUVOX LOUD HAIL-ERS, brand new, complete with transformer and condenser. Im-pedance71 ohms. Handling capa-city 8 watts. city 8 watts. Ideal for speech. Price: 18/6. P. & P. 3/6. Pair 42/postage paid.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFOR-MER

400 cycles, maxi-mum input 180 v. Output variable from 0 to 180 v. at maximum 15 ampere. Brand new in original manuficturers cases. Price £10. Carr. 12/6.



METERS BRAND NEW GUARANTEED PERFECT

Charging Types

2½ amp. D.C. M.I. 2in. fl. rnd 5 amp. D.C. M.I. 2½in. fl. rnd 7½ amp. D.C. MI.3 ½in. proj. rnd 9 amp. D.C. Hot WIre W.R. 2½in. fl. rnd	7/6 11/6 12/5 6/6
Voltmeters	
12 v. D.C. M.C. 24in. proj. rnd 20 v. D.C. M.C. 2in. fl. sq 35 v. D.C. M.C. 2in. fl. sq 30 v. M.I. 3in. proj. rnd 40 v. M.C. 2in. fl. sq 150 v. D.C. M.C. fl. rnd. 24in 250 v. A.C. rectified moving coil linear scale 34in. fl. rnd 30 v. A.C. M.I. 24in. fl. rnd	8/6 9/6 7/6 10/6 9/6 10/6 35/- 22/-
400 v. A.C. M.I. 41 in. fl. rnd	35/-
Milliammeters	
2 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd 5 mA. M.C. 2in. fl. square 10 mA. M.C. 3½in. fl. rnd. 30 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. 50 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. 200 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. 500 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd.	14/6 12/6 30/- 9/6 8/6 9/6 9/6
Microamp	
100 microA. M.C. 21 in. rnd. fl	42/6
200 microA. M.C. 21in. rnd. fl. (cali-	2016
 200 microA. M.C. 2½in. rnd. fl. (calibrated 0-50) 50 microA. 2½in. square, sidefitting 3 	29/6

NEW UNCHARGED UNFILLED 12 VOLT ACCUMULATOR 9 ampere in unspillable plastic cases Comprises 6 x 2 v. separate

 6×2 v. separate cells connected by terminal strips. $6 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in over terminals. Price 19/-, plus P. & P. 2/9. Wooden car-



rying case for same with lid and strap price 3/6.



ROTARY TRANSFORMERS by made Delco. Input: dual voltage 12 or 24 v. Output: 265 v. 120 mA., 500 v. 26 mA. Price 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY





nanan 0

ບັບ 1700 ກ ບັບ 1700 ກ

Gener

mm

SIEMENS

D.C.

VENNER 8-day clockwork Time Switch. Contacts I amp. 230 volt. 24 hour phase, ‡ hour divisions, allows setting for one make and one preak to be mide

break to be made break to be made every 24 hours, complete with key. Used but guaran-teed perfect. Price 27/6 each. P. & P.

0

P. & P. paid.

per sec. each.

RELAY. Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus

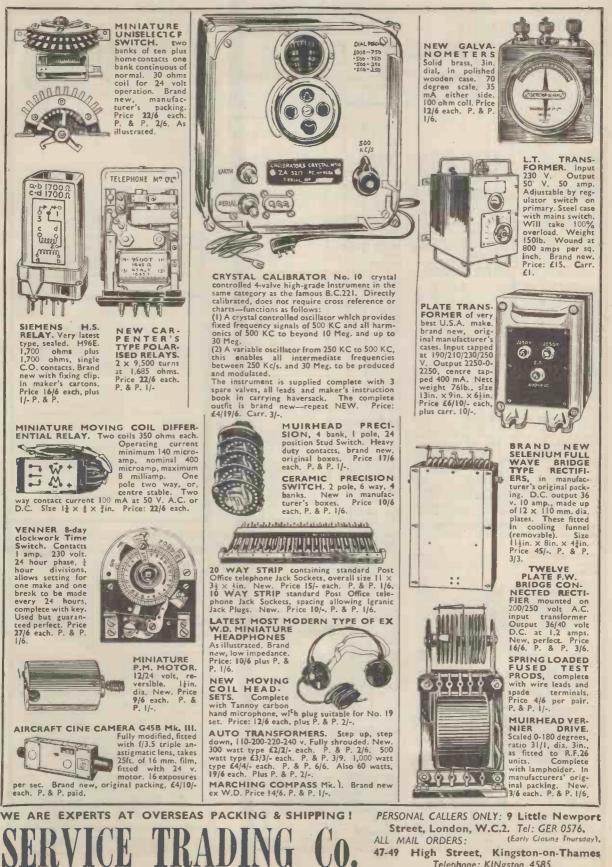
1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single

Price 16/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

H.S

603

WIRELESS WORLD



47-49 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames Telephone: KINgston 4585

166

NOVEMBER, 1959



All sizes except 10in. Completely rebuilt gun assembly, new cathode, heater, etcs., giving the high standard required for long picture life, quality and value. Carr. & Ins. 15/6.

OR Yours for 8/6 initial payment (plus carr. & Ins.) and 19 weekly payments of 8/6.

* EXPRESS DESPATCH SERVICE *

Please 'phone to confirm Tube in stock. Send Telegraph Money Order. Tube despatched Passenger Train same day. This service only available with remittance by a Telegraph Money Order and cash saks, not terms.

SUPER SUPERIOR RADIO 89'6

waveband. valve superhet radio. 2-tone covered metal cabinet. 4 control knobs. Positions for gram

p.u. and extension speaker. A.C. only. Size $24\frac{1}{4} \times 12 \times 10$ in. deep. Ins. carr. 8/6.

FAMILY RADIO 99/6 FAMILE RADIO 57-03 (cotal) superhet. A.C. 3 waveband and gram, position. 4 controls. Modern attractive cabinet size $15_4 \times 18 \times 10_4$ in. in cream and brown. Carr. & Ins. 8/6.

POWER PACK and AMPLIFIER 19/6 R.F. E.H.T. Amplifier stage 6V6 with O.P. trans. 3 ohms matching. Smoothed H.T. 350 v. at 250 mA. 6.3 v. at 5 amp. 22 v. at 3 amp. 6.3 v. at 4 amp. and 4 v. centre tapped. Less valves. Drawings free with order. Size $14\frac{1}{2} \times$ 8 × 7in. Ins. carr. 5/6.

POWER PACK and AMPLIFIER 12/6Power rate and with 0.P. trans. 3 ohms. Choke smoothed H.T., 350 v. at 250 mÅ. 6.3 v. at 5 amp. 22 v. at 3 amp. 6.3 v. at 4 amp. and 4 v. centre tapped. Less valves. Ins. carr. 5/6.

COLVERN PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 2/9 Erand new. 200 ohms. 10K. and 20 K. P. & P. 9d.

FOCUS MAGNET

38mm. Incorporating picture P. & P. 1/3. Brand new. shift control.

SCANNING COILS ow impedance. 38mm. Brand new. P. & P. 1/3.

SCANNING COILS 15/9Wide angle 90 deg. 38mm. Low impedance. P. & P. 1/3.



79'6 5-valve Superhet

Joel

To

SUPER

CHASSIS

9/9

2-valve Superhet chassis including 8in. P.M. [speaker and valves. Four control knobs (tone, volume, tuning, w/change switch). Four wavebands with position for gram p.u. and extension speaker. A.C. Ins. carr. 5/6.

SOLO 12/6 SOLDERING TOOL

110 v., 6 v., or 12 v. (special adaptor for 200/250 v. 10/-

200/250 V. 10/ extra). Automatic solder feed including a 20ft. recl of Ersin 60/40 solder and spare parts. It is a tool for electronic Bevolutionary to design. soldering or car wiring. Revolutionary in design. Instantly ready for use and cannot burn. In light metal case with full instructions for use. Post 3/6.

\star TRANSFORMERS \star

WIRELESS WORLD

DROP THROUGH TYPE 350-0-350 v, at 250 mA., 12/9 6.3 v. at 4 amp., 6.3 v. at 4 amp., 4 v. at 3 amp., 22 v. at.3 amp., 4 volt centre tapped at 1.5 amp. Primary 200-250 v. 50 cycles. P. & P. 3/9.

350-0-350 v. at 250 mA., 12/9 6.3 v. at 5 amp., 4 v. at 4 amp., 4 v. at 7 amp., 4 v. centre tapped at 1 amp. Primary 200-250 v. 50 cycles. P. & P. 3/9.

T.V. AERIALS 23/6 For all I.T.A. channels. Outdoor or loft. elements. P. & P. 2/6.

AERIALS 15/6B.B.C. indoor type. Folded dipole with 12ft. co-ax calle fitted. Post 1/9.

T.V. AERIALS For all channels. Complete with co-ax cable. For use indoors or in the loft. Postage 1/3.

CAR AERIALS 6/9 Whip antennae. Plated. 50in. long collapsing to 11in. One hole fixing. Post 1/-.

CO-AX CABLE

Good quality. Cut to any length. 1/6 postage on 20yds.





superhet. 3 waveband receiver can be adapted to gram p.u. In attractive wooden cabinet. 9¹/₄ × 18¹/₂ × 11³/₄in. Ins. carr: 4/6.

CHASSIS

For a value latest type midget value design for A.M. or F.M. Brand new, Cadmium plated. Size $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in P. & P. 1/9.

GANG CONDENSERS 1/9 Salvage guaranteed. Standard size two gang. .0003 and .0005. All tested and guaranteed. P. & P. 1/3.

INSULATING TAPE 1/6Finest quality tape 75ft. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in. while in sealed metal container. Post 9d.

T.V. MASKS 12in. round. Soiled. P. & P. 1/6. 1/9

T.V. MASKS 7/9 17in. Brand new. Grey plastic. P. & P. 2/-.

T.V. MASKS 10/9 Pink

17in, brand new. Latest pastel shades. and blue. Post 2/-. T.V. MASKS 14/9

21in., as above. Post 2/-.

R.F. E.H.T. COIL 7/9 7-10 Kv. R.F. frequency approx. 22 Kc/s. Uses 6V6 or P61 as osc., suitable for Ultra model V600, W700 and many other sets or replacing E.H.T. mains transformers. Ideal when using a larger tube. Size 41 × 2in. dia. Base 4 × 4jin. Circuit drawings available with order. P. & P. 2/6.

RECTIFIERS 2/9 250 v. 100 mA. Full c guaranteed. P. & P. 1/3. Full or half wave. Salvage

SOUND/VISION and I.F. STRIP 7/9 Plessey. 1.F's 10.5 Mc/s sound. 14 Mc/s vision. 8 valve holders. Less valves. Size $\vartheta_1 \times 5 \times$ ϑ_1 in. Circuit incl. The tuner unit plugs directly into this chassis. P. & P. 2/6.

SOUND/VISION and L.F. STRIP Salvaged. Complete sound and vision strip. δ valve holders. Less valves. I.F's 16-19.5 Mc/s. Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Drawings free with order. P. & P. 2/6.

 SOUND/VISION and I.F. STRIP
 2/9

 Salvaged.
 Superhet.
 8 valve holders.
 Less

 valves.
 I.F's 7.25 Mc/s sound.
 10.75 Mc/s vision.
 Vision complete from input up to vidio output.
 2/9 Less Sound complete from input to A.F. Amplifier. P. & P. 2/6.

TIMEBASE 2/9 Containing scanning coils. line transformer, etc less valves. Drawings free with order. P. & P 2/6



★ 17in. Rectangular Tube. Guaranteed fully for 12 months.

- ★ 12 channels. "Turret Tuned"-ITV/BBC. (Extra coils at only 7/6 a pair (with order)).
- * Chassis. 14 B.V.A. Valves-Salvaged but reconditioned and guaranteed 3 months. Carr. & Ins. 30/-.

Due to overwhelming demands, some delay may occur. Please enquire when ordering.

TERMS: 36 weeks at 11/1 OR 20/7 and 19 weekly payments of 19/11. (4 weekly payments required in advance, plus carr. & Ins.)

* LATEST ADDITION TO OUR CHASSIS RANGE

A COMPLETE AND WORKING 17" T/V CHASSIS 24 GNS.

Latest chassis including 17in. tube, per manent magnet speaker, 13 channel Turre-Tuner (any two selected channels fitted). Other channels supplied on request at 1/6 coch 7/6 each.

13 valves. Line up as follows: 5-EF80s;
1-ECC84; 1-ECF8); 2-ECL80s; 1-PL81;
2-EB91s; 1-EY51. Chassis and valves guaranteed for 3 months. CRT for 12 months full guarantee. Sound 1.F. 19.5 Mc/s. Vision 16 Mc/s. A.C. only. Ready and working to fit into your own cabinet. Carr. & Ins. 25'-. Ins. 25/-

As above with 14in. tube complete and working £19/19/-.

T/V CHASSIS AT CLEARANCE PRICES THE POPULAR 12in. PLESSEY CHASSIS 9/6

A bargain for anyone wanting to make up their A bargain for anyone wanting to make up their own T.V. at a very low cost. A chassis in one unit. Less valves and tube. Chassis size $12 \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in. I.Fs. 10.5–14 Mc/s. Can be adapted for a 12 channel Turret tuner and modified to take a larger tube. Carr. & Ins. 10/6.

14in. T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE and 11 Gns. **SPEAKER**

With 14in. rectangular tube. 12 months guarantee on Tube. 3 months guarantee on chassis and valves. Chassis with Tube and speaker (less valves) 11 Gns. Complete and working with valves and Turret Tuner 15 Gns. Ins. carr. (incl. tube) 25/-.

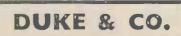
NODARK OVERLOAD CUT-OUT SWITCH 8/9

This will stop the search for that illusive fuse wire and the annoyance of repairing the fuse. Accidental crossing of wires or faulty connec-tions will automatically throw the switch of the Nodark cutting the current to the fuses. It now only remains to rectify the fault and switch on the Not ar. 200-250 v. maximum load. 2-5 amps. A traction of the list price. P. & P. 1/6.

13 CHANNEL TURRET TUNER

Brand new. Well-known manufacturer. 38 Mc/s. Complete with valves PCF80 and PCC84. .3 series line up and channel coils covering channels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9. Carr. & Ins. 3/6.

65/~



WIRELESS WORLD





B.B.R. MONARCH AUTO-CHANGERS Type UA8, 4-speed. T/O Pick-up with sapphire stylus £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

Collaro AC4/564 4-speed single players with hi-fi turnover crystal pick-up head £6/8/6. Carr. 4/6.

E.M.I. 4-Speed Single Players with hi-fi T/O crystal pick-up head for Stereo and Monaural. £7/15/-. Carr. 4/6.

GARRARD 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS Type RO/120H. Limited number at 9 gns. (approx. balf price). Carr. 5/6. Brand new.

Or Deposit 22/6 and 12 monthly payments of 22/6.

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR

OUTPUT

"BUILT-IN"

R.S.C. A.IO ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT **30 WATT AMPLIFIER** AMPLIFIER TYPE All

HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. EF86, VALVES. EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-amp. Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity

Control Stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Control 12 millivois minimum input is required for full output. THIS EN-Billion input is the sensitivity of any type of the sensitivity of th

Carr. 10/-Cover as illustrated 18/9 extra. Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally used output transformer specially designed for Utra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFLED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response 4 3 D.B. 30-20,000 cfcs. Tone Controls ± 12 D.B. at 50 cfcs. At 12,000 cfcs., hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 12 × 9× 916. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. FOR A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 cfs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LAGGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, etc., etc. We can supply Microphones, Speakers, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER. A compact attrac-tively finished unit. 12 gns. Cash. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. H.P. Terms. Dop. 22/3 and twelve monthly payments of 22/3.

LINEAR L5/5 HIGH QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER. Total output 10 watts. Handsome Perspex Facia Plate. All controls ganged. Only 11 Gns.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with any record playing unit and most microphones. Negative feedback 12 D.B. Bass and Treble controls. For A.C. unaine input of 200-250 v. 50 e.p.s. Output for 3/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves. Size only $6 \times 5 \times 51$ in high. Chassis fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only **45/19/6** Or Deposit 22/- and 5 monthly payments of 22/- Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

LG3 MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER

For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size only 64 x 44 x 24 in. Fitted vol. and Tome Control with mains switch. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record change ing unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 57/9.

R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Spec. exactly as A5 below with exception of output wattage. Complete kit of parts, diagrams and instructions £3/15/-, carr. 3/6.

R.S.C. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

B.S.C. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIEM A highly sensitive 4-raive quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 milli-volts input is required for full outputs of that it is suitable for use with the latest high-didity pick-up hands in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Beparate Base and Trebie controls are provided. These evidence is a suitable vanisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. even. 16 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. ef 308 v. 26 mA, and L.T. or 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Devise body. The for the supplet for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chasses is not alve. Kit is complete in every detail and includes in instructions. Exceeptional value at only 64,176 or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 car-tage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled nut.

TWEETERS. 4in. Plessey, 3 ohms, 18/9. Bola/Celestion 7.5 ohms, 25/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 2-3 ohm 24in. Perdlo 21/9. 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7×4in. R.A. Elip-tical 19/9. 64in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Goodmans 21/9. 8×6in. Elac with high flux magnet 25/9. 10in. R.A. 23/9. 10 ×6in. Eliptical Goodmans 29/9. 12in. R.A. 29/11. 12in. R.A. 3 or 15 ohms, 10 watts, 12,000 lines, 59/6.

COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS, With studio pick-up with turnover head. BRAND NEW. Cartoned latest model. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £7/19/8. Carr. 4/6.

GRAM MOTOR with Turntable and pick-up, standard 78 r.p.m. Brand new. Only 25/9.

ACOS Crystal Microphone Inserts. Brand new. Only 5/11 ea. Ex. Equip. 4/11 ea. ACOS HGP50 Hi-Fi Crystal Cartridges. (Turnover type with sapphire stylus.) Standard replacement for Garrard and Collaro. Only 19/9. B.S.B. Ful-fi 17/9. Collaro. Only 19/9 Garrard GC2 19/9.

MANCHESTER, LEEDS & BRADFORD

(LEEDS) LTD.

Open to callers at following branches:---

5-7 County Arcade, Leeds, I.

54-56 Morley St., (next Majestic Ballroom) Bradford. 8-10 Brown Street, (Market St.) Marchester, 2.

TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2. 2/9 extra under £5 unless carri-age stated. Trade supplied. Post orders to Mail. Order Dene

Mail Order Dept., 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds, 12.



Two input sockets with associ-ated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in Allo. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, 6733. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. In-UIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut" Frequency response ±3 D.B. 30-30,000 c/cs. Bix negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 D.B. down. ONLY 22 militvoits HPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLATING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUTARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDEE UNIT. Sitz eapprox 12-0-in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 60 c/cs. Output for 3 and 16 ohme speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully yanched. Full instructions and point-to-point witing diagrams suppled. (Or factory built 45/- extra.) Only 8 Gras. Carr. 10/-11 required lowred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEFOSIT 18/9, and 12 monthly payments of 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEFOSIT 18/9, and 12 monthly payments of 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEFOSIT 18/9, and 12 monthly payments of 18/9. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leadet detailing Ready-to-assemble Cabinets, Speakers, Microphose etc., with cash and credit terms.

R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS



JUNIOR & WATT. High Quality Output. Separate Base and Treble "cut" and "booet" controls. Sensitivity 16 m.v. High Flux Sin. Jspeaker. Input sockets for Radio/Tape or Gram Pick-up and Mike (bastument Pick-up. Handsome strongty made cabinet (Bize approx. 14×14×11ms.). Finlshed in sath walnat and fitted carrying handle. **48/19/6** Carr. 7/6. Or Deposit £1 and wise monthly payments £1. Bend S.A.E. for leadet.

SENIOE 10 WATTS. High Fidelity Push Full output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boott" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two Loudspeakers are incorporated, a 12ln. P.M. for Bass notes, and a 7 x 4in. elliptical 'for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished satin 23/6 and 12 monthly payments 23/8. Both models for 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

STAAB GALAXY 4-SPEED MIXEB AUTO-CHANGERS. Brand New, cartoned. Tursover sapphire styll. Many exclusive features. Unique design motor virtually free from rumble. For 200-258 v. A.C. mains. Limited number tested and guaranteed £5/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

PORTABLE CABINETS

For Record Players or Tape Recorders. Rexine covered. Wide selection of attractive designs and colour combinations 15/9

12in 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER IN POLISHED WALNUT FINISHED CABINET

Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coll 3 ohms or 15ohms. Only £4/19/6. Carr. 5/-. Terms: Deposit 11/- and 9 monthly payments of 11/-. 18in. 20 WATT 15,000 line 1/speakers 15 ohms, in Cabinst finished as above. Size 18 x 18 x 8in. 47/19/6 or Deposit 13/10 and 12 monthly payments 13/10.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. P.M. **SPEAKERS**

GIG 6 ohma), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker of orthodor design support-ing a small elliptical speak-er ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high dideity unit is highly recommended for use with our All or any similar amplifier, Eating is 10 watts. Gause 12,000 lines. Price only 25,117(6, Or Deposit 10/6 and 13 monthly payments of 10/6

ACOS HIGH FIDELITY PICK-UPS. GP54 with HGP59/52 Cartridge. Turn-over sapphre Styli, cream finish. Limited number at approx. half price. Only 29/11.





SPECIAL OFFER

Above cabinet Staar Changer, Gram amplifier, and 5in. or 6in.x4in. speaker £9/19/8. Carr. 10/-. Or with B.S.R. changer in lieu of Staar 11 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

MANCHESTER R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY 10 watt PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIERS Separate Bass and Trebie controls. Inputs for Gram. **BRADFORD** and **LEEDS** separate Bass and Treble controls. I and Mike. Mullard latest type valv Guaranteed in perfect order but solled. Very limited number. 26 is. Inputs for Gram. valves. Brand New but slightly store 26/15/-. Carr. 7/6. (LEEDS) LTD., For addresses and terms see page 169 SPECIAL OFFER. Brand New Ex-ELECTRIC BELLS, 3 m. diameter. 4.5 v. to 12 v. Battery VIBRATORS. Oak and Wearite, synchronous 7 pin, 2 v. or Mains operation. Only 4/9. 7/9, 6 v. 8/9, 12 v. 4 pin non-synchronous 7/9. Govt. 24 v. 15 amp. F.W. Bridge SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 2 v. 16 A.H. EX. GOVT. ACCUMULATORS. New boxed. Only 5/6 each, 3 for 15/-, plus 2/6 carr. Selenium Rectifiers. Only 27/9 ea. We can quote special prices for quantities of 12 to 10,000 of most types. Special types made to order. EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS All 200-250 v. 50 c/s input. Pr. 0-110-200-230-250 v. 2750-275 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2a. 1011 300-0-300 v. 90 mA., 6.3 v. 2a. 11/9 260-0-250 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 2a. 11/9 300-0-300 v. 90 mA., 6.3 v. 2a. 11/9 360-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 2a. 360-0-360 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 2a., 5 v. 2a. 1260-0-260 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 5a., 5 v. 3a. 400-0-400 v. 260 mA., 5c. v. 2a., 5 v. 2a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 2a., 5 v. 2a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 1a., 5 v. 6a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 1a. 50.-0300 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 2a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 2a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 2a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 4a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 4a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 4a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 4a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 4a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 3a., 5 v. 4a. 400-0-400 v. 250 mA., 5c. v. 2a. 400 v. 240-240 v. 250 v. 240. < of most types. Bpecha type. L.T. Types. 2/6 v. i a. h.w. 1/9 6/12 v. i a. h.w. 2/9 5/16 Following F.W. (Bridge). 6/12 v. 1 a. 3/11 6/12 v. 2 a. 6/11 6/12 v. 3/11 6/12 v. 2 a. 6/11 6/12 a. 3/11 6/12 a. 3 a. 12/3 6/12 v. 6/11 6/12 v. 6/11 6/12 v. 6 a. 12/3 6/12 v. 6/11 12/3 6/12 v. 10 a. 25/9 nade to order. H.T. Types H.W. 120 v. 40 mÅ...... 250 v. 50 mÅ. 250 v. 80 mÅ. 250 v. 250 mÅ. Contact Cooled. 250 v. 80 mÅ. 250 v. 75 mÅ. F.W. (Bridge). D.C. SUPPLY KITS. Suitable for electric trains Consists of mains trans. 200-260 v. 50 c.p.s.; 12 v lamp elemium rect. (F.W. Bridge); 2 luxeholders, 2 luxes, change direction switch, variable speed regulator, partially drilled steel case, and circuit. Very limited number, 29/9. 3/9 3/11 4/11 6/11 12/9 EX. GOVT. SMOOTHING GHORES 200 mA., 3-5 H., 50 ohms, Parmeks 9(9; 100 mA., 5 H., 100 ohms 5/11 150 mA., 10 H., 50 ohms 9(9; 50 mA., 20 H., 900 ohms 5/9; 120 mA., 12 H., 100 ohms 6/9; 50 mA., 50 H., 1000 ohms 6/9; 100 mA., 10 H., 100 ohms 6/9; 60 mA., 5-10 H., 250 ohms 2/11 6/11 8/11 JACK PLUGS. Standard type complete with 4ft. screened lead. 1/11 each. EX. GOVT. CASES. Well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover. Bize 14 x 10 x 84/n. high. IDEAL POR BATTERY CHARGER OB INSTRU-MENT CASE, COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/8 poet. JUNCTION TRANSISTORS. E.F. type, 12/6. Audio type 6/9. Power type Goltop V15/10P 2 waits 17/9. OC71, 10/-, OC72, 17/-, XB102, 10/-, XB104, 10/-, OC45 17/6. OC44 22/6. ARDENTE DEAF AID EARPIECES with lead and plug-Brand New. Only 15/6. All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 50 s/c Guaranteed 12 months BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT Trade supplied. Discounts according to quantity. ASSEMBLED 6 v. or 12 v. BATTERY CHARGER KITS Consisting of Mains Transformer F. W. Bridge. Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses, **HEAVY DUTY** ASSEMBLED CHARGERS ASSEMBLED 4 amps. Fitted Ammetr and variable charge selector. Also selector plus for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused, Well ventilated steel case CHARGER CHARGER KIT 6/12 v. variable charge Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal rate up to 6 amps. Consisting of Mains ventilated steel case with blue hammer finish Trans., F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier, 0-7 amp. meter, multiposition switch with knob, fuses, fuseholders, panels, plugs and cir-.....14/9 cuit. Only 59/9. Post 4/6. 0-9-15 v. 6 a.

WIRELESS WORLD

LOOK AT THIS AMAZING OFFER - IDEAL AS XMAS GIFT

This Radio is proving to be a real winner equal to many commercial receivers at more than double the price ALL COMPONENTS COMPLETE LESS CABINET AND BATTERIES AT THE SPECIAL PRICE OF **£7 - 19 - 6** 6 Transistor Plus Diode Pocket Superhet Radio

Easy to build, using 6 Mullard transistors; OC44, OC45(2), OC71, matched pair OC72, OA70. Medium and long wave bands. Printed circuit, Built-In HiQ Ferrite Aerial, Push-pull-output. 150 ohms 3in. loudspeaker. Circuit and layout diagram. Low consumption. Power output 150 M.W. Sensitivity-IMV for 50 MW output. Gircuit line up; mixer stage, 21,F. stages, Germanium detector, AF driver stage and push-pull output.

BUILD THIS YOURSELF

170

All components available separately Stamped addressed envelope for details

SPECIAL OFFER IN TRANSISTORS
Audio PNP transistors type TS15/- each Sensitive diodes type GD32/6 each
Ediswan X B104
X AI04 J7/6
General Purpose diodes
Crystal Ear pieces with lead and ear plugs. Low
Impedance, Our price 12/6. 1/- p. & p. Transistor Condensers, Miniature Electrolytic
Capacitors. 32 mfd. 3v., 25 mfd. 25v., 25v.,
25 mfd, 6v., 16 mfd, 12v., 8 mfd, 6v., 5 mfd, 12v. 2.5 mfd, 25v., 1.6 mfd, 6v., 1 mfd, 12v. All these
types of condensers are 2/6 each.
types of condensers are 2/6 each.

ELECT CONICS (FLEET ST.)

EVERYBODY IS CLAMOURING FOR THE 2 COSSOR KIT BARGAINS

The new Cossor 6 valve FM receiver kit com-The new Cossor 6 valve FM receiver kit comprising all components including 6 valves, Good-man's 10 \times 6 speaker, printed circuit chassis, easy to follow instructions. Even to nuts and bolts. Manufacturers price 15 gns. Our price 48/19/6 complete. P. & P. 2/6. Cossor 3-watt printed circuit audio amplifier. All components mounted on printed circuit chassis, 3 Cossor valves, 10 \times 6 speaker, 4/h. tweeter, and all components including easy to follow instructions. Cossor's price 49/15/*. Our price complete 45/19/6, P. & P. 3/6.

Brand new Acos featherweight p/up with t/over crystal H.G. cartrldge. Few only 26/6. 1/6 P. & Pkg. with LP and Std. stylus.

STOP PRESS FEW ONLY BRAND NEW by famous manufacturer, 10 x 8 elliptical speaker. 3 ohm impedance. Only 17/6. P. & Pkg. 1/6.



SLIGHTLY SOILED

AT THE LOW PRICE

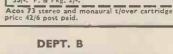
29/6 and 4/post and packing.

Interspecial price of £4/5/- plus 7/6 Post and Pkg. 3 NEW RECEIVERS FOR CONSTRUCTORS One valve SWV radio, 24-40 metres. All com-ponents, 35/-, P, & P. 2/-. Beginners' transistor pocket radio, miniature components, 30/-, complete. P. & Pkg. 2/-. Personal portable radio. All parts, complete, 35/-, P, & Pkg. 2/-. Acos 73 stereo and monaural t/over cartridge. Our price 42/6 post paid.

Post and packing 2/6. All parts available separately.

Cabinet available in parts to be assembled with tuning knob and scale. 18/6 plus 1/6 post & pkg.

ANOTHER SNIP OFFER







V.H.F. TUNERS BY: ARMSTRONG T.S.L. LEAK DUL

QUAD

T.S.L. DULCI

ROGERS, etc.

AMPLIFIERS, STEP	EO AND
MONAURAL	
VERDIK	QUAD
ARMSTRONG	LEAK
ROGERS	W.B.
DULCI	etc.

THE LAST OF THIS **ASTOUNDING OFFER**



complete. Fully guaranteed for valves and service.

£14.19.6

Post & Pkg. 7/6.

Fully guaranteed

AMPLIFIER AND

PRE-AMPLIFIER

FOUR ASTOUNDING TV TUBE OFFERS

FOUR ASTOUNDING TV TUBE OFFER: All brand new in famous maker's cartons (1) I7in. rectangular aluminized 6.3 HRTS. .3A current; max. ande voltage 16 kV. Usual price £17/5/-. OUR PRICE £9/19/6. Crating and carr. 15/-. OUR PRICE £9/19/6. Crating

(2) Idin. rectangular Tube, 6.3 heaters; .3 amp carr. 15/-.
(2) Idin. rectangular Tube, 6.3 heaters; .3 amp current; max. anode I4KY; ion trap; external conducting coating; B12A base. £8/17/6.
(3) Ferranti T12/44 and T12/549 12in. magnetic white fluorescence; 4 v. heater; max. anode I0kV. As used in many TV receivers. Original price £17/15/-. OUR PRICE £4/4/-. Crating and carr. 12/6.
(4) Ferranti 9in. Tube round white fluorescence, 4 v. heater, max. anode voltage 7 kV. OUR PRICE £2/10/-. Crating and carr. 11/6.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Printed circuits made to any wiring diagram. This kit contains all instructions, laminated board and the necessary chemicals for making numerous printed circuits. Additional laminated boards available. All materials of high quality, safe and easy to handle. Complete in perspex case. Our price 19/6. P. & P. 1/6.

Limited number Acos 73-1A stereo turnover Cartridge, suitable for 78, microgroove and Stereo records, will fit most modern p/up heads. Mfrs. price 52/10. Our price 42/6.

Heavy magnet 9 x 5 Elliptical speaker by tamous n ake- 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

Post free.



GARRARD RCI21, Mk. 2 Auto-Changer. Wired for stereo with new plug-in head using the popular GC8 turnover cartridge for L.P. & Std. records, OUR PRICE £9/19/6. P. & P. 5/-.

B.S.R. UA8 4-speed mixer autochanger, manual and autochanger with latest Ful-Fi cartridge. £6/19/6. P & P. 5/-. Can be altered for stereo,

4-speed Collaro 4/546 single player with St t/over pick-up. OUR PRICE £6/6/-. P. & P. . 3/6. B.S.R. 4-speed motor and t/table with Acos crystal t/over cartridge featherweight p/up. 72/6 complete. Post & Pkg. 3/6.

SPECIAL OFFER

For the Hi-Fi enthusiast—Collaro 4-speed trans-cription motor and p/up using the new TX88 Studio cartridge. Brand new. List price £19/10/-. OUR PRICE £15/19/6. Carr. & Crating 12/6.

JUST ARRIVED—New Garrard 4HF. 4-speed Hi-Fi motor and t(table with new GC8 cartridge. £18/7/6-plus 5/- post and pkg. As above, using stereo cartridge, £18/17/6, plus 5/-port and pkg. As above, us post and pkg.

NOW IN STOCK AND DEMONSTRATING NOW IN STOCK AND DEMONSTRATING Rogers Stereo Control Unit, designed to match RD Junior Units. Price II Gns. Jason JSA Storeo Amplifier, 40w, 433/15/-, Jason, J2-10 Storeo Amplifier, 10w, 437/10/-, Dulci Stereo 2 pre-amp., 9 gns. Dulci Stereo 2 pre-amp., 20 gns. Leak Point I Storeo pre-amp., 20 gns. Elpico stereo compact amplifier, 15 gns. Armstrong stereo 12 radiogram chassis, 6 w. each channel, FM, p/pull, L. and M. bands, tape record and playback for stereo and monaural. (37/16/-.

THE ALPHA MULTI-RANGE POCKET METER IDEAL FOR ROVING SERVICE MAN. Resistance ranges: 0-20K ohms, 0-2 Meg ohms 0-20K ohms, 0-2 Meg ohms Voltage ranges: 0-60 v. D.C., 0-30 v. D.C., 0-12 v. D.C., 0-30 v. D.C., 0-12 v. A.C. (23 D8), 0-60 v. A.C. (37 D8), 0-300 v. A.C., 0-120 v. A.C. Current ranges: 0-300 v. A.D.C., 0-30 M.A. D.C., 0-300 MA.-D.C., com-plete with test leads £6/19/6 and batts. Post and packing 3/6.



ELECTRONICS (FLEET ST.) LTD., 152/3 FLEET STREET LONDON, E.C.4

TAPE RECORDER AT HALF THE NORMAL PRICE

HI-FI SPEAKERS BY: GOODMAN W.B. PLESSEY T.S.L.

WHARFEDALE

LORENZ

BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED The famous COLLARO Mk. 4 Trans-scriptor Tape Deck. Twin track, 2 record/ playback, 2 erase heads on 2 levels, pause control, digital counter, 3 speeds, 2 balanced motors of low wattage Input. £17/10/0. WHILE STOCKS LAST.

The Collaro pre-amp and bias oscillator complete with power pack for the above deck, with instructions. Price £12/19/6. Post and Pkg. 7/6.

The above two items at a special price of £30. Carr. and pkg. 22/6 the two units.

The Linear Tape Deck Amplifier with power pack and oscillator incorporated. Switched for $3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 in. per sec. Suitable for the Mk. 4 Deck. 12 gns. only. Post and pkg. 3/6.

HI-FIDELITY TAPE HEADS

Made by famous manufacturer. Brand new. Upper or lower track, record/play-back, high impedance giving up to 12,000 c.p.s. at $7\frac{1}{2}$ I.P.S. output 5 m/volts at 1 KC at $7\frac{1}{2}$ I.P.S. Frase heads low impedance. Only 39/6 per pair. Post 1/-. State upper or lower

track

SNIPS IN TAPE ACCESSORIES

Brand new E.M.I. 7in, take-up spools in polythene bag, 3/9 each post free. 6 for 20/-. Brand new 5in. Scotch Boy take-up spools 3/3 post free. 6 for 18/-.

KLENZATAPE, the new method for cleaning record and erase heads, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-. Special offers in tape by famous maker: 3in L.P. tape 225ft., 7/- pcst free. 4in. Std. tape 300ft., 10/6 post free.

METROTABS for identifying recorded passages on tape, 3/11 plus postage.

A GIFT FOR THE SERVICE MAN BRAND



CASE The Weston Mode 772 Type 6 super sensitive analyser. This precision designed multi-range

NEW IN WOODEN

 This precision designed multi-range signed multi-range test instrument has a large visible finely divided scale giving some of the range shown.
 Range: D.C. volts: 20,000 ohms. 10 volt range 20,000 ohms.
 Tange 50,000 ohms. 10 volt range 20,000 ohms.
 Tange 1 megohm. 250 volt range 5 wolt or 1,000 per volt.
 Tange 1,000 volt range 20 megohms. Ohms: 0-3,000 ohms.
 J.G. volts: 1,000 ohms. 0-3,000 ohms.
 Tange: D.C. milliamps: 10, 50, 250 IMA or 50 microamps.
 A.C. volts: 1,000 ohms per volt.
 ONLY £12/10/- plus post and pkg. 7/6. microamps. A.C. volts: 1,000 0.... ONLY £12/10/- plus post and pkg. 7/6.

171

BUILD YOURSELF A HI-FI

T.S.L. G.E.C.

etc.

LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE

Avo

172

AVO	Model 7	£14	
	Model 40	£12	10
AVO	Model AC/DC Minor	£6	10
	Electronic Test Meter	£27	10
	Wide Range Signal Generator,		
	100 kc/s-80 mc/s	£20	0
AVO	Roller Panel Valve Tester, com-		
	plete in wooden case	£IO	10
AVO	Valve Characteristic Meter	£55	0

Cossor

COSSOR Double Scope, Type 339 From	£30	0
Alignment Ganging Oscillator, Type 343	£9	0
COSSOR Oscilloscope:		
Туре 1035	£100	0
Туре 1049	£110	0
Туре 1039	£25	0
Type 1052	€75	0
COSSOR Telecheck, Type 1322	£20	0

Marconi Test Equipment

Signal Generator, Type TF144G MARCONI TF329 Circuit Magnification £75 0 £80 0

Meter MARCONI Valve Voltmeter TF428 ... MARCONI TF340 Output Meter MARCONI Deviation Meter TF934 As New €25 £25

Quality ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Special Offers

0

Ō

operate chere		
ELLIOT Single Pen Recording	Milli-	
ameter 0-1		£35
TINSLEY, Thompson-Varley	Pot-	
Divider	New	£30
GENERAL Radio 2KVA, Variacs,		
230v., output 0-270v.	New	£15
TAMOLENA LITCIDEE		

- TAVOIE Model TS127 Frequency Meter, range 375-725 Mc/s Each WEARITE Record Player and Play-back Heads, Type FR7, listed £3 NEW. Each £10 0 £1 15
- *MARRIOTT R/RP/3 medium im-£I 5
- pedance for transistor recorders, record playback. List £2/6/-. OUR PRICE. Each ADVANCE E.I. Signal Generator, £25
- 100 kc/s—60 Mc/s.... 2 Signal Generator, 100 kc/s— 100 Mc/s E.2 627 0

Bendix Frequency Meters BC 221 Range 15 kc/s-20 Mc/s. In perfect condition.

- BC 221 In perfect condition. TS 174, 40-250 Mc/s. TS 175/U, 85-1,000 Mc/s. Prices on written request.
- PLEASE NOTE. We have many, many items of Equipment at SALE Figures for the personal shopper...Receivers, Test Equipment and Sound Equipment.

Receivers

0 0

0

0

NEW HALLICRAFTERS direct from U.S.A. All types available, kindly write for details of types and prices.

and prices.		
NEW HALLICRAFTERS:		
SX100	£138	10
SX101	£184	10
HALLICRAFTERS		
\$20, 550 kc/s-32 Mc/s	€25	0
SX24	£30	ŏ
SX28	£45	ŏ
SX71	£75	ŏ
	£95	õ
SX42 S27 AM/FM, 30 Mc/s—145 Mc/s	£45	ŏ
	243	0
HRO Receivers, complete with power		
supply and coils From	£20	0
EDDYSTONE:		
640, 1.2-30 Mc/s	£25	0
740, 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s	£32	0
840, Marine	£35	0
670, Marine	£30	0
504	£35	0
750	£45	0
680	£60	0
680X	£85	0
MARCONI CR100, complete from, Each	€25	0
	223	~
HAMMARLUND:	640	
Super pro.	£40	0
HQ 120X	£45	0
HQ 129X	£80	0
G.E.C. BRT 400, 550 kc/s-32 Mc/s	£85	0

MANUALS For the following

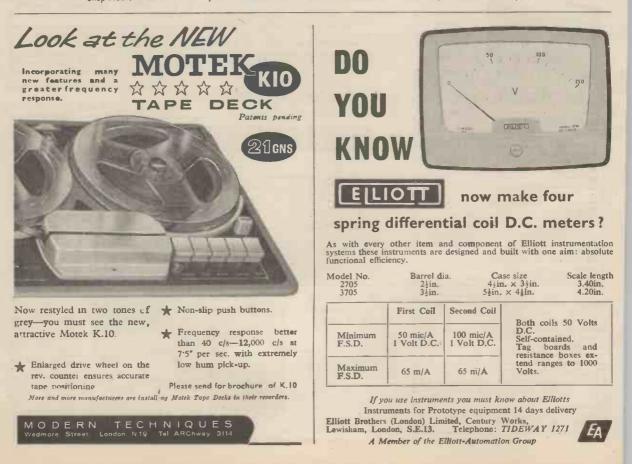
MANUALS for the following AR895LD-D, AR77E, R107, Hallicrafters, SX24, SX28, S20R, S20, B2 Transmitter-Receiver. HQ120, HRO, Junior and Senior, £117/6 each. Others supplied to order from our library.



Shop Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 6.0 p.m.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.





"Q FIVER" COMMAND RECEIVER. The famous American BC 453 covering 190-550 Kofe, I.Fs being 85 Kc/s. Complete with all 6 vaives and circuit. Size 11 × 54 × 50m. BRAND NEW IN MAKEBS CARTONS. ONLY 89/6 (Fost 3/6). POWER UNITS TYPE 234. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 samps. Fitted double smoothing. For normal rack mounting for bench usc} having groy front panel size 19m. × 7m. BRAND NEW. ONLY 59/6 (Carring, etc., 7/8). MARCONI SIGMAL GENERATOR TF-517-F/L Cover 10-18 Mc/a., 35-58 Mc/s. and 150-300 Mc/6. In good, used condition, with charts. Checked before despatch. Complete with power pack for normal A.O. msins. ONLY 412/10/-(auger) 7, 200-

(carriage, etc., 20/-). TAPPED TRANSFORMER. Normal primary. delivering 30 v. 2 amps., which is tapped to obtain 3 v., 4 v. 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., ONLY 20/-. 12 VOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR. belivers

obtain 3 v., 4 v. 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 20 v., 24 v., ONLY 20)-. 12 vOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR, Delivers 220 voltas 100 mills. 8126 § x 34 in. Alameter. Ideal for running Radio or Electric Shaver, etc. from car battery. ONLY 32/6. EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1a., 79/6. T.V. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 2.0-2 v. 2. a. (for VCR 97 tube etc.), 47/6 (postage 3/- per trans.). 6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6. HIGH FREQUENCY A.C. VOLTMETER. A First Grade Moving Iron Instrument with 6in. Mirror Scale, reading up to 150 volts A.C. at 400 and 1.200-2400 cyrcles. In substantial Oak case with removable 11d, overall size 341n.x 541n.x 541n. Recently made for the Alf Ministry, by Everett Edgeumbe, and In perfect order. Brand New and Unaued. ONLY 27/10/0. Can be supplied modified for 50 cyrcles, use either 0-150 or 0-300 volts, 20/-extra.

TCS TRANSMITTERS

TCS TRANSMITTERS The renowned American TCS Model designed by the Collins Company for static or mobile use. Covers 1.5-12.0 mc/s. in 3 bands, and is complete with 7 valves, employing 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, 1 each of 1625 in Buffer and Modulator Stages, and 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator Stage. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Has Plate and Aerial Current Meters. Power Requirements 12 v. LT and 400 v. HT. In black crackle case, size 11 x 13 x 11 in. New Condition internally, but externally store soiled. ONLY \$7/10/6 (Carr., etc. 15/-). We can also supply the TCS RECEIVER, which matches the Transmitter in size and appearance, and covers similar frequen-cies. Complete with 7 valves, 1 each of 12SA7 and 12SQ7, 2 of 12A6 and 3 of 12SK7. Power Requirements 12 v. LT and 225 v. HT. In first class Condition. ONLY \$10/10/0 (carriage etc., 15/-). The double Dynamotor Power Unit, Type 21881B for 12 volts operation, delivering 400 v. for Transmitter and 225 v. for

operation, delivering 400 v. for Transmitter and 225 v. for Receiver, is available at £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

RCA AR 88 RECEIVERS

Re-conditioned and in perfect working order. "LE" Model, covers 75-140 kcs. and 1.2-30 mcs., ONLY £50. "D" Model, covers 300 kcs-31 mcs. ONLY £55 (Carriage etc., 25/-).

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10 A supper Crystal Controlled Wavemeter just released by the Ministry of Supply. Has directly calibrated dial for nominal coverage of 1.5-10.0 Mc/s. but may actually be used from 500 Kc/s. up to 30 Mc/s. Complete with 500 Kc/s. Crystal, 2 valves type IT4, 1 or 1R5 and 1 of CV286 (Neon Stabiliser), and Instruction Book. Size 7in.x 7[in.x4in.widght 5ibs. Used but in first class condition. ONLY £2/19/6. Carr. 3/6.

TRIPLETT UNIVERSAL TEST METER. Mad-by the famous American meter manufacturers Size 7[‡] × 6[‡] × 6[‡] × 6[‡] m, and incorporates a unique tilting bakelite container size 6[‡] ≠ 3[‡]Ia., which has two meters, a 25,000 chms per Volt moving colt for D.C. measurements, and a first grade moving iron for A.C. & D.C. Volts to 1,000, D.C. Current to 250 mA. and also has 0-60 Microamps range. Pacilities for measuring Condenser Capacity etc., and Audio Output. Completely portable, with protective face cover. Complete with leads batteries, and instructions. Fully re-con-ditioned. ONLY £12/10/- (post, etc. 5/-).

OSCILLOSCOPE No. Made for Anti-Aircraft Command by A. C. Cossor in 1952. this is a First Grade L.F. Oscilloscope incorporating a Hard Valve Time Base, with existing speeds of 1-5-40 milliseconds, but is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to produce speeds of 3 cycles per second to 30 kc/s. Has High Class Amplifier with Fine and Coarse gain controls, plus Brightness and Focus controls, and X and Y shifts. Conservatively rated Mains Power Pack is for nominal 115 v. and 230 v. input, and is adequately fuse protected in all circuits. Tube employed is 28in ACRIO. Will make up into an ideal workshop or servicing

oscilloscope. Has grey and black engraved front panel size 19in. × 7in., depth of unit being 12in. Illustrated In heavy steel transit case in which it can be used, or removed for standard 19in. rack mounting. Complete with leads and suggested, modification data. BRAND

ONLY £12/10/-, (carriage 15/-).

RCA 8in. P.M. SPEAKER, in heavy black crackled metal case, designed for use with AB 88 Receiver, or any set with 3 Ohms Output. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS CARTONS. ONLY 45/- (Post 3/6).

CANADIAN MOVING COIL PHONES. Low on the second se

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER. Manu-factured by Vortexion. Fully abrouded. Will provide true 1 : 1 Ratio from nominal 230 v. Primary. Rated at 100 watta. BRAND NEW. Primary. Rated at 100 w ONLY 22/6 (post 2/6).

AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER RECEIVER TYPE 1985. A Mobile 10 Channel Crystal Controlled V.H.F. TX/RX covering 124.4/166 Mc/s. I.F. Bandwidth 23 Kc/s. Complete (less external attachmenth) in metal case, with all valves and 24 volts Rotary Power Unit. Used, but in tirst class condition, with circuit. ONLY £6/19/6. Carr. etc., 10/6.

HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS TYPE LMI4

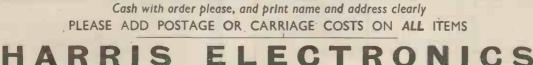
Designed and built to United States New specification, these Crystal Designed and built to United states Navy specification, these Crystal Controlled instruments combine all the advantages of the well known BC.22I Frequency Meter, plus many additional features which increase their usefulness, Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s.

- Accuracy better than .02% in 125-2,000 kc/s. band, and better than .01% in 2,000-20,000 kc/s. than band.
- Voltage stabilisation circuit en-sures accuracy not affected by power supply fluctuation.
- Separate power switches allow standby filament operation without supply.
- Modulation switch enables instrument to be used as a Signal * Generator. Has corrector for WWV.

- Supplied with removable shock protection mounting. Size only 8½in×8½in. Weight 11½lb. Brand New and Unused. Further details on application.



Manufactured for the Admiralty in 1952 by Burndept, this utilises 4 valves, 1 each 524G, 6V6G, 6J7G, 6J3G, and high quality components such as "C" Core Trans-formers and Block Paper Smoothing Condensers. Has A.C. Mains Pack for nominal 10/230 volts. Frovision for 600 ohms or High Impedance Iput, and has Output to 600 ohm Line. For normal use only requires changing Output Transformer. Lan be used for Speech or Music, giving High Quality Reproduction. Output approxi-mately 4 wats. Enclosed in metal case, and designed for Standard 19in. Rack Mounting, having grey front panel size 19in. x7in. with Chronium Handles. All connections to rear panel, front having "On/OB" Switch, Gain Control, Indicator Light, Fuses and Valves Impection Fanel. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKINO. ONLY £4/9/8 (carriage 10/6).



(LONDON) LTD. Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I Phone: TERMINUS 7937 Open until | p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross



NEW.

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES LTD.-

LONDON'S GREATEST DEALERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HEAVY DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS 260 6a., Donble Tube Slider Control, 45/-. 730 1-3a. Completely enclosed. Single Tube Bilder, 35/-. 1200 1.75-0.9a. Completely Enclosed. Single Tube Bilder Control, 30/-. 700 2.9-0.65a. Double Tube Genered Drive Control, 27/6. 1.350, 25a. Genered Drive Control, 27/6. 0.40 25a. Genered Drive Control, 17/6. 110 4.5a., 12/6. 30 10a., 12/6. 1.20 10a., 10/6. 10 12a., 8/6. All Single Tube Bilder Control. 120 4a. Horizontal Sweep Control, 12/6. 0.40 24a. Faxped, 8/6. 5.30 5a. Fixed 10/-. 6050 2.8-0.45a. Fixed, 10/-. Carr. on all Resistors, 8/-.

AMERICAN OHMITE RHEOSTATS. 25 Ω 2a., 15/-15 Ω 2.25a., 15/-. 50 Ω 1.4a., 12/6. 15 Ω 1.3a., 12/6. 10 Ω 3.1a., 12/6. Twin Gaug, 25 Ω 0.75a., each 7/6 350 Ω 25 watt, 3/6. All Types Panel Mounting, Mu. dia. Spindles. Supplied Brand New P.F. on all types 2/-.

ADMIRALTY THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS. Pri 400-440v. 50 cycles Sec. 50v. 6 amp. Completely tropicalized. Size 71 × 14 × 5in. Weight approx. 601b S/-, Carr. 7/6. Brand new in maker's cases.

ROLLS-ROYCE COOLANT FUMPS. A heavy-duty turbine pump driven directly from a splined socket, 1,000-1,500 g.p.h., 14.16. hore outlet. Brand new in maker's cartons, 47/6. Carr. 4/-.



RADIATOR THERMOMETERS, 100-220 Des. F. 240. dia. Complete with 3ft. capillary tube and unions, 15/-. P.P. 2/6.

ADMIRALTY INTEGRATORS. Type AS91. Incorporating a very fine galvanometer movement, coil 40 ohms. Centre izero to F.8.D.1 microamp. Small mirror one metre radius. A very useful laboratory instrument. Guaranteed in perfect condition, 59/6. Carr. 4/-.

WESTINGHOUSE L.T. UNITS. Type No. 139. A.C. input, 200-260v. D.C. output, 36v., 18 amps. Continuous Rating at 50 deg. C. Fitted with Input and Output Fuses and Mains On/Off Switch. Size of cabinet, 28x 10 x14m., 51 X7100-7, 5x. Warehouses.

CROYDON ENG. CO. GEARED CAPACITOR INDUCTION MOTORS. A.C. 200-240v. 30 watts, geared right angle, 300 r.p.m., motor shaft 1,400 r.p.m. continuous rating, complete with capacitor. Overall size 7½×4½×4in. £3/15/-.

WESTINGHOUSE DOUBLE-WOUND TRANSFORMERS. 115-200-230-250v. Tropically rated 400 watts, but guaranteed 750 watts. Brand new £6/10/-. Carr. 7/6. 116-200-230-250v. Tropically rated 400 watts, but guaranteed 750 watts. Brand new \$\$\c2(10)-C. Carr. 716. HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. All Ratings Tropical and in perfect condition. No. 1 Fr. 310-230v, Sec. 10v. C.T., 5 amps, and 5v. C.T. 10 amp. Admirally Rating, 27(5). Carr. 3(6). No. 2. Pr. 120v. Sec. tapped 4-6-11 volts, 200 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 5 Pri. 200-250v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 5 Pri. 200-250v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 5 Pri. 200-240v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 5 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(10)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(21)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$$\(21)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$\(21)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 6 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$\(21)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 8 Pri. 200-260v. Sec. 50v volts, 20 amps, $$\(21)-Carr. 7(6)$. No. 8 Pri. 220-240v. Sec. 6 Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Four Sec. Three Beparate Windings, 5v. C.T. 4 amps, 11 - 230-240v. Sec. 15v. V. T. 4 amps, 11 - 230-240v. Sec. 15v. V. T. 4 amps, 11 - 230-240v. Sec. 15v. V. T. 4 amps, 11 - 230-240v. Sec. 15v. V. T. 4 amps, 11 - 230-240v. Sec. 15v. V. T. 4 amps, 120-240v. Sec. 200-240v. Sec. 20 SPECIAL OFFER OF WODEN TRANSFORMERS Brand New. No. 1. Pri. 230v. Sec. 4,100 volts 5 m.a., 2vr., 1.85a., 32/6. P.P. 2/6. No. 2. Pri. 230v. Sec. 390-0-390 volts, 150 m.a., 4-6.3 volts, 9 amps., 35'.- P.P. 3/6. No. 3. Pri. 200-250v. Sec. 290-0-290v. 200 m.a., 4v. 2.2a., 4.2-6.3 volts, 6.2 amps., 3()-. P.P. 3/6. No. 4. Pri. 110v.-250v. Sec. 830-0-330 volts, 100 m.a., 4 volts, 6 amps., 4 volts, 1.4 anps., 25/-. P.P. 3/6.

6 amps., 4 volts, 1.4 anps., 25/-, P.P. 3/6. A.M. ACCUMULATORS, 2 volt 75 A.H. at 100-hr. rate. Bize 6 i × 6 i × 4in., with carrying handle. New 15/-, P.P. 3/6, 4 volt 18, 5 A.H. at 12-hr. rate. Bize 7 × 4 i × 31 New, 3/6, P.P. 3/6, Minature 2 volt 3 A.H. Bize 4 × 13 × 11 in. Ideal for models, bell circuits, parking lights, etc. Supplied new with charging instructions, 3/6 a., P.P. 1/6, Three for 6/-, P.P. 2/-, Bix for 10/6, P.P. 3/-, Or twelve in strong wooden cases. connected to give 24 volts 3 A.H. Bize 12 × 7 × 4 jin., 19/6. Carr. 5/-.

NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS. Special bargain offer 5, carton of 2, 4, 6 B.A. nuts, bolts and washers. P.P. 1/ SLEEVING, mixed bundle, 1]-4 mil., various colourn Wonderful offer. 2/6. P.P. 9d

CARBON RESISTORS. 1-3 watt. Carton of 100. Good selection of values. 10/- per carton. P.P. 1/-.

MICA, SILVER MICA, TUBULAR CONDENSERS. Good selection of values. 10/- per carton of 50. P.P. 1/-.



ADMIRALTY HEAVY DUTY D.P.C.O. 15 amp. Knife Switches. Metal shrouded. New, 7/6. P.P. 2/6.

A.C. 200-250% tariff set to your requirements. 5 amp. 69/6. 10 amp. 80/~. 20 amp. 100/~. Reconditioned and Guaranteed. Carr. 5/~.

A.C. CHECK METERS. 200-250v. 20 amp., 22/6. 10 amp. 19/6. Carr. 3/6. Reconditioned and guaranteed

Telephone PAD 7851 AMB 5125

BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

169-171, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.

LIST AND ENQUIRIES: S.A.E. please. Terms, C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch

Callers and Post: W. A. BENSON (WW), 136 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SEF 6853 Callers: SUPERADIO (Whitechapel) LTD., 116 Whitechapel, Liverpool, ?. ROY 1130

A050 AUDIO OS-CILLATOR gives a sine wave output of I millivolt to 10 volts over the range 20-200,000 c.p.s. This is covered in four ranges, each directly calibrated. Complete with all valves and ready for use from 200/250 volts A.C. mains. £10 plus 4/6 carr./packing.



CR50 BRIDGE measures 10 pF to 100 mF and 1 ohm to 10 Megohms in fourteen ranges. Leakage test for condensers. Designed for bench use, measurements are quickly and accurately made. Price complete £8/2/6, plus 4/6 carr./pack.

VV60 AUDIO VOLTMETER for checking and designing Hi-Fi equipment, etc. Measures I millivolt to 100 volts. Mains operated. £14 plus 4/6 carr./pack.

Details of these instruments sent on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Trade supplied direct.

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS 126 Sandgate High Street, Folkestone, Kent Phone : Folkestone 78618

WIRELESS WORLD

COLLINS T.C.S. **'TERS & RECEIVER** TRANSMIT

T.C.S. TRANSMITTER. Designed for Mains & Mobile operation covering 1.5-12 Mc/s (160-80-40 metre bands) consists of V.F.O., buffer, doubler, P.A. with internal push/pull modulator, provision for V.F.O. or crystal control on 4 channels. Output 25 watts phone, 50 watts C.W. Complete with aerlal current meter scaled 0-3 amps R.F. and plate current meter scaled 0-3 maps R.F. and plate current aerial loading unit, band selector, oscillator selector emission switch, power switch, geared and calibrated tuning drive, microphone and key inputs. Offered in used condition, complete used condition, complete with full details. £9.10.0 carr. 15/-.

T.C.S. RECEIVER. 1.5 to 12 Mc/s. 7-valve superhet, built like a dream. 125K7-RF, 125A7 Mixer, 12A6 Oscillator, 12Q7 Detector, AVC-BFO-1st AF, 125K7-I F.S. The 12A6 final puts 1.4 watts into 500 ohms with an input modulated only 30%. Panel controls: RF, Gain, A.F. Gain, C.W. Pitch, band-switch, mod-C.W. switch, power switch, ground and aerial posts, M.O. or crystal frequency switch, speaker jack, card holder to log 30 stations, hand vernier tuning knob turning a large etched calibrated plate behind hair jears used. Used condition, **£8.10.0** Carr. 15/-. Note.--If both items purchased together, £17. Carr. 25/-.

ETCH YOUR OWN PRINTED You can now make your own printed circuits In



the comfort of your own home. Etch-your-own kits do not require any Etch-your-own skill or additional equipment, errors can be corrected at any pleted within I hour. Each kit contains more than 60 square inches of laminated board and sufficient chemicals to make dozens of printed

circuits. Highest quality materials and completely safe to handle. Absolutely any schematic can be made to printed circuit. This kit opens a whole made to princed circuit. Inis kit opens a whole new field for the radio constructor, hobbyist, etc., no matter how limited his skill. Complete kit, with comprehensive manual containing advice and illustrated examples on translating schematics into printed layouts, etc. Fully guaranteed. ONLY 19/6. P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED MIN'ATURE KITS FOR **OUR ETCH-YOUR-OWN PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT** I Transistor/diode Pocket Radio 24/6, p.p. 1/6 2 Valve 3 watt Mains Amplifier ... 49/6, p.p. 2/6 3 Transistor Super Pocket Radio... 72/6, p.p. 2/6 72/6, p.p. 2/6 All kits supplied entirely complete with wiring and assembly details. Fully guaranteed.



erating on any two of 80 different channels n 100 K c/s steps. Average range 5-10 miles. Conta ns 14 fila.

15/-

alignment meter, volume control, mike and 'phone inputs. 6 and 12 volt supply unit and dry battery case. Complete Station only £8/10/-. Carr. 20/-. U.S.A. hand set 20/- extra.



-VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s. (1.2-1.3 metres) and intercom, amplifier. Complete with 15 valves 500 micro-amp check and tuning meter, circuits and instruction book (American manu-facture). In used condition, 65/-, Carr, 10/-,



COMMUNICATION RECEIVER R 107. This magnificent 9-valve 3-wave KIU7. This magnificent 9-valve 3-wave band receiver gives world-wide reception over 1.2-17 Mc/s (18-250 metres). The sensitivity is 1 microvolt on C.W., and 2-6 microvolts on R.T. Panel controls include Bandwidth switch ("Wide" or "Narrow"), choice of AVC and BFO, Audio Filter, R.F. Gain, Aerial Trimmer. Has built-in Output stage with internal sneaker leadhbones socket loroor. speaker. Headphones sockets. Incorporates internal A.C. mains power unit (100-250 v, A.C.) and 12 volts D.C. Vibrator pack. Size $24 \times 13 \times 17$ ins. These sets are extensively tested prior to despatch.

despatch. Supplied Complete and Ready for Immediate Use Model I, slightly used appearance, £8/10/-. Model 2, very good appearance, £10/10/-. Carr. 20/- (England and Wales), rest of U.K. extra.

BRAND NEW VARIABLE TRANS-FORMERS. Variac. Input 230 volts. Output 0-240 volts, 5 amps. Brand new, only £8. Carr. 12/6.

U.S.A. TRANSMITTER B.C.625. Covering 100 to 156 Mc/s. 4-channel crystal controlled, using 6G6 osc., 12A6 harm. ampl., 832 harm, ampl. and driver and 832 R.F. output plate—modulated by P-P 12A6s which are transformer coupled to 65J7 speed amp. Supplied with circuits and operating gen. ONLY 25/-, P.P. 5/-, D.M.34. America's finest little dyna-D.M.34. America's finest little uyla-motor offering 12 v. in with 220 v. out at 80 mA. With suppression and smoothing mounting base. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Original packing. ONLY 35/-, P, & P. 3/6. MINE DETECTOR No. 3. Complete equipment comprising 2 search heads, amplifier, headset, control box, haver-sack. Operates from standard batteries. Will detect all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Fully portable and sensitive. New in original transit case, 65/-. Carr. 15/

V.H.F. MOBILE AERIAL and Base, as used by Taxis, Police, etc., 7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

VERDIK HI-FI AMPLIFIER. 10-watt push-pull ultra-linear feedback, fully styled in green For the second s

PORTABLE 10 LINE S BOARDS. S.A.E. for details. SWITCH-

U.S.A. BC312 RECEIVERS. SAF for details.

PRC/6 F.M. HANDIE TALKIE. S.A.E. for details.

COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE 339. 10 - position time base, 6 c.p.s. to 250,000 c.p.s. Amplifier 10 c.p.s. to 2 mill. c.p.s. Reconditioned, perfect working order. £22/10/-. Carr. £1.

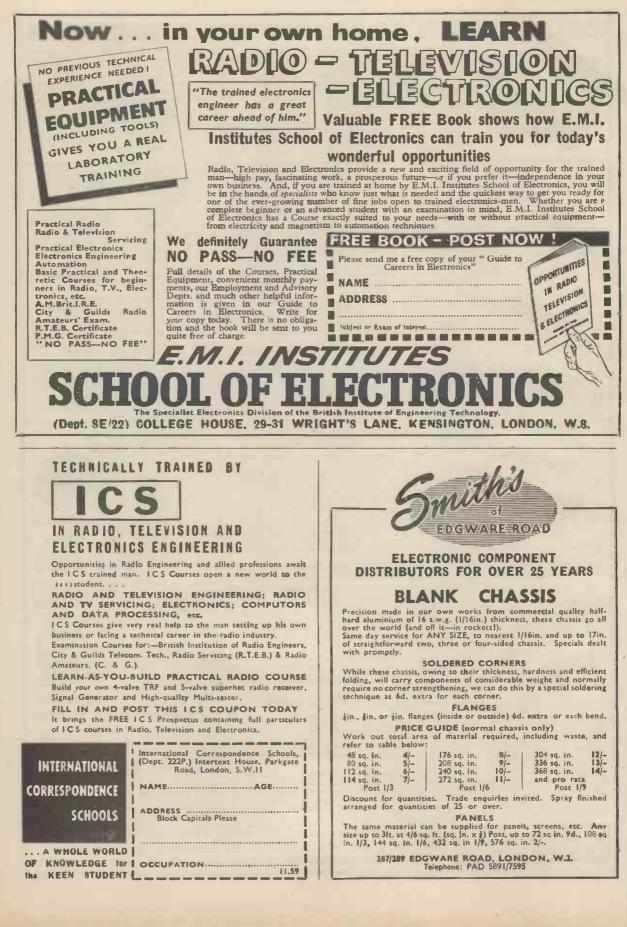
MARCONI CR100 60 kc/s-30 Mc/s. Inter RECEIVER. 60 kc/s-30 Mc/s. Internal A.C. power supply, crystal and audio filters, variable selectivity. Output for phones and speaker Full. Fully guaranteed. sneaker. £18/10/-. Carr. 30/-



Callers: 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I Mail orders: (DEPT. W,) 32a COPTIC ST., LONDON, W.C.I. MUS. 9607 WOT! You don't own a Relda catalogue! It's terrific and fully illus. Only 1/3.

175

NOVEMBER, 1959





COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER B28 (MARCONI CRI00) PRICE - ONLY

Later Model with Noise Suppressor £25 Carriage England and Wales 30/-. Send S.A.E. for further details.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS R-1155B A first class 10 valve Communication and D/F receiver, covering 75 Kc/s. to 18 M/sc. (16.2-4,000 m.) in 5 bands. The large scale and superior dual ratio elew-motion drive make tuning easy, and the R.F. stage and 2 I.F. stage ensure world-wide reception. ALL the receivers we sell have been theroughly overhauled and completely re-aligned, and are in first class erder. ONLY £7/19/6. ALSO available, R-1155-N as above, but has 1.5 to 3 Mc/s. (100-200 m.) in place of the 75-200 Kc/s. band. ONLY £12/19/6.

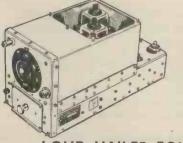
A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE In handsome black-crackled steel cabinet to match the R-1155. Fitted with Bin. speaker. Just PLUG IN and switch on! Only the finest quality on -ponents are used, and we guarantee OUR power packs for 6 months. ONLY £6/10/-. Deduct 10/- when purchasing receiver and power unit together. Send S.A.E. for further details, or 1/3 for 14 page illustrated booklet giving technical data and circuits etc. (FREE with each receiver.) Add 10/6 carriage for receiver, 5/- for power unit.

HallicRAFTER SX-24 RECEIVERS Covers from 540 Kc/s. to 44 Mc/s. in 5 bands. With separate bandspread tuning, variable selectivity crystal filter, B.F.O., "S" meter, noise limiter etc. For 117-230v. A.C. mains. In perfect working order and first class endition. £25. Carr. 10/-.

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS

A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet, size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 6in$. Fitted with rubber feet and 6ft. lead. Ideal for extension speaker, CR100, etc. In original errons, BRAND NEW. 45/-. Post 3/6.

CR150 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS Covers 2-60 Mc/s. in 5 ranges. Double superhet, with 2 EF50 R.F. stages, 500 Kc/s. crystal calibrator, H.T. stabiliser, "S" and valve-check meter, audio filter, etc. Variable selectivity, using TWO double-crystal band-pass filters. External power supply required, 300 v. D.C. 65 m/Amps, and 6.3 v. 3.7 Amp. Size and appearance similar to CR100. In superb condition and working order £45. Carriage 30/-.



Q'5er (BC-453)

This Command Receiver covers 190-550 Kc/s.-(1.F. 85 Kc/s.) and is ideal for double superhet conversion etc. Supplied BRAND NEW in original cartons, with all 6 valves and CIRCUIT. 89/6. Post 3/6.

LOUD HAILER EQUIPMENT

IDEAL FOR CROWD CONTROL, FACTORES, FETES, ETE. CONSISTS OF 4 SPEAKER UNITS AND CONTROL UNIT, COMPLETE WITH MICRO-PHONE, HEADPHONES, AND SPARES. OPERATES FROM 12 VOLTS D.C. (OR 6 VOLTS D.C. WITH SLIGHTLY REDUCED OUTPUT), CON-SUMING ONLY 3 AMPS. OUTPUT POWER 8 WATTS. ALL TESTED AND WORKING, BUT SLIGHTLY SOILED. A GENUINE BARGAIN. \$4/19/6. CARRIAGE 25/6.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10. Consists of 500 Kc/s. crystal oscillator and a variable 250-500 Kc/s. heterodyne oscil-lator. This enables all inter-mediate frequencies between 500 Kc/s. and 10 Mc/s. to be produced. These frequencies are produced. These frequencies are indicated on the calibrated scale. The calibrator may actually be used up to 30 Mc/s. The unit uses a CV-286 neon modulator, IT4 crystal osc., IT4 het. osc., and IR5 mixer. Operates from 300 v. 15 m/a., and 12 v. 0.3 A., but can be easily modified for 120 v. and 1.4 v. working. Size $7 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 4in$. In first class condition, complete with valves. Size 7×7½×4in. In first class condition, complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and circuit. One of our "best buys" at ONLY 59/6. Post 3/6.





RCA HF SWEEP GENERATORS



Laboratory type equipment designed for alignment of wide band RF and IF amplifiers. Com-prises generator and regulated power sup-ply unit each housed in stay carbidat steal in gray crackled steel case 17 × 10 × 12in. Centre Frequency 5-65 Mc/s. Sweep width 0.2-20 Mc/s. width 0.2-20 Mc/s. Marker oscillator frequency 5-70 Mc/s. Operates from 105-125/210-230 v. A.C. Mains. Complete Mains. Complete BRAND NEW condition.

with 13 valves and Technical handbook. £39/10/-. Carr. 10/-. **RCP 20 RANGE TESTMETERS**

1,000 ohms per vo	
amp basic moveme	nt.
D.C. VOLTS	A.C. VOLTS
2.5 v.	2.5 v.
10 v.	10 v.
50 v.	50 v.
250 v.	250 v.
	1,000 v.
5,000 v.	5,000 v.
D.C. CURRENT	RESISTANCE
lam.	500 ohms
10 ma.	100k. ohms
100 ma.	I megohm
lamp.	DECIBELS
	-10 to ± 69

light oak case 6+x6x44in. In light case case 6½×6×43/m., including lid. Complete with test leads and prods, internal battery, and instructions manual. ALL BRAND NEW and tested. LIMITED NUMBER 79/6. Post 2/6



laboratory instrument f ONLY £12/10/-. Carr. 10/-.



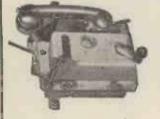
CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD. II UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE LONDON, W.C.2 **TEMple Bar 0545** One Minute from Leicester Sq. Station. (Up Cranbourne St.) Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday.) Open all day Saturday.

178

NOVEMBER, 1959



TELEPHONE



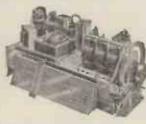
These require no batteries and will go for long periods without atten-tion. Complete with generator and sounder which gives a high-pitched note easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quite situations can be used instead of the sounder, or, where several telephones are used together, will indicate which one is being called. Bize $14 \times 9 \times 71$ in., wall mounting, designed for higher use but equally suitable for home, offlee, ware-house, factory, garge, etc. Price 39/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage.

10 Valve 11 Metre Superhet

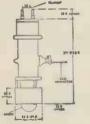
Ideal for Commercial T.V. These con-tain 6 valves type SP01, and one each BL7, RL16, and EASO, Six 1.F. trans-formers, 12 Mc/s band and hundreds of other useful components. Frice 29/6, plus carriage and packing, 7/6. These receivers are unused.

For the Serious Short-Wave Listener

This is undoubtedly a super re-ceiver-5 wavebands, viz.; med-ium wave 560Kc-1.6 Mc., short wave 1.3 Mc.-8 Mc., short wave 2.8 Mc.-14 Mc., short wave 3.14 Mc-20 Mc. short wave 4.20 Mc.-27 Mc. These use 7 valves and have H.F. stage and timing indicator. Valves EF39, ECH35, EF39, EBC33, EL33, EM34, AZ31 (or their American equivalents 6Q7 etc.). Available less valves dial and cursor only \$7.19.6 Actually the coll pack and tuner unit is worth more than this. A few less power pack \$61.96.6 Circuit diagram available separately 1/8.



SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES



Tride Type CV 1088. this is a high-powered air-cooled tride. Specification of which is as follows: Flament voltage 8.2 v., flament current 35 amps, anode disaipation 750 waits. Anode volts 25 kv. This valve is very suitable for R.P. heating at high frequencies and two of these in push-pull under Class C conditions would have an output of approximately 2 kilowatts. Brand new, still in original shockproof packing, price £5 each. Carriage and Insurance 10/-10/-

MAGNETRON 725A American make and type. Brand new, unused, few only, 25/10/-. Others available, state your requirements.

TETRODE TYPE VT31

This is a high-powered air-cooled tetrode. Specification of which is as follows—heater volts 11.25, heater current 8 amps, maximum anode voltage 5 kV, anode dissipation 250 watts, size approximately 14jin, long and 6jin, across the bub

Limited quantity only at £4 each, still in original packing. Carriage and insurance, 10/-.

Illustrated list 2/6 (refundable from purchases) gives details of hundreds more items





High-Fidelity Amplifiers by worldmanufacturers listed

in sealed cartons at 15 gns. each -with guarantee and instruction book, carriage 5/- extra.

Suitable for use with all types of stereo and monaural pre-amps. Brief specification-flat frequency response from 2 to 160,000 kc/s per sec. Distortion less than .1 at 15 watts, less than .3 at 25 watts. Gramophone test report on application. Pamphonic 1004 Hi-Fi 10-watt shelf-mounting amplifiers. Listed at 25gns. Offered at 15 gns.

> Both the above items can be demonstrated at our Edgware Showrooms.

SEND FOR 400 EDGWARE RD., W.2, TRADE ENOUIRIES FREE LISTS **PADDINGTON 5521** INVITED **H.P. TERMS**

Training in Radio and **Television** Servicing

The Pembridge College of Electronics provides a full-time One Year course in the basic principles of Radio and Television for prospective servicing engineers. This course is also suitable for those wishing to maintain all types of industrial electronic equipment.

The next course commences on 5th January, 1960. Following courses commence on 26th April and 6th September, 1960.

Evening course in Television servicing commences on 12th January, 1960.

For details of these courses, write for prospectus and admission forms to:

The Principal, Dept. PII, THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 9117 +c/s



Park) Ltd., 29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049. Half day, Thursday.

100

520 High Street North, Manor Park, E.I2.

Electronics (Ruislip) Ltd., 42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 5780, Half day Wadasata Half day, Wednesday.

Phone: CRO 6558. Half day, Wednesday.

180

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959

TRADE ENOURIÉS INVITED

-RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

27. TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.I

The oldest Component Specialists in the trade

Telephone: **MUSEUM 9188** EST. 30 YRS

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS-WE HOLD THE LARGEST STOCK OF ELECTROLYTICS IN ENGLAND

C. Clip mounting tag ends. P. Prong mounting. T. Tag ended. S. Sleeved. W. Wire ended. ABBREVIATIONS: PC. Printed Circuit. R. Reversible polarity. M. Moulded with wire ends.

									the second se
Capacity (Mids.) 1 2 4 4 5 6	Singles Wkg. Vois Size* 275 12 13/32×1 W 12 150 11 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 13 14 14 15 18 19 11 12 13 14 13 14 13 14 14 14 14 16 17 18 17 18 17	Capacity Wkg. (M1ds.) Volts 64 360 75 12 80 450 100 12 100 25 100 25 100 25 100 25 100 270	Size" Type 1 × 3 C 2 × 1 ½ C 1 # × 3 W/B /32 × 1 M 2 × 1 ½ W/S 2 × 1 ½ W/S 2 × 1 ½ T/S 4 × 1 ½ T/S 4 × 1 ½ W	Price 2/6 10d. 2/6 1/4 1/- 1/3 1/3 1/-	Capacity (Mids.) 12+28 16+16 16+16 16+16 16+16 16+16 20+10 20+20 20+20 20+20	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Cype Price P 1/6 T/S 1/- P 2/- O/8 3/- W/8 4/- O 3/- P 2/- W 3/6 P 3/6	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	rice 2/6 5/ 5/ 4/ 5/ 5/
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1×2 W 4×14 W/8 1×13 W/8 1×2 W/8 1×2 P 1×2 C	1/6 3/- 3/- 1/3 1/- 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/-	$\begin{array}{r} 24 + 24\\ 25 + 25\\ 30 + 30\\ 25 + 25\\ 30 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 32 + 32\\ 40 + 40\\ 40 + $		$ \begin{array}{c} {\rm C} & 2i_{-}\\ 2i_{-} \\ {\rm W}/{\rm S} & 1j_{-}\\ {\rm PO} & 1/6\\ {\rm C} & 2/6\\ {\rm C} & 2/6\\ {\rm C} & 2/6\\ {\rm C} & 2/6\\ {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm PP} & 10d,\\ {\rm PP} & 10d,\\ {\rm PP} & 10d,\\ {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm PP} & 10d,\\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & 2j_{-}\\ {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm PP} & 10d,\\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm S} & {\rm S} & 3j_{-}\\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm S} & {\rm S} \\ {\rm C} \\ {\rm$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	422231122212223243312333533133444554463

All voltages quoted are WORKING.

STAMPED AND ADDRESSED ENVELOPE with any enquiry please.

PLEASE ALLOW FULL POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGES.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ON ORDERS OVER 10/-

MOULDED TROPICAL PAPER CONDENSERS MOULDED TROPICAL PAPER CONDENSERS Small, non-inductive, inmuited, high-grade Capacitors 150 v. wkg. 15 Mid. 5% 104. 22 Mid. 10% 9d. 1 Mid. 10% 1/3. 2 Mid. 1/9. 2 Mid. 10% 1/10. 250 v. Wkg., 068 Mid, 9d. 1 Mid. 1/1. 22 Mid. 2% 1/4. 1 Mid. 10% 1/7. 500 v. Wkg., 680 Pf. 1,000 Pf., 1,500 Pf., 2,200 Pf. 7d. each. 3,300 Pf. 8d, 5,000 Pf., 0,500 Pf. 0. Mid. 9d, each. 8,200 Pf. 1/-, 022 Mid. .03 Mid. 10d, each. .047 Mid. 2%, 06 Mid. 1/1 each. 1 Mid. 1/1 & 1/2 Mid. 5% 16%. 25 Mid. 1/6. 5 Mid. 1/3 X 1/9. 750 v. Wkg., 470 Pf. 10%, 520 Pf. 1,500 Pf., 2,000 Pf. gl. each. 5,000 Pf., 6300 Pf. 10d, ed. 6,000 Pf. .022 Mid. 10d. 1,000 v. Wkg. 1,500 Pf. 9d. 6,000 Pf. .024 Mid. 1,0d. 1,000 v. 1/-. 1/2 Mid., 1/1 each. .3 Mid. 1/4. .3 Mid 10% 1/5.

VALVE HOLDERS

VALVE HOLDERS 4 pin Brit. Par. 2d. 4 pin UX. Amp. 7d 5 pin Brit. Par. 2d. 7 pin Brit. Par. 3d. 7 pin Brit. Amp. 4d. Int. Octal Par. 3d. Mazda Octal Par. 3d. Lottals Amp. 6d. B70 Par. 6d. B70 P.T.F.E. 8d. B70 Cer. with savidle and valve retailing spring 1/-. B8A Par. 4d. B8A Amp. 6d. B8A Cer. 2d. B9A Par. 5d. B8A Amp. 6d. B8A Cer. 10d. B9A Cer. with savidle and valve retaining spring 1/-. B9A ceramic with skirt 1/-. B8A printed circuit 10d. B7G Valve Cama 6d. EY86 High voltage holders 1/3.

VARIABLE GANG CONDENSERS VARLABLE GANG CONDENSERS Twin Gang 20 pF, Ideal for F.M. 2in. x låin. x lin. 2/-. Twin Gang .0005 MFD. 2åin. x 2in. x låin. Spindie fåin. Twin Gang. .0005 MFD. 2åin. x låin. x låin. Bjindie jin., 5/6. Min. Twin Gang. .0005 MFD. 2åin. x låin. x låin. Spindie jin. with trimmers, 6/6. Twin Gang. .0005 MFD. Geared with S.M., 3/6. AM/FM 2-Gang Condensers, 500 + 20 pf., 3/6.

DISC CERAMIC CONDENSERS 500 v. Wkg. 500 PF. .001 MFD. .0025 MFD., .002 MFD., .003 MFD., .005 MFD. 6d. each. .01 MFD. 9d.

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

SUB MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS -SLEEVED-All at 2/3 each.

1 mfd. 12 v., 25 mfd. 15 v., 5 mfd. 2-6-8-10 mfds. 3 v., 2-6-8-10-12-16-30-50 mfds. 6 v., 1 mfd. 10 v. 30 mfds. 12 v., 2 mfds. 8 mfds., 15 v., 8 mfds., 16 mfds., 30 v., 2 mfds. 70 v.

SUB MINIATURE TRANSISTOR COILS Set of 3 I.F. Transformers 470 Kc/s plus Oscillator

con. As specified for Mullard Circuits 23/6 complete. As specified for Mazda Circuits 23/6 complete. WTC oscillator Colls for Jackson or Pleasey Gang, 4/6 each. WTC 470 kc/s 1.F. Transformers, 4/- each, 7/6 pair. coil

SUB MINIATURE CARBON POTS 5K, 50K, 220K, 330K, 1M, 2/- each. 5M with switch. 4/6. 5K, 1/8. 500K preset 1/-. 1M Tran-sistor Pots, 2/-. 5K Transistor Pots, 1/6.

SUB MINIATURE METALLISED PAPER CON-DENSERS [in. ×]in. 100 v. working .005 MFD...0022 MFD...002 MFD...001 MFD., 8d. each.01 MFD...022 MFD. Price 9d. each.

TRANSISTOR GANG CONDENSERS With intermediate screen as specified for MULLARD Translator circuits, 9/6. As above with switch for L.W. pre-selection, 11/-.

MIN. POLYSTYRENE CONDENSERS

10 pf., 100 pf., 560 pf., 1,000 pf. 125 v, wkg. 6d. each.

TV PRESET CONTROLS

Knurled knob and 6BA fixing holes. Diam. Iin. 5K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 2M, 1 3 each 25K, wirewound 1/6.

SWITCHES ROTARY

Size $1\frac{1}{6}$ in, dia.-2in, spindles. Price 2/11 each. 1 pole 10 way. 1 pole 12 way. 2 pole 2 way. 2 pole 3 way. 2 pole 4 way. 2 pole 5 way. 2 pole 6 way. 3 pole 3 way. 3 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way.

POTMETERS CARBON-HI-GRADE

Moulded Tracks. Diam., 11n., 214n. spindles, 5K, 10K, 25K. Linear only. 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, Log or Linear, less switch, 2/6 each. With switch, 4/6.

TRANSFORMERS

Audio Output Types. 6,000 Ω to 3Ω, 3/6. 10,000 Ω to 3Ω, 3/9. 13,000 Ω to 3Ω 4/-. Universal CAT Boosters with tapped primaries 2 v. 6.3 v. 13 v., 25% boost all taps, 10/8. Filament transformers, centre tapped, 6.3 v. output, 1.5 amp., §/8; 3 amps., 0/6

MODERN TV COMPONENTS

Ferror Line O/P transformers, 16 Kv. U25 19/6. Frame O/P transformers to match 4/6. Scanning Colls to match 15/-. Panel containing 6 preset pots. 5/-. Smoothing Chokes: 2 Hy. 250 ma. 3/11. 1.9 Hy. 250 ma 2/11. 1.3 Hy. 250 ma. 2/6. G.E.C. Metal Rectifier 350 v. 250 ma. 10/-. 34 Meg. I.F.T. 1/6 ea. 38 Meg. I.F.T. (1nk) 2/- ea. Masks 14in., 17in., and 21in. 2/6. 3/6. 4/6 (plus 2/6 p.p.).

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS Genuine OC71 Transistors 6/6. Crocodile elips 44. Coax. Plugs and Bockets g/2 per pair. Condenser clips 1m. and 14in. 64. es. Parmeto Smoothing Choke 8/9 E/9. 100 ma. 6/6. 500 pf. 15 Ky moulded Condensers 2/6. WX25 Westector 64. Elliptical Speakers 7in. x sin. 2/6. 100 assorted first class Eric resistors 12/6. Transistor twin gang condensers 387 + 166 pf. ex equip 4/6. Wibrator Naah Chokes 1/-. Ext. Loudspeaker panel with switch 1/-

We have an extensive range of Waxed Paper Condensert (average price 5d. ea.), Metallised Paper Condensers (average price 11d. each) and Wirewound resistors $\delta/6/7$ -wait types (average price 1/- ea.).

F.S.D.

50 Microamps

100 Microamps 500 Microamps

500 Microamps

30 Milliamps

100 Milliamps

200 Milliamps

500 Milliamps

40 Volts 300 Volts

500 Milliamps 5 Amperes 15 Amperes 25 Amperes D.C. 50-0-50 Amp. 30-0-30 Amp. 20 Volts

Milliamp

Milliamp

A LARGE AND COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF WIRFIESS AND FIFCTRONIC COMPONE TELEPHONES Easy to Fix Wiring diagram Free



TELEPHONE SET TYPE "A" Ringing and speaking both ways on a 4-core cable. Very loud and clear over any distance. The handsets are as illus, and the set is complete except wire. 4-core at 8d, per yard or 2-core at 3d, per yard extra. Price 75/-

Set, post 3/6. SET B. Two headphones connected to breast microphones, with leads, plugs and fitted carrying cases. Join instruments together with two wires and 1½ volt battery for a super Intercom, 25/-, post 3/6. SET "0" Similar to set "A". Instead of P.O. Type handsets, two P.O. Desk Type Instruments are supplied with usual drawer in base. Complete ready for use. Price 150/-, post 7/-.



10 AMP BATTERY CHARGER HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO PURCHASE A BRAND NEW UNIT WORTH \$40! FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICE

£17.10.0 Carriage 20/-

Volts D.C. Controlled by two 4-position switches for fine and coarse control which enables 6 to 24 volt batts. to be charged. Brand new with 0/12 ammeter. Fused A.C./D.C.

BATTERIES. Portable Lead Acid type, 6 volts 125 ampere hours. In metal case 16in × 8in. × 11in. (Two will make an ideal power supply for our 12 volt Rotary Converters). Uncharged 26/10/- each, carriage 15/-. 24 volt 85 ampere £15/-/- each, carriage 15/-. 24 volt 85 UNI-PIVOT GALVANOMETER by Cambridge Instruments, 50-0-50 micro-amps., dia. 4 in. Knife pointer, murror scale. Complete with leather carrying case. Ideal for laboratory use. E10, carriage 3/-. FLIGHT TO GROUND SWITCHES. 5C/2828 as used on aircraft. Very block out unter the supplement of balance state built in the supplement.

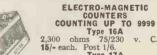
FLIGHT TO GROUND SWITCHES. SC/2828 as used on aircraft. Very robust, will carry a very heavy current 25/- each; or in pairs with auxiliary switch 50/-, post 3/-. OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 43. With $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. C.R.T. 138A, 4 — 617, 3—VR54, 524, VU120. Brand New with usual controls., power-pack and leads. Suitable for 230 volts, 210/10/-, carr. 12/6. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 52A. Input 230 volt 50 cycles; complete with leads, dummy antenna. Brand new in transit case. 6 to 52 Mc/s. inclusive in 4 bands with calibration charts. Coarse and fine attenuators. Int. and ext. mod. Output 0.5 volt to 100mv. impedance 70 and 100 Ω . \$10. Carriage 10/-. MOTORS. 12 volts D.C. Reversible. $2in. \times 1\frac{1}{2}in.$ Spindle $\frac{1}{6}in. \times \frac{1}{2}in. 10/6$ each, post 1/6.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR. 200/250 volts A.C. 60 r.p.m., suitable for electric

STNCHKONOUS MOTOR. 200/250 volts A.C. 60 r.p.m., suitable for electric clocks. etc.. 25/-, post 2/6. MAINS MOTORS. Capacitor 230 v. A.C. 1/40th hp 1,400 r.p.m. 55/-, post 3/-. GEARED MOTOR for model maker, small but powerful, 12/24 volts A.C./D.C. 4/8 r.p.m., 35/- post. 2/6. GEARED MOTOR 220/240v AC 175 r.p.m. torque 15lb.in. Klaxon, \$10, cge15/-MAINS TRANSFORMER WITH RECTIFIER mounted on top. Giving a D.C. output of approx. 30 to 40 volts 1 app. Price 27/6 each, post 2/6. SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS. Charging Rectifiers Full Wave Rridge

	13/- each
	24/- each
	28/- each
	36/- each
rectifiers.	
	7 29/6 each
24 Volts 3 Amps	25/- each
	24 Volts 1 Amp 24 Volts 2 Amps 24 Volts 3 Amps 24 Volts 4 Amps ng rectifiers. rectifiers. 12 Volts 4 Amps MT5 12 Volts 4 Amps CT10 24 Volts 3 Amps

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIG STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST PRICE. HIGH



Type 17A 3 ohms 2/6 v. D.C., 15/- each.

v. C.D.,

Post 1/6. VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER. General purpose type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/-, post 2/6. MAP READING LAMPS, EX-R.A.F. NAVIGATOR'S CHART MAGNI-FIERS sin. lens complete with batteries, bulb and dimming switch 12in long. 37/6, post 2/6. THERMOSTAT SATCHWELL, 12in. stem 0/250 volt A.C./D.C. 15 amps A.C. 10 to 90 degrees cent. 25/-, post 2/6. ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45 and 75 deg. Fahr., 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses etc., 35/-, post 2/-. THERMOSTAT. For frost protection, on a 134 deg. F., off at 49 deg. F., 14 amps. at 250 volts, adjustable, 4/6, post 1/-. SIMMERSTAT BY SUNVIC Plug-in type with knob control, 15 amps 3-pin, 200/250 volts. 35/-, post 2/-.

200/250 volts. 35/-, post 2/





Contacts up to 8-Changeover

ikinsons 5

Price

70/-

25/

37/6

12/6

12/6

12/6 12/6 30/-27/6

10/6

7/8

15/6

10/6

10/6

25/-

Built to your own specification **Keen Prices**

Quick Delivery

12

35/

Type MC/FR MC/FR MC/FR

MC/FR MC/FS

MC/FR MC/FR MC/FR

MC/FR MI/FR

MI/FR MC/FS MC/FR MC/FS MC/FS MC/FS

MC/FS MI/FR

MI/FK 25/-.
 CROSS POINTER METERS. 2 separate 100 microamp movements, 22/6.
 MICROAMMETER. 250 F.S.D. 3¼in. F.R. Sangamo Mod. S.37. Scaled for valve voltmeter. Circuit available free. 55/-.
 Postage 1/6 extra for above meters.
 CATHODE RAY TUBES. 2API, 25/-. 139A 35/-, 5BPI 55/-. Post 3/-.
 TEST PRODS. Retracting points, fused, flex and terminals, 5/6. Post 6d.

METERS GUARANTEED

Size

2}in.

31 in. 2in.

21 2in.

2lin.

2½in. 2½in. 2½in. 2½in. 3½in.

2in. 2in.

21in.

2in.

2in.

2in

2in.

21 in

SPECIAL OFFER. YOKES for Type 3000 Relays 30/- doz. Armatures 9/- doz. Armatures (adjustable) 18/- doz. MINIATURF BELAYS.

MINIAIUKE KELAYS:									
Siemens High Speed S	ealed.		S.T.C. and	G.E.C. Se	aled.				
2.2 Ω + 2.2 Ω H96A		2Ω	2 C O	4184GA	18/6				
145Ω+145Ω H96C	19/6	700 0	2 C O	418GD	19/6				
$500 \Omega + 500 \Omega$ H96D	22/6	2500 Q	1 make HI) 4186EE	22/6				
1700 Ω + 1700 Ω H96E	25/-	2700 Ω	200	4184GE	21/6				
Siemens High Speed O		180 Ω	2 m 2 b	M1087	19/6				
$100 \Omega + 100 \Omega$ H85N		670 Ω	4 C O	M1092	21/6				
1000 Ω + 1000 Ω H95A	17/6	2500 Ω	100	M1022	22/6				
1700 Ω + 1700 Ω H85L	17/6	5000 Ω	2 C O	M1052	25/-				

Comprehensive range available from stock. SWITCHES. 1 hole fixing, 3 amp. 250 volt.



1700 D + 1700 D HSL 17/6 5000 D 2 C O M1052 25/-Comprehensive range available from stock.
SWITCHES. I hole fixing, 3 amp. 250 volt.
1/6 each, 12/- doz.
RACKS-POST OFFICE STANDARD, 6ft, high with U-channel sides drilled for 19in, panels, beavy angle base, 4ft. 10in. in stock.
ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 12 D.C. Output 230 A.C. 50 cy. 135 iob for television where A.C. mains are not available. \$10, car. 15/-Special connectors, one fitted with 6ft. heavy duty flex and clips for D.C. side. 10/-set, post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, Post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, Post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, Post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 10/-set, Post 1/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 11/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 11/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 11/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 11/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt of 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 12/- CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt.
Sylto, C., side. 12/- Convert Sylto, Car. 7/8.
MCK PLUGS. Cylindrical bakelite screw-on cover, 2 contact 2/6, post 6/- Aleander and particle variation. A start of the site available from stock.
TERMANSFORMER. Input 230 volts. Output infinitely variatele - Solvots and 0-270 volts. 9 anp. bench or parale nounning.
TERMARSFORMER. A sylto doz, 50 for 22/

181



al.

NOVEMBER, 1959





BRAND NEW **CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR** No. 10



Battery powered 1.4 v. valves). Brand new and unused. Complete with full working instructions, circuit diagram, carrying haversack, connecting lead and spare valves. Frequency range: 1.5 to 10 Mc/s. (Nominal), but can actually be used up to 30 Mc/s. Wgt. 5 lbs. Size 7 in, x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 4 in. A miniature B.C.221 in every respect. A must for every laboratory, etc. ONLY £4/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

AVO MODEL 40



Admiralty Pattern No. 47A. Sup-plying 40 ranges of current, vol-tage and resistance tests. Complete in specially made wooden carrying case with leads and batteries, ready for use. Perfect cond. £10/19/6. Carr. 5/-.



12v.25 A.H. New and unused.Housed in strong wooden case for extra

protection, 45/-. Carr. 7/6. 2 v. 100. A.H. 75 actual. Ex Govt. New

Govt. New and unused. Complete Complete Size 6½ × 6½ × 3½in., IS/- each. Carr. 3/6. 3 sent for 50/-, or 6 for 6%, carr. paid. Ditto 16 A.H., 5/-, P. & P. 2/-; 6 for 24/-, P. & P. 10/-. Ditto 14 A.H., less handle, 5/-, P. & P. 2/-; 6 for 24/-, P. & P. 10/-.

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER (low

reading ohm meter). 2 ranges. O-3, 0-30 ohms. The perfect meter for continuity and polarity testing. Complete with test leads and ready to use. Brand new. Only £4/17/6. P. & P. 3/-.



15, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GER 6794/1453 ADJOINING LEICESTER SQUARE TUBE STATION -- Open 9-6 Weekdays 9-1 Sat.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. TYPE TF517-F/I. Covering 10-18 Mc/s. 33-58 Mc/s. 150-300 Mc/s. Used but in very good condition. Complete with full tech-nical data and instruc-tions. Limited quantity. Unrepeatable at only £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-.

ALSO MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA for 200-250 v. A.C. mains input. Freq. range 4-16 Mc/s. and 32-100 Mc/s. indirect calibration



Evershed and Vignoles Series 2 in perfect condition. 250v. £22 carr. paid. Leather case available at 20/- extra.

RECORDING TAPE S.A.E. for money| saving price list

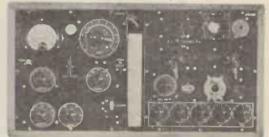
D.C./A.C. ROTARY CONVERTERS D.G./A.G. KUIAKY GUNVERIERS ROTARY CONVERTER. 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles, 150 watts. Brand new and unused £8/10/-. Carr. 7/6. Ditto, 100 watts, £6/9/6. Carr. 7/6 ROTARY CONVERTER (as illus.). Ex-Govt. 12 v. D.C. input 230 v. A.C. Output 50 cycles at 135 watts. Complete in carrying case with Iid. Voltage control, sliding resistance, mains switch and 0-300 v. A.C. flush meter. In good condition, £10. Carr. 10/-. Motor only, without case, etc. Brand new and unused £8/10/-. Carr. 5/-.

PRECISION SERIES 834-S. (U.S.A.). Multi range tester for A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milli-amps. Basic movement 400 microamps. Housed in wooden box with carrying strap. Overall size 7½ × 7in. × Sin. Complete with test prods, batteries, etc. Ready to use, £4/19/6. Post 2/6.

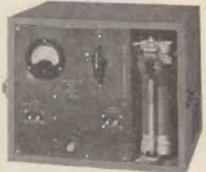


100 Mc/s. indirect calibration. Output | uv to 100M/V. 400 c/s internal-modulation. Only £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-. In good order

VALVE TESTER. TYPE 4



200/230 v. A.C. input. Ex Govt., in good condition, with descriptive book containing circuit diagram of instrument and how to test valves from 1.4 v. to 40 v. With valve holders for Brit., 4, 5, 7 pin and Octal, U.S., 5 and 7 pin, 1/Octal, side contact large Brit., 4 and 9 pin. Acorn and diode. Housed in substantial wooden case with hinged lid. £7/19/6. Carr. 10/-.





184

NOVEMBER, 1959 WIRELESS WORLD 5.000v. INSULATION TESTERS V.Z. Electrical Service SELENIUM RECTIFIERS Output voltage 0-5,000 v. A.C. or D.C., continuously variable ANNOHNOD 40 ma. to 10 amp., 6 v. to 100 v. Bridge, H. Wave or P.P. from zero. Output current 5 milli-WITH OR WITHOUT HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMER TO SUIT. These are new goods, best makes, not reconstructed Government amp max. for D.C. 10 milliamp max. for A.C. Voltageindicatormeter for both A.C. and D.C. ïo and -35 TAPE BECORDER and the second second makes, not reconstructed Government surplus. Popular types, 6 v. 1 a., 4/-, 2 a., 7/6, 12 v. 2 a., 8/6, 12 v. 1 a., 7/6, 12 v. 3 a., 15/-, 6 a. alloy-finned type, 27/6, 24 v. 0.3 a., 9/-0.6 a., 12/6, 24 v. 1 a., 13/6, 2 a., 15/6, 24 v. 3 a., 21/-, 50 v. 1 a., 24/-50 v. 2 a., 42/-, 130 v. 300 ma. h., wave, 38/-, 250 v. 300 ma. do., 65/-, 110 v. 1 a. bdge., 48/-, 130 v. 80 ma, bdge., 21/-: Postage 9d. extra each. Voltage reading drops to zero and Magic Eye Service facilities to the Trade and general 5,000v Insulation Testers closes. Quick service-estimates free. Voltage indication by Magic Eye. oublic. Power supply 200-250 A.C. MIDINDIRS Dimensions 18 x 18 x 13in. Weight 30lb. Made for flash testing and for the measurement of the breakdown voltage of electrical com-ponents and insulation. A spring-loaded switch is fitted in the test prod which keeps the 200/ 250 v. supply switched off. Original cost 675 Our price brand new in fitted transic case 624 LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY WE CAN SUPPLY WITHIN 7-14 DAYS a complete range of moving coil-CHARGER KITS Tape Recorder or Gram Unit cases size 16in. x 181 in. x 141 in. Walnut 35/- each, carriage 5/-. moving iron-electrostatic-thermo-No. 1, a kit for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 amp. transcouple-also multirange meters-G.45 16 mm. Cine Cameras with magazine, ex Govt., f/3.5 lens, £4 each, polished. meggers-pyrometers and laboratory ex Govt., 1/3.5 lens, £4 each, polished. Rectifier Units. 240 v. A.C. in, 100/120 v. D.C. out. at 2.5 amps. £12/10/-, Carriage 20/-Transformers. 210/250 v. in 275 v./0/275 v. 50 mA 6.3 v. at 3a CT 17/6. 0-200-220-240 v. 50 cycles in, out 250-0-250 v. 250 m. 0.4-6.3 v. at amps, 0.4-6.3 v. at 4 amps, 0.4-6.3 v. at 3 amps, 0.4-6.3 v. at 3.5 amps, 37/6. test instruments, etc former, rectifier, ammeter, all high-grade new All to B.S.89 Instruments tested and standardised on our parts, not rub-bish, 52/6, unique convecpremises and replacements supplied from our stock. Pots. 1K, 2.5K, 10K, 40K, 2HEG 4/- each. Post 9d. REPAIRS tor housing for same, as illust., 12/6, p.p. 3/-, ditto, but 2 amp., 43/-, case 12/6, p.p. 3/-. Tygan fret 2/- sq. ft. Transformers Step Down 200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 110 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-Delivered 7-14 days Our skilled craftsmen carry out re-Economy 12 v. 3 amp. kit, no am-meter needed, 34/6, pp. 2/6, all with pairs or convert any types and makes Voltage Regulators 230 v. 150 w. by Selec 15/of single and multirange meters. 12 months' guarantee. Earphones and Mics 6/- set. Where desired repairs are accepted on contract. CARBON HAND MIKES 2/6. CHAMPION PRODUCTS Meters 0.35 mA 10/-; 0.5 mA 10/-. THE V.Z. ELECTRICAL SERVICE 43 UPLANDS WAY, LONDON, N.21 HARRINGAY SUPPLIES 9, NEWPORT PLACE, LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: GERrard 4861 (Retail 2613 Telephone LAB 4457 (Retail 2613) 345 HORNSEY ROAD, N.I9 ARC 4107 RADIO TRADERS LTD. RECO KITS 23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I. (Coventry Street end) Phone No.: GERrard 3977/8 Grams: "Radiotrade" STOCKISTS OF CARR FASTENER COMPONENTS " RECO " MIDDY ONE TRANSISTOR KIT (M/L or M/S Waves.) Size 4 in. × 3 in. × in. Variable ALL POPULAR sensitivity control Vari Q ferrite rod aerial. "Sonotone" min. dynamic carpiece with insert. Months of listening pleasure from pencell battery. Complete kit with Ediswan transistor and easy build diagrams 37/6. P.P. 2/-. TYPES OF COMPONENTS MLCO FUSH-FULL FIVE KIT M/L. Waves & Trawler Band. (size: 6 in x 4 in x 1 in) As the Transigen Three but with Push-Pull output stage. Uses five transistors including MULLABD 0045 and EDISWAN Transistors. New improved 3in speaker. Complete kit £8/7/6. P.P. 2/6. Easy build practical wiring diagrams free with kit. "RECO" PUSH-PULL FIVE KIT SUPPLIED FROM STOCK TRANSISTORS: A.F. 7/6 each. R.F. 15/- each. **TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS.** Ministure Electrolytic Capacitors, 32 mfd. 3 v. 25 mfd. 25 v. 25 v. 25 mid. 6 v., 16 mfd. 12 v. 8 mfd. 6 v., 5 mfd. 12 v., 25 mfd. 25 v., 1.6 mfd. 6 v. 1 mfd. 12 v. All these types of condensers are 2/6 each. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITIES. "RECO" TRANSIGEN THREE KIT (M/L Waves and Trawler Band.) (M/L Waves and Trawler Band.) Entirely self contained (no external aerial required), B.P. stage with MULLARD OC45 and two EDISWAN On test (50 miles from London) tuned in the Home, Light, Third and in the evening Badio Lurrembourg, A.F.N. and many others. Attractive pale blue polygityrene case with red grille. This receiver will operate a speaker in cood recention areas. (Omplete Ht with easy build diagrams, battery and B.A. Hand Speaker-Phone, 75/-, P.P. 2/8. THREE ASTOUNDING TV TUBE OFFERS THREE ASTOUNDING TV TUBE OFFERS All brand new in famous makers' cartons. (1) 17in. rectangular aluminised 6.3 HTRS .3A current; max: anode voltage 16 kV. Usual price £17.5.0. OUR PRICE £9.19.6. Crating and carr. 15/-. (2) Ferranti T12/44 and T12/54G 12in. magnetic white fluorescence; 4 v. heater; max. anode 10 kV. As used in many TV receivers. Original price £17.5.0. Our price £4.19.6. Crating and carr. 12/6. (3) Ferranti 9in. Tube round white fluorescence; 5 v. heater, max. anode voltage 7 kV. Our price £2.19.6. Crating and carr. 11/6. "RECO " TRANSIGEN TWO KIT (M/L waves) Oscillating detector stage for sensitivity. Fine for good reception areas. Has combined volume/sensitivity control. Complete kit with 3-volt pencell, Personal Phone, easy build diagrams and EDISWAN TRANSISTORS, 59/6. P.P. 2/6.

JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 4 pin 2/6 pair; 6 pin 3/6 pair; 8 pin 4/6 per pair; 12 pin 6/6 per pair. If cover required send 1/6 extra per cover.

WANDER PLUGS. Red and black doz. PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS I/- each doz. 10/6 4-WAY PUSH-BUTTON UNITS 2/6 each. Knobs for same, 3d. each. POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, 7/6 per doz. Small white with black line 8/- per doz. Both types ±in. spindle. Large price reductions for 1,000 lots and over.

CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. W.I. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN (2 ADD POSTAGE We invite your enquiries for items not listed. Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday Also 9 to I Saturday. Callers welcomed.

Large stocks of all types of resistors, condensers, valveholders always available ex stock. Manufacturers' enguiries welcome.



(m. or m. or waves) with two 5.w. Cons FALL Four EDISWAN transistors. Volume control. Sin. speaker (now mounted at end of case and not as shown). Gleaming pale blue polystyrene case with red speaker grille. Comolete kit with easy build diagrams and battery, 25/3/6. P.P. 2/6. Parts price list and circuits for the above kits 2/6 set of four.

AFTER SALES SERVICE RADIO EXCHANGE COMPANY (Dept. W.W.) 27 Harpur Street, BEDFORD. Closed | o/c Saturdays Telephone Bedford 2367

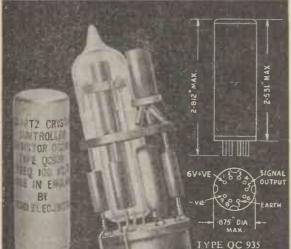
BENEFIT FROM WHOLESALE BUYING ! GET EQUIPMENT THAT'S IN TIP-TOP CONDITION. GET IT FROM IRONGATE - ENGLAND'S LEADING EQUIPMENT 'WHOLESALERS



185

186

Quartz Crystal Controlled TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR 100K!



FREQUENCY: 100 Kc/s. FREQUENCY TOLERANCE: ± -015% over temperature range — 10°C. 60°C.

FREQUENCY STABILITY: Less than 5 parts in 2 million change with a 10% change in supply voltage.

OUTPUT: 3 Volts on open circuit conditions. 1 Volts across a 20,000 ohm load.

POWER SUPPLY: 6 Volts D.C. Power consumption 5 milliwatts.

WEIGHT: 30 grams.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN FREQUENCIES I and 5 Mc/s.

The design of quartz crystal controlled oscillators is of a specialist nature, and there are many problems associated with their use. In order to obtain the best performance and consistent operation, it is often desirable that not only the circuit configuration but also the physical layout should be related to the design of the crystal unit used.

As established manufacturers of such units, we have developed a packaged crystal controlled transistor oscillator. Available in two forms, they will provide an accurate 100 Kc/s. suitable, for example, as a time base master frequency.

By the provision of a suitable power supply, these units may be used as portable frequency sub-standards.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. TIMES MILL, HEYWOOD, LANCS. Tel: Heywood 6868

LONDON SALES OFFICE: Telephone: TEMple Bar 4668 A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd. of England

RELAYS?

PHUIDELELT

Everything points to **DEPENDABLE**

Our wide range of relays have one thing in common-they are manufactured to the highest standards. Whether your need is for Automation, Transistor, Type 3000 or Type 600 Relays, you can leave your specifications in our hands with confidence.

Prototypes can be delivered in 1/7 days, and quotations for quantities and special orders given on request to our engineering department, which is always available for advice on special problems.

Please send your enquiries to: DEPENDABLE RELAY CO LTD

8a Ainger Road Camden Town London NW3 Telephone: PRimrose 8161

	PEN1340 6/-	IA3 3/6	6F6 7/-	12SC7 4/6					
Brand new, indi-	PENDD/				816				
		IA5GT 5/-			829A 30/-				
VALVE vidually checked	1360 9/6	IB23 11/	6F12 4/6	12SH7 4/9	833A £14				
Handler Haddaniy Chocked	PL82 8/-	IB24II/-	6G6G 3/-	12SJ7 6/-	843 7/6				
VALVES Brand new, Indi- vidually checked and guaranteed	PL83 9/-	IB26II/-	6H6M 2/	12SK7 5/-	866A10/-				
anu guaranteeu	PM4DX 3/-	183210/-	6H6GT 1/9	12SL7 7/-	872A 35/-				
	PT25H 7/6	ID8GT 6/-	6J5 3/6	12SR7 6/-	930 8/-				
AC/DD 2/6 EBC33 6/- HP4101 6/-	PY82 8/-	IL4 3/9	6J6 4/3	15D2 6/-	954 2/-				
AC/HL 4/- EC52 3/9 KBC32 5/-	QP21 6/-	ILDS 3/6	6K6GT 6/6	15E 8/-	956 2/9				
AC/P 4/6 FC54 3/6 KE25 E/	QP25 5/3	1R5 6/9	6K7G 2/3	15R 7/6	1619 6/				
AC/FI 4/01 so sos	QS75/20 6/9	155 6/-	6K7GT 5/3	19E2 5/-	1625 6/-				
ACOFEN 3/-	OS95/10 6/9	IT4 4/-	6K8G 6/6	28D7 8/-	1626 4/6				
AC/SP3 4/6 ECC81 6/6 KT33C 7/-	QS108/45 6/9	2A3 8/-	6L5G 61-	35T30/-	1629 4/6				
AL60 6/- ECC82 6/9 KT66 7/6	Q\$150/15 6/9	2A6 7/-	6L6	35Z4GT 7/-	4242A 6/-				
AR6 2/6 ECC83 7/- KT241 #/-	R1012/6	2C34 2/6	6L6G 6/6	39/44 6/-	7193 1/9				
AR8 5/- ECC84 7/9 KTW63 6/6	RG1-240A 17/6	2D4A 4/-	6L34 4/6	41 FP	7475 5/				
ARDD5 2/- ECC91 4/- L30 4/-	RG3-250 17/6	2X2 4/-	6N7GT 7/-	524G 8/-	8010AR22/6				
ARP3 3/- ECL80 9/6 MH4 4/-	RG4-1250 9/-	3A4 6/-	6Q7G 6/3	53A 3/-	8020 6/-				
ARP4 3/6 LCL00 7/0 11114	RK34 2/6	3B24 3/-	65A7 6'-	58 6/-	9001 5/-				
ARPI2	RL37 3/6	3E29	6SC7G 5/6	59 6/-	9003 5/6				
ARP21 5/6 EF32 5/- MH41 6/6	SP4B 7/6	(829B) 60/-	6SC7GT 6/-	71A 4/6	9004 4/-				
ARP24 3/6 EF36 3/6 MHL4 2/6	SP13C 4/6	3Q5GT 9/-	6SG7 5/-	77 6/-	9006 4/-				
ARP34 4/6 EF39 4/6 ML4 4-	SP41 2/6	4AI 4/6	6SH7 5/-	80 6/3					
ATP4 2/9 EF50 2,6 ML6 6/-	SP61 2/6	4DI 2/6	6SJ7 6/9	82 8/-	Cathode Ray				
ATP7 5/6 EF52 5/- MS/PEN 6/-	SU2150A 4/9	5U4G 5/-	65J7G 6/6	83 9/6	Tubes:				
AIII	T41	5V4 7/-	6SK7 5/6	83712/-	3BPI				
AW3 4/- EF34	TTII 3/-	5Y3GT 6/9	65L7GT 6/9	8412/6	5CP1				
B30 3/6 EF55 6/- MS/PEN/T 6/-	UI8 6/-	5Z3 8/6	65N7GT 4/6	89 6/-	SFP7				
BL63 6/- EF70 4/- N34 8/-	U19 7/-	5Z4G 8/-	65Q7 6/6	210LF 3/-	PG7/515/-				
D41 3/3 EF80 6/9 NR15A 3/-	U27 8/-	6A6 5/-	65R7 6/6	210VPT 3/-	VCR51710/-				
D42 4/- EF856/10 NR61 7/-	UU4 4/6	6AB7 5/-	6557 66	217C	VCRX258 (with				
D77 4/3 EF89 8/9 NT37	V2D33B 8/-	6AC7 4.3	6V6G 5/6	220VSG 3/-	scanning coil)				
DA30 12/6 EF91	VP23 5/-	6AG5 4/6	6V6GT 6/-	350B 8/-	45/-				
DD41 4/6 EF914/10 (4035A)14-	VR78 4/-	6AG7 10/-	6X5GT 6/6	393A25/-	,				
DD620 4/6 EF92 5/- 003 0/-	VR99 8/-	6AK6 7/6	8D2 2/6	446A	Special Valves:				
DET5	VR105/30 7/4	6AK710/-	9D2 3/-	446B	2J31 45/-				
DET18 30/- EL84 8/3 OZ4A 5/-	VRI50/30 7/3	6AM5 5/-	11E5 5/-	705A17/6	3A/148145/-				
DET19 2/6 EL91 7/6 P61 2/6	VS110 4/-	6AM6 6/3	12A6 5/-	715B	3J/170/E £35				
DET20 2/6 EY91 3/6 PCC84 8/-	VT25 8/6	6B4G 4/6	12AH7 1/-	717A 8/6	3J192/E £37/10				
DH76 4/9 EZ40 7/- PCC85 8/-	VUIII 3/-	6B8 5/6	12AT7 6/6	801 6/	723AB52/6				
	VUI20 3/3	688G 2/6	12AU7 6/9	803 22/6	726A				
LEGO HILLED HILL	VUI33A 3/-	6C4 4/-	12AX7 7/-	805	ACT2540/-				
and the second s	W31 7/-	6C5 6/-	12C8 7/6	807 AMER 5/3	CV69160/-				
EA50 1/6 FW4/500 8/- PEN65 6/6	W42 7/-	6C6 4/6	12E1	807BR 3/9	KR345/-				
EAC91 4/6 H30 5/- PEN141 4/-	Y66 8/-	6CRG 5/-	12H6 2/6	813 70/-	VX711015/-				
EB34 2/- H63 3/6 PEN220A 3/-	Z31 6/-	6F5G 5/6	12JSGT 3/6	815 80/-					
AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK									

All U.K. orders below 10/-. P. & P. 1/-; over 10/-, 1/6; orders over £2 P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/- extra. Overseas postage extra at cost.

FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.

TUNING MECHANISM. (Gear), £2/10/post free

Please write your other requirements.

Complete set of strong aerial rods (Ameri-can). Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15fc, 10in., top diameter 0.615in., bottom diameter 0.185in. together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation, 62/10/c post free £2/10/-, post free.

TRANSCEIVERS 68T 3-5 mc/s. together with aerial rods, microphones, H.R. headphones, Key in full working order £6/15/-. P. & P. 5/-.

FAMOUS U.S.A. FIELD TELEPHONES in canvas or leather case, type EE8 £9 per pair post free.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 4-5 Mc/s. American made in black crackle finish housing, 6/-. P. & P. 1/-.

HRO MAINS power pack, input 115/250 v. A.C. Output 250 v. 75 mA. and 6.3 v. 3.5 amps. £3, inc. carr.

VARIOMETERS for W/S No. 19. Fully tested and working 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

BLOCK CONDENSERS. 0.1 mfd. 12,000 v. D.C. test 12/-. 0.0044 mfd. 20,000 v. D.C. test 8/-. 0.5 mfd. 8,000 v. D.C. test 8/-. 7.5 mfd. 400 v. D.C. test 3/-.

ELECTROLYTIC CAN TYPE. 250 mfd., 12 v. D.C. VKG 2/6. 150 mfd., 25 v. D.C. VKG 2/6. 8+8 mfd. (Block), 450 v. D.C. VKG 3/6.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. Primary FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. Primary 0-190-210-230-250 v., 50 c/s. Sec. 1. 2.5 v. CT at 10 amps. 2. 2.5 v. CT at 10 amps. 3. 10.5 v. CT at 11 amps, 4,000 v. insulation. Price 62/19/- P. & P. 5/-. Primary 0-190-210-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Sec. 1, 10 v. CT at 4.5 amps. 2. 10 v. CT at 4.5 amps, 4,000 v. insulation. £1/16/-. P. & P. 5/-. Primary 230 v. 50/60 c/s, 67 v/amps. Sec. 1. 63 v. 1-6 amps. 2. 63 v. CT 3 amps. 3.6.3 v. CT 3 amps. 4.6.3 v. CT 3 amps. £1/12/-. P. & P. 5/-.

ohms imp. Sec. to match two 805 in push-pull £1/7/6. P. & P. 5/-. BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS DRIVER TRANSFORMERS.

TRANSFORMERS. Relay supply. Primary 230 v. Sec. 0-27/29/31 v. at 0.5 amps., 15/-. P. & P. 5/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. TFI44G 85 kc/s., 25 Mc/s. Made up to new standard. £70, delivered free.

COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL RODS (American). Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15ft. 10in., top diameter 0.615in., bottom diameter 0.185in. together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation £2/10/-, post free.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS. 7 sections, total II yards. Immediate erection, £4/10/-each or £8 per pair. Post free.

LIGHT HEADGEAR ASSEMBLY. Ideal for mobile use. Headphone 600 ohms, carbon microphone. 18/-. P. & P. 3/-.

AR88D and I.F. Receivers, completely overhauled and tuned, £60 and £57/10/- respec-tively. Completely rebuilt with P.V.C. wiring, €85

Modulation Transformers (U.S.A. Collins), primary imp. 6,000 ohms. C.T., secondary 6,000 ohms, 20 W., 9/6 each, post free.

Microphone Transformers. Balance input 30 or 250 ohms. U.S.A. manufacture. 7/6. 30 or 250 ohms. P. & P. 1/6.

PERSONAL CALLERS

Signal Generator Type TS.14/AP. 3,200-3,370 Mc/s. Fully guaranteed £85.

Low Resistance Headphones, brand new, type CLR, 5/-; Balanced Armature, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

813 Ceramic Valveholders 3/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

Mains Power Supply Unit for No. 19 wire-less set. Made by RCA of Canada. 115 v: A.C. Brand new, £15. P. & P. £1.

Vacuum Condenser. 32,000 v. 50 pF., 15/-. Post free.

R109 Receiver. Covering 2-8 Mc/s. 6 v. D.C. New and tested £4/5/-. Carriage paid.

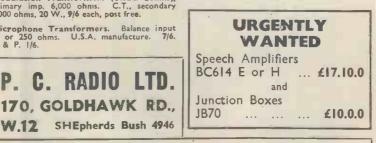
R109A Receiver. Covering 2-12 Mc/s.-6 v. D.C. New and tested £5/5/-. Carriage paid.

SCR.522 RECEIVERS (BC624), 100-156 Mc/s., including all valves, 25/-. P. & P. 5/-.

VIBRATOR UNIT. 12 v./180 v. 60 mAmps. Exceedingly well filtered and smoothed, excellent for car radios. New. Including one OZ4 valve and vibrator. 12/6, P. & P. 5/-

CARBON INSET MICROPHONE. G.P.O. type 2/6. P. & P. 1/-.

WELCOME



MICROWAVE DATA TABLES

by A. E. Booth M.I.E.E., GRADUATE I.E.E.

This new book forms an accurate and labour-saving aid for computations involving basic microwave quantities which occur continually in design and development work on waveguides and similar transmission lines, such as decibel relationships, guide and free-space wavelengths, voltage standing-wave ratio, and voltage or power reflection coefficients. Printed on stout paper and strongly bound to withstand constant usage in design office or laboratory, it contains 26 tables comprising over 23,000 separate computations. The figures in the tables have been computed on a Pegasus electronic digital computer to the limit of practical measuring accuracy.

Over 23,000 separate computations

27s 6d net by post 28s 8d from leading booksellers Published for "Wireless World" by Iliffe & Sons Ltd. • Dorset House • Stamford Street • London SE1





P.A. Operators, SOUND engineers, or anyone with the PROBLEM of what to try for price, performance and reliability MUST see and hear:-

AMPERIAL

Versatile compact 7 valve 40 watt amplifier with mic., gram and/or tape inputs; 4, 8 or 16 ohm output; Treble, bass and two volume controls: Mixing circuitry and two negative feedback loops. Weight of O/P.T. $7\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. Mains $9\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. Overall size $13 \times 10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in. £42.10.0d. carriage 5/-Total weight 26lbs.

further details of this and other versions by return.

6666 E. K. ELECTRONICS, Brotherton, Knottingley, Yorks.

An essential book for research workers and designers

now readu

WIRELESS WORLD

DEPENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES LTD.

12a TOTTENHAM STREET, LONDON, W.I. (2 minutes Goodge Street Station. Opp. Heals in Tottenham Court Road) Phone: LANgham 7391/2. Hours of Business 9-6. Callers welcome. Terms: Cash with order or C.O.D.

No. 19. SUPPLY UNITS

No. 1 Mark III. Ref. ZA. 15208. Input: 12 volts. Output Dual: 250 volts at 125 mA. 490 volts at 65 mA. Non Tropicalised. No. 2 Ref. ZA. 10572. Input: 12 volts or switched to 24

volts. Output Dual: 265 volts at 120 mA.

500 volts at 26 mA. Also 12 volt vibro Pack Rectified OZ4 Valve.

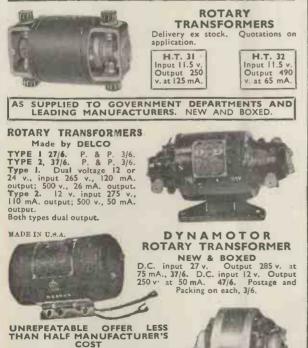
OZ4 Valve, Mallory Type G634C Vibrator. All these units are smoothed. Type ZA 3018. No. 19 Mark II. Input: 12 volts. Output Dual: 275 volts at 110 mA. 500 volts at 50 mA.

All these units are smoothed and fused on both H.T. supplies. All at **57/6.** Plus 7/6 carriage.

DEPENDABLE 4-5 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER Can be supplied for 6 or 12 volt operation

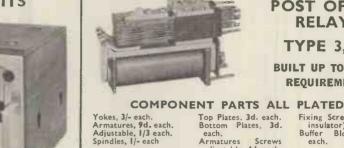
Standard Model input supplied for low impedance microphone or high

Standard Model input supplied for low impedance microphone or high impedance pickup. Transistor Line-up. Power Transistor output V3030P. OC 72. OC 75. Current consumption. Standing current 220 M/A. consumption. On full volume 350-400 M/A. consumption. Controls. Volume control and tone control with on/off switch. Output socket. Tapped at 3 ohms., 7½ ohms., 15 ohms. Physical Size. Depth din., Width Sin., Height 2½in. Case made in mild steel finished in two tone enamel. The above unit can also be fitted with two independent inputs and volume control. Can also be supplied with separate A.C. Power Pack at extra cost. The price for Standard Models—£18/5/-, including one 7½ ohm Horn Type Speaker. The price is subject to discount for Trade Enquiries.



UNREPEATABLE OFFER LESS THAN HALF MANUFACTURER'S COST Brand new single phase motors suitable or tape recorders, radiograms, work-shops, etc., etc. Has many uses. Rever-sible 200-230 v. Sin. oz. torque. 1,400 r.p.m. Capacitor start. Weight 4Hb. Length overall Sin., spindle both ends. Jin.× Jin., Jin. × Jin. Price, Incl. P.P. and capacitor, 55/-.

HEADPHONES. D.L.R.2 and D.L.R.5. Brand New. Low resistance. Balanced armatures. 6/6 pair, P. & P. 1/6. Single carpieces 3/6.





BUILD UPS CONTACTS

Top Plates. 3d. each. Bottom Plates, 3d. each.

each. Armatures Screws adjustable, 4d. each.

Fixing Screws, (with insulator), 2d. each Buffer Blocks 6d. each.

COIL VALUES

POST OFFICE

RELAYS **TYPE 3,000** BUILT UP TO YOUR

REQUIREMENTS

							-
Silver	Platinum					Single	Twin
I. C/O 1/3	4/-	Up	to	100	Ohms	3/-	5/
2. C/O 2/6	8/-		.,	500	**	4/-	6/-
3. C/O 3/6	12/-	19		1,000	11	5/-	7/-
4. C/O 4/6	16/-			5,000		6/6	8/6
6. C/O 6/6-	24/-	n		10,000		9/-	14/6
8. C/O 8/6	32/→	,,	,,	20,000	9.0-	14/-	17/6
Other build ups to orde		2.2		40.000		16/-	20/~
types of relays built to	your			80,000		20/-	_
specification.		+	Slu	gged co	oils ext	tra.	

Type 600 also available

SIEMEN'S HIGH SPEED C/O RELAYS

850+850 "

GEC MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS

				-
No.	Ohms.	Build Ups	Voltage	Price
Z.530002	180	4C	12	£1 2 6
Z.530005	2	2C	1.3	12 6
	40		6	15 0
Z,530006		2C		
Z.530008	670	2C	24	19 6
Z.530010	40	2C 2K	6	17 6
Z.530011	180	2C 2K	12	£1 2 6
Z.530014	2	īc	Ĩ.3	10 6
Z.530015	40	IC	6	12 6
Z.530016	180	IC	12	19 6
Z.530018	2,500	IC	48	£1 2 6
Z.530019	2	2C 2K	1.3	14 6
Z.530020	2	4C	1.3	16 6
Z.530022	2	M.B.	1.3	12 6
Z.530023	2	2B 2M	1.3	12 6
Z.530024	40	2M		12 6
			6	
Z.530025	40	M.B.	6	12 6
Z.530027	180	2M	12	17 6
Z.530028	180	M.B.	12	17 6
Z.530031	670	M.B.	24	17 6
2.000001	070	100.	-1	

S.T.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAY 4184GD 2C

700

1/6 Post & Packing on all relays.



RESISTORS

Supplied in two types 250 watts to carry 25 amps. Resistance 0.4 ohms, worm drive, also 125 watts, 12 amps. Resistance 1 ohm. slider. Suitable for charging board, etc. Size $9 \times 4 \times 6in$, high. Brand new. Boxed. Price 12/6. Post 3/-.

LOUDHAILER SPEAKER UNIT. Impedance 7 1 0. 6-8 watts output. Weight 101b. Size: depth 7 jin., diam. 10in. Eary fixing. Weatherproof spun solid steel. Hammered finish. PRICE 57/6. Carriage & Packing 7/6. IDEAL FOR SPORTS EVENTS, ELECTIONEERING AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS.

TANNOY. Ex Gove. RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. Impedance 7:0. Handling cap. 8 watts. At a special price of 15/-. Post 3/6.

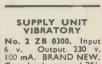


24

19 6

NEW, BOXED, £3/10/carriage extra,

Completely encased 25/-each, plus 3/6 carr.



"BARGAINS WITH PERSONAL SERVICE."

BARGAINS WITH PERSONAL SERVICE."
 ATAT CONVERTORS, 24 v. d.c. input, 230 v. a.e. the state output, brand new, £4/10/-. Ditto, 150 watta, 24/17/6. A for of these models, store states output, brand new, £4/10/-. Ditto, 150 watta, 24/17/6. A for of these models, store and the vector of 10/-. Ditto, 150 watta, exc, and 10/-. with lifting resistor for same £6. Carriage on all fist of WYE/FORE. By Lacastill, 20/-. with lifting resistor for same £6. Carriage on all fist of WYE/FORE. By Lacastill, 20/-. with lifting resistor for same £6. Carriage on all fist of WYE/FORE. By Lacastill, 20/-. with lifting resistor for same £6. Carriage on all fist of WYE/FORE. By Lacastill, 20/-. with the spith und output effects, 20/-. with spith und output effects, 20/-. A state of the resistor of the same fist. A state of the resolution is the spith und output effects are £1. (Diff. A state of the resolution and the output is the spith und complete with instruction book and circuit 55/-, ditto with the spith used complete with first part valves 59/6. Prof. 20. Transe & 1 maining.
 CHOM EXCEPTER, Yery good condition, £19, 50 watta and \$12.1 Mo/s (13-220 metrics) Maining. Child and \$12.0 Mo/s (13-220 metrics) Maining. CHIO0 RECEIVER, Yery good condition, #19/7(10/-. Carriage & 1 maining. CHIO0 RECEIVER, Yery and condition, £19, 60 watta \$12.0 metrics with an index discontrole mits \$7/10/0-120 watta \$12.0 watta \$

arriage at cost.
BEADPHONES. Ericson high resistance 4,000 ohms,
BEADPHONES. Ericson high resistance, 7/- ca., with
breast microphone 9/6. P.P. on each 1/ROTAEY TRANSFORMER, 6 v d.e. input, 255 v, d.e.
output 175 mA, type 57 by Hoovers, brand new, 17/6,
12 v, ditto midget type 310 v, d.e. output 30 mA,
10/6. P.P. 1/TELEGRAPH LINEMEN'S SAFETY BELTS. Leather
2m. tim, double buokles, with safety catch, s must

10/6. P.P. 1/-TELRORAPH LINEMEN'S SAFETT BELTS. Leather 21n.×in. double buckles, with safety catch, a must for all climbing purposes. Brand new, 17/6. P.P. 2/-ELAND MIGROPHONE. Moving coil No. 13, round. 24in. dian.teter, with thumb press switch, brand new, cally 12/6. P.P. 1/-. Inserts for same, 4/6. P.P. 6d. ATTENNA CURRENT INDICATOR. U.S.A. New 24in. fluah. 8/6. P.P. 6d. ARELLI VARIOMETERS. Part of 19 set ML. II. New. 13/6. P.P. 1/6. 373 MINIATURE LF. STRIP. F.M. conversion, 9.72 Mo/5, complete with 6 valves. Conversion details "P.W." April 1957. Now only 29/6. P.P. 1/6. CONTROL UNIT, U.S.A. Case 12× 6× 31n. hinged lid, with 1 mA 24in meter flush fitted, 5 miero and 2 toggie switches; relays, condensers and other components, (CONTROL DOX, U.S.A. Fitted 2in. 1mA. fluah meter, 2 toggie switches and other components, 12/8. P.P. 1/6. CABLE AND WIRE. Henly's new, Unirubber 2.5, 14/0076, 10/6, 100 yds., P.F. 2/-, 420 yd. colis 38/6 p.P. 5/6. Unifter single screened 25, 17/6, P.P. 1/8, p.P. 2/6. Dundte tring screenes 23/0076, 35/-100 yds. 6/-, P. 2/-, 2010 yds. 9.7. 2/-, 420 yd. colis 38/6 p.P. 5/6. Unifter single screened 25, 17/6, P.P. 8/6, per 100 yards. Dunnet Twin screenes 23/0076, 35/-100 yds. 6/-, P. 2/-, 2010 yds. 9.7. 5/-100 yds. 6/-, P. 1/-; Ditto, 70/0076 340tt. colis. 11/6, P.P. 2/-TELEPHONE SETS. Don MK. 5, complete tested 35/-cach, P.P. 3/6. Tale F.

100 yds. G., F.F. Jr.; Ditto, 70/0076 3401. colis. 1146, P.P. 2015. Don Mit. 5, complete tested 35/-seach, P.F. 3/6. Tele. F. 65/- each P.F. 3/6. American Type EES, 90/- each, P.F. 3/6. BETERSE, C.A.V. M.I. 21n. Flush V.20 Amps Charge/ Discharge), G., post 84. 0-11 mA. 241n. flush M.C. 17/6, P.F. 11.- 0-1 mA. 24n. flush M.C. 15/6. P.F. 1/-

Torms O.W.O. -SAE inc

A. J. THOMPSON "EILING LODGE," CODICOTE, HERTS. Phone : Codicote 242

PROVED The finest method for cleaning records Already over 200,000 enthusiastic users

THE "Dust Bug' AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD CLEANER PATENT APPLIED FOR

Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 5/10 purchase tax) from your local dealer or

CECIL E. WATTS LTD.

Consultant and Engineer (Sound Becording and Reproduction) Darby House, SUNBURY-on-THAMES, MIDDX

WIRELESS WORLD

by G. A. BRIGGS

SOUND REPRODUCTION

PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS

Sold by radio dealers and book shops

Published by

WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE BRADFORD YORKS.

Tel: Idle 1235/6 Grams: "Wharfdel" Idle Bradford

narteda

AVIES

GOODMANS WESTREX WHARFEDALE JENSEN G.E.C. W.B. B.T.H. B.B.C. AMPLIFIER CONSOLE CABINETS QUALITY AMPLIFIERS CHASSIS LOUDSPEAKERS LP RECORDS YOU CAN SEE YOUR CABINET BEING MADE IN OUR WORKSHOPS Demonstrations Without Open till 5,30

A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers) 3 PARKHILL PLACE (off Parkhill Road), LONDON, N.W.3. GULLIVER 5775

Few minutes walk Belsize Park Underground

Appointment

LOUDSPEAKER

ENCLOSURES

FOR

Saturdays

LOUDSPEAKERS NEW BOOKS ON RADIO & TELEVISION Principles of Frequency Modulation by Fifth edition, 336 pagee 230 illustrations. Standard reference work on loudspeakers. 31 chapters including Reminiscences—Frequency Responses—Directional and Phase Effects—Baffles, Cabinets and Horas Electro-static Speakers—Stereo—Audio Fairs and Concert Halls. Sales to date over 50,000. **PRICE 19/6** (20/9 Post Free) Microwave Data Tables by Booth Building the Amateur Radio Station by Berens ... Postage I/-Fundamentals of High Fidelity by Postage I/-SOUND REPRODUCTION Third edition, fourth impression, 368 pages, 315 illustrationa. Chapters on Resonances-Cabinets-Recom acoustics-Response curves with Occillograms-Croseover networks-Recording Systems-Records-Pick-ups, etc. Total sales exceed 35.000. **PRICE 17/6** (18/6 Post Free) Radio Circuits, new edition by Miller The A.R.R.L. Radio Amateurs Hand-book 1959 Postage 1/9 Foundation of Wireless, 7th Edition by Scroggie Postage I/-by Sinclair ... Radio Valve Data by Wireless World. Postage 8d. PIAROS, FIANDS of ADD Control A book for cound enthulisats and music lovers written in 6. A. Briggs' entertaining style. Chapters on plano history and construction—Harmonic analysis—Tonch history and construction—Harmonic analysis—Tonch -Tone—Tuning, etc. 192 Facea, 102 Illustrations. PRICE 10/6 (11/- Post Free) Oscilloscope Technique by Haas Postage I/-Collins Radio Diary 1960. Postage 6d. Brimar Valve and T.V. Tube Manual No. 8 Postage 8d. UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

RADIO & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

The MORSE CODE is still, and always will be, the basic Code for individual Signalling, whether on visual or telecommunication circuits. So add this simple and interesting sub-ject to your qualifications. Apart from the pleasure derived from this extra knowledge, it counts for much when a step up the ladder is under consideration. Write for the CANDLER BOOK OF FACTS and see for yourself how factor-ating the Candler method of teaching the Morse Code will prove.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO. (66W) 52b ABINGDON ROAD LONDON W.8 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

RADIO & TELEVISION FROM 2 VOLT CAR BATTERY INDEPENDENT 200/240 volt MAINS SUPPLY AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT. Int 12 volts, Output 200/240 volts at 100 130 watts and 180 watts. Input **U**ME Runs RADIOS, TELEVISIONS, MAINS LIGHTING, ELECTRIC DRILLS and THOUS-ANDS OF APPLIANCES. Runs anything 200/250 volts universal AC/DC. Built for heavy continuous duty. Will last a lifetime. Brand new condition. Fully tested and ready for immediate use—SIMPLY PLUG IN. Cost American Government \$40 Each OUR PRICE ONLY EA

Carriage packing and insurance 20]-. SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL DETAILS. Dept. B, SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, Manor Works, Manor Drive, OLEVELEYB, BLACKPOOL, Lance.



YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

OUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

which are renowned for their

Accuracy & Reliability

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

Q.C.C. Works, Weilington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 0334 & 2988

NOVEMBER, 1959

21/-

27/6

24/-24/-

15/-

32/6

15/-

5/-

5/-

23/-

12/6

4/6

5/9

61-



WIRELESS WORLD

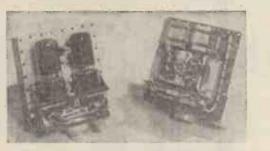


52 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I

Open 9-6 including Sat., Thurs. 9-1

LANgham 0141

WAYMOUTH GAUGE AMPLIFIERS



Type FAB Range = 750-1250 pFd: FAA = 1500-2500 pFd.

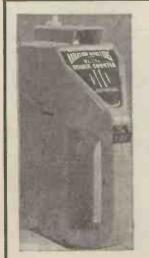
Originally designed for sensitive accurate measurement of very small changes in the capacity of a simple sensing unit such as that caused by diminishing content of fuel tanks.

by diminishing content of tue tanks. The capacity change alters the frequency of a 25L6 oscillator which effects the 25L6 output valve to produce an equivalent deflection on a milliameter. A special moving coil mechanism in the amplifier anode provides mechanical feed back to an inductance in the oscillator grid circuit, raising its frequency to the cut-off value of the low pass filter which intercouples the two valves, thereby maintaining a state of equili-brium and a constant reading.

Capacity of sensing head, co-axial cable, and input circuit is tuned by trimmer for datum deflection. 0 = 2 mA. $\mathrm{fsd} = 7 \text{ mA}$. 24 volt d.c. supply. Capable of being adapted by addition of transistor output amplifier to give extraordinarily sensitive response to very small capacitance changes and used with a variety of sensing heads for hardness and thickness testing, fluid and salinity control proximity switches, etc. Complete with valves and technical information 55/- post free

AIR POSITION INDICATORS

Incorporates 3 precision engineered ball-and-plate infinitely variable resolving gears, and a variety of miniature spur, bevel, and worm gears and drives on detachable mountings providing an infinite number of ratios. Also contains toggle, push-button, and rotary switching, repeater motor, 4 electromechanical counters, miniature lampholders, and a vast quantity of other useful modelling parts. On diecast base with aluminium cover, size $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. Can be used with differential gearing to provide fully integrating average medicine to the constraint of the constraints of the const speed indicator. In new condition. 26/- post free



GEIGER £10 COUNTER

Circuit embodies U.K.A.E.A. patent. Specially moulded patent.

case. Currently being supplied throughout the world. Three ranges—highly sensitive —light—portable—visual and audible response—plus output rocket

socket. Ideal for introduction to radia-

tion measurement and nucleonic circuitry. Specially written 40-page instruction manual sup-plied.

Batteries £2.15.3 extra.

KIT of Parts £4.17.6.

Identical Parts. Guaranteed

Performance. Manual and printed circuit plates for battery pack supplied (assembled pack £2.15.3 extra). Fully illustrated assembly in-

structions. Spares and Service permanently available.

ETCH-YOUR-OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS For Home or Laboratory use



Etch-Your-Own kits provide chassis and wiring in transistor and miniature layouts. Losses and stray capacities cut to a minimum. Exact duplication of prototypes ensured. Each kit contains more than sixty square inches of laminated board and sufficient chemicals to make dozens of printed circuits: additional board to order. High quality materials, completely safe to handle and carefully prepared to ensure fine definition and consistently satisfactory results without laboratory technique. Comprehensive instruction book supplied. Fully guaranteed. 21/- post free 21/- post free.

WAYMOUTH BALANCER RELAY

Highly sensitive, twin channel differential moving coil mechanism that responds to current unbalance and at a predetermined level operates one of two double pole slave relays; one 5A pole for effecting the circuit, while the other provides holding current to avoid hunting until the two circuit currents are fully balanced. **30**/- post free. 30/- post free.

New Model-£16.0.0

Increasing and production has improved cut size. weight and cost.

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC GEARBOX

The specially made oil-filled casing houses a hydraulic torque conversion unit originally precision made by Westinghouse from high quality materials for the U.S. Government at an acquisi-tion cost exceeding £150 each. Highly suitable for lathe head drive, workshop variable speed power take-off, etc.

off, etc. Basically the unit is a back-to-back mounted, oil sub-merged, variable displace-ment hydraulic pump (input shaft) feeding a reversible hydraulic motor (output shaft) so that variation of the pump displacement by manual control gives very fine selection of output



speed from zero up to 6% below input speed, while a changeover valve in the supply lines to the motor provides instantaneous re-verse at any speed. Recommended input speed 500-1,000 r.p.m. maxi-mum power 14hp. Both shafts fin. dia. with Woodruff key Tested and fully guaranteed, sup-plied complete with technical data and performance ct ves for the emarkable price £16 carriage poid. paid of only . .

WIRELESS WORLD





USE YOUR KNOWLEDGE IN A WORTHWHILE JOB

VACANCIES FOR LINEMEN DRIVERS DISPATCH RIDERS DRAUGHTSMEN DRIVER **ELECTRICIANS** RADIO MECHANICS TECHNICAL STOREMEN TELEGRAPH MECHANICS **OPERATORS** In THE ROYAL SIGNALS

Up to £25 tax-free Bonus plus first-rate wages for two weeks of your time

A^{RE} you in a skilled trade? Then you can probably add a tidy sum to your income by joining the Army Emergency Reserve. For one thing, you get pay and allowances at full Regular Army rates whilst in camp. And the more your skill's worth in civilian work, the higher your Army rank and pay. Better still, you also get £9-£25 bonus tax-free.

For this you just spend 14 days a year at a camp, working on your own speciality. And money's not the only profit you get from that. You get a grand refresher course, giving you a lot of new ideas, and putting you right in touch with the latest Army developments. And you get a welcome break from the usual routine, with sports, games and a great social life. For the place is full of people with the same interests as yourself. Don't miss this chance! Send off the coupon now to: H.Q. A.E.R. (R. Sigs.) Blacon Camp, Chester.

ted book	l et tellin,	g all abou Reserv	Emergenc
NAME	······································		
ADDRES	5	*****	
x x + - 00-p0.armpar	00		

U.K.A.E.A.

have vacancies at A.W.R.E., Aldermaston for

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS

Skilled craftsmen who have received training in H.M. Forces on Radar and/or UHF/VHF transmitting equipment or who have considerable Industrial experience in Electronics are invited to apply.

HOUSING

Houses will be made available to married applicants, recruited from outside our Assisted Travel Area, after a reasonably short waiting period.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Considerable financial assistance is given to employees taking approved technical courses and a day off with pay to attend classes may be granted in approved cases.

An Illustrated Brochure is available giving details of the above together with:---

Rates of Pay Sick Benefit Scheme Contributory Superannuation Scheme Recreational Facilities.

If you would like a copy of this brochure send a postcard, quoting Ref P.A. 388 to

INDUSTRIAL RECRUITMENT OFFICER, Labour Office,

A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks



DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

With practical laboratory experience are required for work on the following:

TELEVISION TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

TELEVISION RECEIVERS

TELECOMMUNICATION FQUIPMENT

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Work is varied and interesting and our rapid expansion offers outstanding opportunities for advancement

Applicants should write to:

BRITISH RELAY WIRELESS LTD. 1-7 Croft Street, S.E.8

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

are you

A PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICAL OR MECHANICAL ENGINEER? A GRADUATE, OR EQUIVALENT, IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, PHYSICS?

interested in

COMPUTATIONAL CIRCUITRY AND TECHNIQUES ? DESIGN OF-LIGHT MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEVICES ?

do you know

do you want to know the meaning of

BINARY TO LINEAR CONVERTER? BOOLEAN CIRCUITRY SIMPLIFICATION? RELIABILITY AS A FACTOR IN COMPONENT SELECTION?

if so. you have a place in

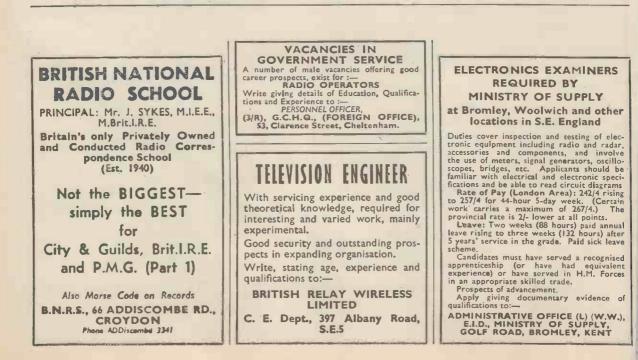
> AN EXPANDING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISH-MENT WHERE ORIGINAL THOUGHT AND METHODS ARE RECOGNISED AND ENCOURAGED

> GENEROUS STAFF CONDITIONS AND CONTRIBUTORY PENSION FUND.

write to

PERSONNEL MANAGER, A. T. & E. CO. LTD., EXCHANGE LABORATORIES, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL, 2.

. . . sending full information of your qualifications, age, experience and interests.



WIRELESS WORLD



Vauxhall Victor de Luxe Rover 3-Litre Vignale Vanguard Armstrong Siddely Star Sapphire Fiat 500 M.G. Magnette Austin Gipsy Austin A.55 Cambridge Triumph Herald Saloon Goggomobil TS 400 Wolseley 6/99 Triumph Herald Coupé Auto Union 1000 Dodge Custom Royal Vauxhall Friary Estate Rambler American N.S.U. Prince Elva Courier Pontiac Bonneville Renault Dauphine Gordini

Each report contains a description of the car's behaviour under varying conditions, photographs, plans and technical information.

6s, 6d. net by post 7s. 2d. from all booksellers Published by Iliffe and Sons Ltd. DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD ST. LONDON S.E.1.

	Art Commercial Illustrating. Olle and Water-Colours. Commercial Training Bookkseping. Office Training. Shorthand & Typewriting. Exams.: I.G.W.A., C.I.S., G.G.S., A.O.G.S., Inst. Bk- keepers. Drauchig Office Practice	Ordinary or Advanced Level Management Industrial Management Office Management Exams.: Br. Inst. of Mangmt. Inter., Final and Cort. In Foremanship, Mechanical Engineering Wild range of subjects indi: Workshop Practice, Diesel Enginees, Echrigerstion & Weiding, Engineering	Short Story Writing.
	Mechanical Drawing	Maths, Production Eng. and fill in this coup RRESPONDENCE BOHI 20), Parkgate Rd., Londo	and many other courses.
1			
1	Name		Age
	Occupation		

SENIOR ENGINEERS

Interesting and Progressive Appointments, are available in the modern laboratories of a London Company, for engineers with experience in the design and development.of:

aevelopment. of: TELEVISION RECEIVERS (625 line system an advantage) RADIO--AM/FM. Salaries will be in accordance with the high level of ability required. Please reply, giving full details to Box No. 5250 c/o Wireless World.

TYNE TEES TELEVISION LIMITED

invites applications for the following posts in the Engineering Department:---

- (a) Sound Mixer/Senior Engineer—To take charge of a Studio or O.B. Sound Crew.
- (b) Engineers in the Vision Control and Telecine Sections.
- (c) Senior Engineer—Outside Broadcasts and Communications.

Applicants should have considerable Television Studio and/or Outside Broadcast experience and should apply in writing to:—

The Personnel Officer (WW) Tyne Tees Television Limited, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

SOBELL AND McMICHAEL

require additional Senior Development Engineers for home and export television receiver development and transistor circuitry work, willing to travel abroad occasionally.

Applicants should have had some years of successful design experience, preferably also professional qualifications or University degree.

These appointments which are pensionable, provide an excellent opportunity for progressive engineers of exceptional ability to join a successful and rapidly expanding organisation.

Applications should be addressed to:

CHIEF ENGINEER

RADIO AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks. 195

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

The Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment requires experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis and repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distances will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:

Deputy Works Labour Manager, Dounreay Experimental Reactors Establishment,

Thurso, Caithness, Scotland.

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORY STAFF

Senior qualified Electronics Engineers of Degree or Higher National Certificate standard are required for interesting work in connection with a number of projects in the field of Electronics, including the application of transistors to television and similar equipment. Applicants must have suitable academic qualifications and experience in laboratory procedure. They will normally be expected to be able to handle a project from its inception to its final conclusion. Box No. 1952, c/o "Wireless World."

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Due to continulng expansion, vacancies exist in our laboratories for two more Development Engineers. Essential qualifications are a sound basic knowledge of electronic theory, including familiarity with transistor circuits, plus a minimuun of two or three years' experience.

Applications, with details of qualifications and experience will be treated in confidence, and should be addressed to Personnel Manager,

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS LTD. NORTHAMPTON

DECCA RADAR LIMITED

Test Equipment Engineer

required by Heavy Radar Laboratory to maintain and calibrate Test Equipment associated with complex High Power Radar Systems.

Applicants should possess H.N.C. or equivalent and preference will be given to those with several years experience in this type of work.

Apply: PERSONNEL OFFICER, 9 Davis Road, Chessington, Surrey

ELECTRONIC TEST EOUIPMENT

Appointments are available for technicians in the Test Gear Department of an engineering company situated in the eastern suburbs of London.

Applications are invited from: DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS OALIBRATION ENGINEERS DRAUGHTSMEN

with experience of electronic production test equipment. These are staff appointments and there are excellent opportunities for advancement. Generous salary according to qualifications and experience. The successful candidates will be invited to join the Company's Superannuation and Life Assurance Scheme.

Please reply, giving full details, to Box No. 5251 5/0 Wireless World.

RADIO TECHNICIANS IN CIVIL AVIATION

Men aged 19 or over for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in the U.K. Fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience essential; training provided on special types of equipment. Salary according to age and station, approx. 6670 at age 25 rising to 6795. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts. Good opportunities for those who obtain O.N.C. in Electr. Eng. and certain C and G. Certificates for promotion to posts with maximum salaries of £875, £1,035 and £1,260. Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESBI/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1 or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 3552).

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS, ST. ALBANS require

TECHNICAL WRITERS

This Company has immediate vacancies in its Technical Literature (Telecommunications) Section. Applicants should have electrical engineering qualifications and/or experience in the design or development of electronic equipment. The duties are varied and interesting and the posts provide permanent and pensionable positions in a well-established Company.

Please write giving full details of experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970H.



ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED Radio and Television Expansion

Opportunities for men of ability and initiative

SENIOR ENGINEERS

T.V. Development Experienced qualified engineers are required to join our expanding team engaged on television receiver research and development.

Test Equipment Development. A wide variety of specialized test equipment for radio and television applications is being planned requiring engineers with experience in many aspects of electronics.

Process Engineers Rapid advances in production techniques are demanding the development of special purpose machinery and manufacturing processes. Scalor production engineers are required for this design activity.

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN

Senior Designers with experience in the electronics or alled industries are required in connection with the expansion in radio and television development and process engineering.

Experience in mass production techniques and a knowledge of tooling methods are necessary for the more senior of these positions.

All the above positions are at modern laboratories in the attractive residential area of

SOUTH RUISLIP

Generous salaries Permanent Position Pensions/Life Assurance Scheme

Applicants are invited to write in confidence, giving full details of qualifications and experience to

The Personnel Manager ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED Western Avenue, Acton, W.3 (Acorn 3434)

Saturday Morning Interviews will be arranged if desired

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

TREORCHY, RHONDDA, GLAM.

Wanted Urgently.

ELECTRONIC INSPEC-TORS and TESTERS.

Applicants Must Be Experienced. HNC Standard or Equivalent Preferred But Favourable Consideration Given to Ex-Servicemen With Training on SERVICE ELECTRONICS & RADAR EOUIPMENT. Five Day Week. Pensions Scheme. Suitable Lodgings Found for Single Men. Assistance Given Married Men to Obtain Housing Accommodation.

Apply In First Instance in Confidence to Personnel Manager.

WIRELESS WORLD

KINGDOM INITED ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY PRODUCTION **CRUIP**

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experi-enced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

OT

Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

with degree or equivalent, to take an important position with small Company on South Coast. The post would quickly lead to a directorship for a man with a keen and versatile mind. Design of Transistorised Radio circuitry, particularly marine, would be a specialisa-tion. A good salary will be offered to the right Engineer. Write stating full details career and salary expected.

Box No. 5073 c/o "WIRELESS WORLD".

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED

require the services of an

ASSISTANT to the CHIEF INSPECTOR

at their

SPADEADAM ROCKET ESTABLISHMENT near Gilsland in Cumberland

The duties will concern all aspects of inspection on the Long Range Ballistic Missile BLUE STREAK and the associated site facilities.

Applicants should possess H.N.C. or equivalent and should have had a minimum of 3 years' experience in Electronic Engineering.

This is a Monthly Staff appointment, the benefits of which include a contributory pension fund, and a non-contributory Life Assurance Scheme. Applications giving full details of age, qualifications, and experience, quoting reference number SPR/29, should be forwarded to:---



THE OFFICE MANAGER DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED Gilsland, Cumberland

197

198	WIRELESS WORLD	November, 1959
Personal Callers: 85	METERS 10-0-10uA D.C. MC Limited Deflection Gal- vanometer, 24in. Rd.Fl. 45/- 0-200uA 0.200uA DC MC 24in. Rd.Fl. 35/- 0-200uA 35/- 0-200uA 0.200uA DC MC 24in. Rd.Fl. 35/- 0-200uA 35/- 0-200uA 0.200uA DC MC 24in. Rd.Fl. 32/- 0-200uA 35/- 0-200uA 0.200uA DC MC 24in. Rd.Fl. 32/- 0-200uA 22/- 0-200uA 000-0-600uA DC MC 24in. Rd.Fl. 20/- 0- 35/- 0-10- 0.1mA DC MC 2in. Rd.Fl. 20/- 0- 35/- 0-10- 0.5mA DC MC 2in. Rd.Fl. 45/- 2.5-0-2.5mA DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 35/- 0-0-500mA DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 10/6 0.00-0.00m A DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 10/6 10/6 10/6 10/6 0.00mA DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 7/- 0-250mA RF ThC. 2in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 0.0-10M ADC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 7/- 0-500mA DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 0.0-10M ADC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 7/- 0-500mA DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 0.0-10M ADC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 7/- 0-500mA DC MC 21in. Rd.Fl. 12/6 0.10	AMBassador 0151/2. none LANgham 8403.
	Is teams, the manufacturing organi- t equipments and missiles are ready work requires a considerable back- nanical engineering, coupled with a includes detailed examination into and mechanical assemblies in labora- be establishing the steps which must s. Applicants must be between the upon experience and ability. : ef. 592)	





WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1959

Principles of **Frequency Modulation**

Applications in Radin Transmission and Receivers and Radar

by B. S. Camies

This book is intended primarily for students, radio engineers and radio amateurs, and give in concise form and logical sequence a comprehensive account of the fundamentals of frequency modulation and its applications. Unlike most books on frequency modulation, which tend to concentrate on f.m. receivers, it also covers f.m. in transmitters, and the use of f.m. in microwave links, in radar, in telegraphy and in facsimile transmission. Throughout the book, many numerical examples show how simple design calculations may be performed and illustrate the practical magnitude of quantities.

The COMPLETE introduction to the theory and applications of f.m.

21s net by post 21s 10d

150 pages fully illustrated

obtainable from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless World" by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House Stamford St. London S.E.1.

PULLER ELECTRONICS

FREQUENCY STANDARD Accuracy I part in 10° with a frequency coverage 500 cycles to 300 mc/s for signal calibration. Generates a signal of at least point one volt across 80 ohm load from 2 kg/s to 10 mc/s with an accuracy of 1 part in 10°.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER TSX-4SE 3cms. Klystron 2K25 Frequency range. 8702-9 548 mc/s TSK-1SE 12CM

POWER METERS TBN-3EV. Thermistor W. Bridge. Type 17. UHF-VHF 0-40 watts. Oil cooled. CT-101. UHF.

VALVE VOLTMETERS Balantine 10cy/s-150kc/s. voltage range .01-100V F.S.D. Can also be used as an amplifier with variable gain. Cambridge Moulin Type F.S.D. 12 volts.

KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLIES

Several types for high and low voltage klystrons, also associated selective amplifiers bridged T type.

RECEIVERS

Ferris 32A Field Strength Meter 200ks/s-20mc/s. Will measure down to 1 micro-volt. R1294 500-300mc/s Local Oscillator CV52. P58 300-600mc/s with RF Stage. AR-88D.

SIGNAL GENERATORS AL GENERATORS Type 13/TF-948 CW/AM/FM/Pulse freq. 20-80mc/s. C.T.-53 freq. 8-300mc/s. LAEI CW/Pulse freq. 503-1330mc/s max output 100mv. TTX-10-RH 3CM FM Test Set.

Service Facilities for Most Types of Electronic Equipment PULLER ELECTRONICS IA. WHITEHALL PARK, LONDON, N.19 ARChway 1678

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT **CO**

TRIPODS of stained wood or steel, legs 40in. long, weight 5-lbs., an ideal folding tripod for camera or telescopes etc., 12/8 poat 2/9. Correct brass heads to fit these through 360-deg., the other up to 50-deg., elevation and 10-deg. depression, heads are a periest fit for all types of British and U.B. predictor elbow telescopes 12/6. post 2/: tripod and head cannot be sent together as one parcel. BENDIX MOTOR GENERATORS size 4/1h. long, 2/1h. dia. 3/16in. dia. shaft, easily converts to A.C. mains motor, new unused, 7/8 post 2/-. RELAYS, U.S. type, coil res. 7,600 ohms, new unused, 2/6 post 1/-. YOEN DSTER MOTORS 12 v. 1.4 a. model, two final drives, one 6 and the other 24 r.p.m., new unused, 20/- post 2/-. RECTIFIERS, selenium full-wave bridge, 12 v. 1. a. 3/6 post 9d., ditto 2-amps, 5/6 post 1/3 LENSES new and perfect achromats, 42mm id. al. 31n. F/L. 7/6 post 6d., ditto 40mm. 34in. F/L. 7/6 post 6d. TELEPHONE SETS consists of two combined micro-phones and receivers coupled by 20-61. twin fits, provides perfect 2-way communi-cation, self-energised, no battery required, new unused ready for use, 12/6 post-jaid.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 Tel: HAR 1308

ELECTRICAL & WIRELESS SUPPLY CO. 69 Church Road, Moseley, BIRMINGHAM 13 Cables: ELEWICO, BIRMINGHAM

Suppliers of American Wireless Communication Equipment: FOR AIRCRAFT such as BENDIX V.O.R. Type MN-86 VHF 280 crystal-controlled channels radio system incorporating both navigation and communication facilities operating in the frequency range of 108, 0 to 135,9 Mc/s.

FOR NAVY such as TCS radio Telephone and Telegraph Trans-mitting and Receiving Equipment 1500 kc/s to 12000 kc/s. Separate items available.

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT CAMERAS such as Fairchild Types K24, K22, K20, K19B, K17B, K8A-B.

AMERICAN GUN CAMERAS such as the most recent type AN/N-9 and G.S.A.P.

AMERICAN FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS such as Air Speed, Climb, Fuel, Temperature, Pressure, Horizon and many other Indicators,

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional one or part thereof sverage lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House Stamford St. London S.E.1.) Trade iscount details available on application. Press Day January 1960 issue Friday, November 27th, 1959. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus Readers are warned that Government surplus components and values which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee. Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or many have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any compliants regarding any cub license bus any complaints regarding any such items purchosed

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS AM/FM stereo chassis, 6w output with 2 speakers, only £20.—Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, N.19. [0182

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS— SURPLUS AND SECONOMAND HRO Rx's, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400 G209, 5640, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11, Ley, 4986. ZENITH "Transoceanic" all transistor short wave portable, 9 transistors, 8 bands, 540-1600KC, 2-22.4MC, 500 milliwatts output, 3 antennas, toone control, phono, earphone, log-book, world wide, tropicalised. Operates on 9 torch batteries; mint condition. Leather case. -Mr. Kossak, 5, Watling St., St. Albans, Herts. Tel, 55813.

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND TEN Signals Vans fitted complete with R 10 units, 2 Wireless senders, 2 Reception sets, 2 Power supply, 1 Unit Pulser, 1 Monitor, Auto Transformer 16 KVA 50 cycles 130/250 volts. Offers for whole or part.-Broadbent Bros, (Nottm.) Ltd. Daleside Road, Notting-ham. Telephone 53927. [8703

Bros, (Nottm.) Ltd.. Daleside Road, Notting-ham. Telephone 53927. [8703 TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND A VO Teatmeter, H.R., 50-m.a., as new; un-used; £16 o.n.o.-Box 5461. [8756 SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11, Ley. 4986. [0056 BANKRUPT Stock for disposal. 20 xtal mics., over 2,000 yds. wire and cable, 1,000 assorted resistances, 22 multirange test meters, 50 vol. controls, hundreds of other items, £50 the lot. Will separate, S.a.e. list.-W. C. Symons, 28 Jewel Road, Walthamstow, E.17. A MERICAN Test Oscilloscopes type TE-34/AP. These instruments are a self-contained portable unit with built-in 110 volt power pack and other electronic equipment. Table or isimilier of the streaments for TV. YALVES used 4-6AES, 2-6AG7, 2-6SL7GT I-6SN7GT, 1-5Y3, 1-6X5 and a two inch tube 2AP1, all controls are fitted along the sides of intrument and a carrying handle is fitted. All are complete but due to storage are not sold as being in working order. All spare parts avai-able. Our price £2/10 each or 2 for £15, plus 10/- part carriage and packing. DO not be put off by the price, they are a rare waltfords Wireless Stors, 16-47, 43-49 Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [0105]

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED REQUIRED, secondhand Marconi Circuit Magnification Meter. Type TF529C, Inter-ested in up to total quantity of three off. Ad-vise in writing-Brayhead (Ascot) Limited. Kennel Ride, Ascot, Berks. [8725

New COMPONENTS New COMPONENTS NUMBER 187 Nylon Transformer Bobbins 5/6 per doz. Sample on request.—Film Indust-ries Ltd. 90, Belsze Lane. N.W.3. 18744 MAZING value: Philco Shortware Car Radio convertors, originally £10; to fit eny existing car radio and add six extra wavebands, 16.19-25-31-49 metre bands, also standard broadcast, 6/12 volts, compact under dash mounting, chromium control panel with six press buttons, complete all fittings and in-instructions, easily fitted; 45/- post free; each instrument brand new with Mullard valves.— Tomlins, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND VALVES, new and used, from 1/6 each; all guaranteed, all types components cheap, radio, television books; lists free.-Hamilton Radio, 237 Bedlescombe Rd., N., Hastings. [0212

UNDOUBTEDLY THE BEST but cost no more!



High Fidelity **Output Transformers** 5-100 Watts

P4076 Baxandall 5 watt Amplifier. Price 36/-. P4131 Mullard 10 watt Amplifier. Price 60/-.



TD5874 AFN " Stereo Amplifier. Price 52/6.

Transformers specified Just for Brimar 2/8P2 8 wett released Stereo Amplifier.

X

P4136 P4137 Mains Transformer Price 85/-

P5203 Mullard

Price 95/-.

20 watt Amplifier.

Output Transformer Price 52/6

Available for immediate delivery. If any difficulty please fill is coupon for name of nearest stockist.

Partridge Trainsformers Ltd. Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey Please send to address, below name and ad-dress of my nearest Partridge stockist. Also literature on standard trange of transformers Name Address.....

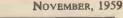
COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDAND WEYMOUTH and Wearite colls, ell at half but guaranteed at 5/- each.-Jackson Electrical. Terminus Place, Eastbourne. [2016] A 2/600V. 2/- and 1/- postage; others 4k.v. Electronic and Lamp lists 4d.-Automaster. Clemmore Rd., Birkenhead. [2016] MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, Soc/s, unused, each in tin, 55/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.-P. B. Grawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Erts, Tel. 1851. [2007] We wound Resistors, from 1 to 20 watts in over 100 different values ranging from 10 ohns to 3.3 megohms. All well known makes such as Painton, Zenith. Wellwn, and at less than half manufacturers' prices. Enguiries are in-vited from manufacturers and overseas' buyers. Atham Radio Co. Ltd., Jersey House, Jersey St. Mannester 4. Tel. Cen. 7834/5/6. [8723]

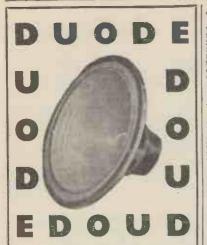
St., Manchester 4. Tel. Cel. 7854/5/6. [8723
 NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT
 TAPE recorders, Ferrograph, Vortexion, Brenell Telefunken, Truvox, Reflecto-graph, and M.S.S.
 TAPE decks: Wearite Brenell, Truvox Brad-matic, Dulci-Harting, Amplifiers and tuners, Leak, Quad, R.C.A. Dynatron and Dulci Microphones: Resio, Lustraphone, Philips, Acos, Grampian, etc. All tapes and Accessories, Judio service department and recording studio. HIRE purchase facilities available.
 CMENDA Record Company Ltd., 95 Liver-pool Rd, Liverpool, 23, Great Crosby 4012.
 Our Nov. recommendation, a Unimixer 3-way mixing unit, to go with tape re-corder yea buy from us.-Sound News, 10, Clifford St., W.I.
 GLASGOW, -Recorders bought, sold, ex-charged, cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders, or vice versa.-Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2.
 MENONSTRATIONS can be arranged in Lon-don.-For full details write to K.T.S. Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd, Braunton, N. Devoa. Callers by appointment only.
 TENOICA" RECORDING ETUDIOS (Est. Preorder, Recorder Recorders for industry. research, music and private use, Ferrograph. Brench, etc. Complete recording service; Music for Industry: Tape/disc.-31, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester, Eccles 1624, Studio Director, Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

Director, Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122 GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECOND. HAND FERROGRAPH 3A/N in unopened factory proteking; offers?-Box No. 5435. [0132 ALSO from usl Post free, insured, Belgian A.LSO from usl Post free, insured, Belgian ALSO from usl Post free, insured, Belgian Soccas, also available.-Sound News, 10 Clifford S.AVE 30%; the Tape King makes possible SO-, only 35/-; limited quantity; also tape bargains in sizes from 3in. to 84(in; many secondhand recorders; all new makes: s.a.e. for list. ONCE again a few only of the famous E.M.I. Professional Tape Deck at a fractional cost, 74(in per sec. 7in. spool. Same price as be-fore only 22 gns. or terms.-E. C. G. Kingsley & C.O., 132, Tottenham Court Rd., London, w.I. EUS 6500. Disc and Tape Recording Equipment com-prising Perrograph Tape Recorder, M.S.S. Disc (78 r.p.m.) B.S.R. Turntable and Pickur sole cabinet, Complete with Ribbon and Crystes and Blank Discs. Wearite De-fluer. £200 - Tises and Blank Discs. Wearite De-fluer. £200 - Tises and Blank Discs. Wearite De-fluer. £200 - Tises Market Street, Keighley, Yorks. [8749]

AERIALS MAKE your own aerials, save ££££'s, T.V. kits, 50 components include castings, pressings, mouldings, tubes, brackets, can be utilised to make 100 different models. T.V., V.H.F., ama-teur; brochure gives full illustrations, element dimensions and prices. THE Richard Maurice Equipment Co., Ports-mouth Rd., Cobham, Surrey. Cobham 3239.

TAPE RECORDING, ETC. RENDEZVOUS RECORDS offer comprehen-Leafiet from 19 Blackfriars St., Man-chester, 5. TAPE to disc recording: Microgroove LP from 27/6.78 r.p.m. from 11/-, also 45 r.p.m.; 48-hour service; s.a.e. for comprehensive leaflet to.-A. D. Marsh, "Derov" Sound Service, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Orm-skirk, Lancs. Aughton Green \$102. [853]





The few thousand wise people with the ears and appreciation to choose and enjoy DUODE SOUND know that they get a DUODE SOUND know that they get a square deal whichever way they look at it. First, DUODE gives the most long lasting pleasure in good sound; then for a carefully, individually made job its price is remarkably low; third, we take a personal interest in the problems of DUODE owners and are always ready to advise; fourth, there is the unique rejuvenation service for fitting the very latest frame, cone and drive assemblies to older DUODE Units and bringing them right up to date at moderate cost.

DUODE is the finest possible long term GOOD SOUND investment.

DUODE LTD.

24 Dingwall Road, Groydon, Surrey

AERIAL EQUIPMENT. Whips, Beams, and Micro wave. Poles and Masts up to 150ft., 70 different types wave. P in stock.

RECEIVERS from 15 Kc/s to 650 Mc/s, 60 kinds Tailabh

TRANSMITTERS. 50 types, Mobile and fixed up to

CABINETS and BACKS. American and British, open and closed, 30 patterns from 12 in. to 9 ft.

POWER SUPPLIES. Over 100 varieties giving up to 30,000 volts from standard and off standard inputs.

TRANSFORMERS. 300 patterns in stock of all sizes to 15 KVA for power and 5 Kw for Radio, Audio and Modulation up to 2 Kw also, lists available.

TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE APARATUS of all kinds include Frinkers and Perforators for Mora-5, 6 or 7 unit, also Transmitters and Converters and Carrier and Channelling equipment, Filters, Repe ters and Power supplies for all the above in British and American versions.

40-page List of over 1,000 items in stock available —keep one by you

RELAYS and CHOKES. 12 tons of American post-war just arrived—a pleasure to use and look at—ask for special list—others in stock include Miniature, Polar-ised Post Office, aircraft, Control and Starting Relays. Chokes, open and potted, wary from one inch mu metal to 100-amp power types—list available.

NUCLEAR GEAR-includes Scalers, Counters, Registers, Ratemeters, Dosimeters, Probes, Monitors, tc. Special list on request.

TEST EQUIPMENT. 200 different items of British and American test gear and hundreds of types of Meters available.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list-please send us your requirements as we can probably help-all enquiries answered.

P. HARRIS ORGANFORD . DORSET Westbourne 65051

WIRELESS WORLD

TAPE RECORDINGS, ETC. TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer, editing, copying; if quality and durability matter (especially with LP's from your own tapes); consult Bri-tain's oldest full-time transfer service; delivery 2-4 days; at long last we can insure your tape recorder, TV set. gramophone to cover replace-ment of all components (including valves, tubes); unlimited service calls, free annual check in every part of Britain; state certified date of purchase for quotation...Sound News, 10, Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745 [0192]

VALVES VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; Send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford 1. **R** ECLAIMED valves, Mullard tested and per-fect. Huge stock, every type, price 5/-plus 6d. postare each; delivery by return.— Lewis, 57, Chalford Walk, Woodford Green, Essez. [8734]

VALVES WANTED NEW valves wanted, any quantity; best cash price by return.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spoon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes, 2392. ALL types of values British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?-Write or call Lowe Bros. 9a. Diana Place, Euston Rd., N,W.1. TCH. Euston 1636-7. [8494

WANTED-EXCHANGE ETC. A PROMPT cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components, test instruments, etc.-R.H.S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1. [0190

Bradford, 1. [0190] WANTED, all types of communications re-ceivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London E.11. Ley 4986. [0163] URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [050]

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, ET4336 transmitters, BC312 receivers, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all above; best cash prices. — P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6.

REQUIRED secondhand Douglas Wave quantity of three of . Advise in writing-Bray-head (Ascot) Limited, Kennel Ride, Ascot, Berks.

Berks. WITED, good quality communication RYS MANTED, good quality communication RYS radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, com-ponents, etc., estab. 18 years.—Call, send or phone Ger. 4638, Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Square, W.C.2. [3563 **P**ROMPT eash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers and domestic electrical appliances of every description, substantial funds avail-able.—Spears, 14, Watling St., Shudehill, Man-chester. Deansgate 7705 (5 lines). Bankers: Midland Bank, Ltd. [0216

[0216 REPAIRS AND SERVICE MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottlingham, Est. 1917. Tel. 54855.

DOUDSPEAKERS, electric clocks and shavers L ordpared promptly — Model Loudspeaker Ser-vice, Sonic House, Shipton-on-Cherwell, Oxford.
 PEAKER repairs, cones fitted, fields and clock coils wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service. — L.S. Repair Service, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. [0223

WE undertake the manufacture of trans-formers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12 months months 8208

Ltd. Ladb LADBROKE Rewind Service, Lto Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Harrow 0914. ibroke [0222

0914. [0222 TRANSFORMERS.—Suppliers to B.S.C., I.T.A., and leading radio manufacturers, single or long runs, prompt delivery, home and export, rewinds to all makes. FORREST (TRANSFORMERS), Ltd., Shirley, Solthull, Warwicks. Tel. Shi. 2483. [0128]

Solinuli, warwicks. Tel. Shi. 2485. [0128 RENEW to stock your faulty speakers of all sizes, pressure units, microphones, colls, fields and cone assemblies in cartons.—D. C. Boulton, 134 Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Telephone 22838. [0171

Telephone 22836. [0171 TRANSFORMERS to any specification. Singles, rewinds, small or large batches; quick and efficient service, competitive rices, estimates by return of post from: 12SSRS. Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, South Woodford, E.18: [0330.

MISCELLANEOUS METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar. PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough.

FREQUENCY MODULATION by B. S. Camies. PRICE Postage 21/-For students, radio engineers and radio amateurs, and gives in concise form and logical sequence a comprehensive account of the fundamentals of frequency modula-

PRINCIPLES OF

Electronic Musical Instruments. By R. H. Dorf. 60/-. Postage 1/-.

tion and its applications.

Basic Mathematics for Radio & Electronics. By F. N. Colebrook & J.W. Head. 17/6, Postage 9d.

Radio Designer's Handbook. F. Langford-Smith. 42/-. Postage 2/-.

The Practical Hi-Fi Handbook. By G. J. King. 25/-. Postage 1/6.

Principles of Transistor Circuits. By S.W. Amos. 21/-. Postage 1/-.

Radio Valve Data. Compiled by "WW" 6th Ed. 5/-. Postage 9d.

Complete Catalogue 6d.

THE MODERN BOOK **19-23 PRAED STREET** LONDON, W.2

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN TECHNICAL BOOKS

Phone: PADington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.



189/191 Dunstable Road, LUTON. Audio & Component Specialists Est. 1925

If you are unable to visit us at Luton, send for a copy of our

HI-FI GATALOGUE

of 300 items 70 pages. Price 1/- plus 6d. postage.

Also available nove

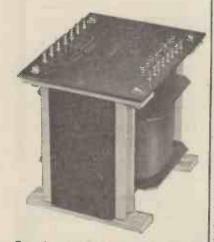
"THE GRUNDIG BOOK"

12/6 plus 1/- postage. If you own a tape recorder of any make you will find this book an essential for successful recording.

LUTON'S HI-FI CENTRE Telephone Luton 7388/9



'HRILLING PERFORMANCE



Certain conductors can extract from an orchestra the most thrilling and exciting performances, making others seem lifeless and uninteresting. The same can be said for a Massicore output transformer. With a good amplifier and other equipment it can bring to life such performances that will thrill in a way you may not have experienced before.





NURSTEED ROAD DEVIZES, WILTSHIRE Telephone: Davines 932

WIRELESS WORLD

PAINTS, CELULLOSE, ETC. DANL, recognized for many years as the unique ome-coat black crackle finish, rush applied, no baking; available by post in /8 pint cans at 3/9 from: G. A. Miller, 255, lether St., London, N.3. [0260] PANL brush

AGENCIES WANTED FAR EAST market research and/or repre-sentation is offered by Clyde International Ltd.—Box No. 20, Newton, Singapore. [8714

CAPACTY AVAILABLE ELECTRONIC assembly, wiring, tag boards, prototypes, etc.—Park Television Service Ltd., 96 Horsenden Lane North, Greenford, Wem 8313.

[8684 ELECTRONIC assembly, coil winding and machining, A.I.D. approved.—Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, London, N.19, Tel. Arc. 5078.

WORK WANTED ELECTRONIC Engineers' Wiremen would like small batch assembly and wiring; first-class work guarantee.—Box No. 5519. [8766

SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. KINGSTON Technical College, Fassett Road, Kingston-upon-Thames. REQUIRED for 1st January, 1960, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering (heavy current). Candi-dates should have industrial and teaching experience and should be Graduates or possess equivalent professional qualifications. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scales. London Allowance payable. Further particulars and application form on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, to be returned as soon as possible. [B740] TELEVISION Designer for Rhodesia.

LARGE Radio Manufacturer in Bulawayo re-quires the services of Engineers with a minimum of 5 years' experience in the design of television receivers. Transmissions are due to commence in 1960 using C.C.I.R. system. FULY equipped laboratory will be available for experimental work. Salary £1,700 per annum. Fully paid passages for self and family. WRITE giving details of experience and quali-fications to: Mr. J. Cosham, Durrant House, Chiswell Street, London, E.C.I. [S760 J rGADDA ELECTPLICITY BOARD

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD.

Chiswell Street, London, E.C.1. [6760 Chiswell Street, London, E.C.1. [6760 UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD. COMMUNICATIONS Technician. "PTIES will fuclude the installation and maintenance of automatic telephone equipment, telemetering, supervisory remote control sys-tems, carrier and carrier protection equipment. teleptoriers, V.H.F. radio telephone and mis-cellaneous electronic equipment. "ANDIDATES should have sound technical and theoretical training, with experience in the installation and maintenance of automatic telephone systems, and preferably some ex-perience of V.H.F. radio communications and or line transmission equipment. Possession of "ity & Guilds certificate in telephony, trans-mission or radio communication subjects will be an advantage. SALARY scale £1045×250-£1315. Entry point according to age and experience. Uganda has a pleasant climate and Income Fax is moderate. Free passages, partly furn-taced and the fore the sate africa. Normal tours of duty 30 to 35 months. "Uteleful the moderate free presentative, Uganda be trained to dimention. Representative, Uganda for the London Representative, Uganda Subtre London Representative, Uganda Subtre London Commented for should be returned to him before 23rd November, 1959. B.MITISH RAILWAYS RESEARCH DEPART-A Scientific Officer Grade 2 is required for interesting work on the design of electronic measuring equipment, involving an increasing use of semi-conductors. Ample opportunities for following up the use of the equipment in field trials. CAMDIDATES should have a good science degree and a grasp of electrical first principles. SPERANNUAATION and certain free travel Iaclifica. MEDICAL examination. APPLICALTIONS, stating age, experience, etc.,

APPLICATIONS, stating age, experience, etc.,

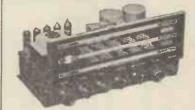
DIRECTOR of Research, British Railways Re-search Department, British Transport Com-mission, 222 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVE with sound technical background required for Public Company selling highest quality radio components to industry.-Box 4338. [2691] TEST Engineers experienced in audio and tape recorder production testing. Progres-sive permanent positions at the Duici Factory, 97, Villiers Road, Willesden, N.W.2, Wil, 6678.

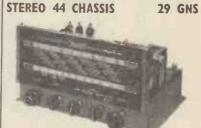
TELEVISION Engineer, bench and field ex-perience, Driver, permanent position; Harrow, Mdx., area.—Details of experience, age and salary required to Box No. 5340. [8745



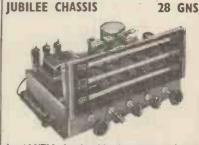
STEREO-TWELVE CHASSIS **36 GNS**



The most complete unit yet produced for stereo giving 6 watts high fidelity push-pull output on each channel, 12 watts total. Full VHF, medium each channel, 12 watts total. Full VHF, medium and long wavebands. Stereo and monaural inputs for records, tape and radio and outputs for stereo and monaural tape recording. Com-prehensive matching for all types of crystal pick-ups. The perfect basis for a complete monaural reproducing system or for a complete stereophonic system now or later.



A stereo and monaural chassis providing 8 watts A stereo and monaural chassis providing 8 watts output, 4 watts on each channel, and covering the full VHF and medium wavebands. Stereo and monaural inputs for tape playback and all types of crystal pick-ups and outputs for stereo and monaural tape recording. Separate bass and treble ganged controls together with dual volume control for ease of balancing.



An AM/FM chassis with nine valves and two diodes with push-pull output stage providing 6 watts. Full VHF, medium and long wave-bands with automatic frequency control on FM and ferrite aerial on AM. Tape record and playback facilities.

AF208 CHASSIS	22 GNS
See page 84 for details of the new chassis.	Armstrong
Post this coupon or write for descriptiv and details of Home Trial facilities, Hi Terms and Guarantee.	ve literature re Purchase
NAME	••••
ADDRESS	
ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & C TELEVISION C Warlters Road, London,	

-Telephone: NORth 3213-



204



LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey Phone: CROydon 8589 Grams : Litesold Croydon





Tape Recorder Kits

TAPE DECK KITS Two models, Sin. or 7in. spools, two speeds, twin track, ferroxcube heads, finest motor, Assembled and tested 30/- extra.

And the

RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KIT, 21 watt, neon indicator, without valves, £5/18. POWER PACK KIT for above, less valve, £2/18/6. Carr. extra.

Mr. T. R. S. of Beverly writes: 'I have recently acquired one of your mar-vellous tape decks, and I feel that I must con-gratulate you on its excellent construction.' Send STAMP for full particulars to:---

W.S. ASPDEN

Stanley Works, Clevedon Road, Blackpool, Lancs.

WIRELESS WORLD

SUTH-EAST TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART, Longbridge Road, Dagenham.

Dagenham. REQUIRED as soon as possible: LECTURER for City and Guids Telecommuni-cations Technicians' Courses, including Supple-mentary Studies, Light Current subjects for H.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) and Radio-communications for Part III Grad.LE.F. Candidates should have a good honours deare-in physics or electrical engineering, with teach-ing and/or industrial experience. SALARY (men) within rance £1,408 to £1.601 DETAILS and forms (stamped addressed fools-cap envelope) from the Clerk to the Governor, A SSISTANT Denartmental Manager require

A SSISTANT Departmental Manager require for a Unit of the Plessey Company specialising in the production on a batch basis, of highly complex electronic, electro-mechanical and precision mechanical equip-

THE successful applicant will, after a suitable period, be expected to assume technical respon-including Drawing Office, Planning Office and Buying.

Buying: THIS is a senior appointment and at least five years experience in a similar capacity is required together with an educational back-ground equivalent to H.N.C. Knowledge of Covernment Contract work would be an advantage. THE

is permanent, progressive and

THE post is permission of the permission of the

Officer, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. [8724 **LECTRONICS** Engineer required to work under the direction of the Managing Director on Proto-type and pre-production planning work for Automation. ENGINEER with good basic A.C. knowledge. with small practical experience, would be considered. APPLICANT must be prepared to work in own initiative without supervision. Starting salary. according to age and ability with a possibility of rising to f1,000 per annum. APPLY: Electronics Department, Fringevision Limited, Marlborough, Wilts. [8701 TELEVISION bench and field engineers re-

TELEVISION bench and field engineers re-quired at all times for vacancies in most parts of the British Isles; permanent positions with highest salaries plus bonus for suitable applicants, 5½-day week.—Box 1757. [025]

T/V SEVICE Engineer. Must be driver. Top salary, opportunity for promotion. Ex-panding dealer, central service dept. Best working conditions.- Singer's Radio, 261, Harrow Rd., W.2. Cun 0707. [8710

ELECTRONIC Development Engineers. Vacan-cies exist for Research and Development Engineers to work in a well-equipped Labora-tory on Transistor Amplifiers. Data Computors and Instrument Servos. CANDIDATES should hold a University Degree or equivalent. Some practical experience is desirable but not essential. APPLY in writing giving full particulars to S. G. Brown Limited, Shakespeare Etreet. Watford, Herts. UNIOD Engineers with experience of definition.

JONIOR Engineers with experience of audio **Je**quipment for development work in con-nection with microbance, loudspeakers, etc., required by well-known manufacturer. Good prospects. Pensionale, Please send full par-ticulars to Box 4827. [8687

RADIO and Television Service Engineer for manufacturers Service Department. Appli-cants must be fully experienced in all aspects of service work. Five day week and luncheon vouchers. Apply Personnel, Perranti Radio & Television Ltd., 41 Old Street, E.C.I. [8728

KEEN and reliable young man required as Junior Assistant in the Inductance Laboratory of a firm manufacturing Precision Electrical Instruments. Some similar previous experience necessary. Apply by letter, giving full particulars, to H. W. Sullivan, Ltd., Leo Street, Peckham, S.E.15. [8737

SaLESMAN for Car Radio with technical ability required for Mobile Sales/Installa-tion Unit operating from Rootes Limited, High Street, Rochester, Kent. Send full details of experience and capability in confidence to Parts Manager, Rootes Limited, High Stree Rochester, Kent.

DEVELOPMENT Engineer of H.N.C. stand-ard with experience in the design of Audio Equipment required in South West London area: some knowledge of relays and methods of remote control would be an advantage. Pen-sion Scheme. Write giving full particulars of experience and qualifications to Box No. 5270. experience and qualifications to Box No. 5270. GOOD all-round Union man required imme-diately for Midlands Evening Newspaper Wire Room. Must have sound knowledge of Teleprinter repairs, V.F. maintenance and Picture Telegraph Equipment. Half day off each week but must work Saturdays and Bank Holidays. Fortnight's holiday with pay. Pension scheme. Good canteen facilitäes. REPLY in first instance, giving experience, references, wages espected and age, to: The General Manager, Express & Star, Queen Et., Wolverhampton. [8759]

NOVEMBER, 1959

To be published shortly

After 12 years in preparation -a giant new reference work

ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF **ELECTRONICS AND** NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

By Robert 1. Sarbacher, Sc.D., etc. Soon to be published is this giant new alphabetic reference work containing all the modern terms and definitions, equipments, elements, components and systems in Electronics and Nuclear Engineering. With over 1,400 pages and a million words, it forms an inexhaustible compilation of the latest scientific information. From all booksellers. £8 net. Pre-Publication price £6/6/- net -order NOW.

PITMAN TECHNICAL BOOKS Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2



Illustrated brechure and other information will gladly be sent on request. DEPT. "W.W."

Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton Tel. 55863 Cables : Fasteners, Southampton

WIRELESS WORLD

205

EDDY'S (NOTTM) LTD **172 ALFRETON ROAD** NOTTINGHAM

DYNAMOTORS. 200c. D.C. to 12v. D.C. Ideal for train sets etc., 19/11. Post 2/6. ACOS CRYSTAL PICK-UPS. (2 sapphire styli) 29/11. Post 2/6. Turnover

VIBRATORS. 12v. 4-pin, 4/11 each. Post 1/-

JACK PLUGS. Standard type, I/II. Post 6d. ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. Type MIC 35/1, 25/11. Post 2/6.

NIFE ACCUMULATORS. Midget Single Unit Size $3 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{4}$ in., 1/11 each. Post 1/6.

DIMMER SWITCHES. Ideal for Train speed regulators, I/II. Post 9d.

MORSE TAPPERS. Plated contacts. Adjustable gaps. Heavy Duty, 3/6. Post 9d. MINIMOTORS. For model makers, high speed, 14v. to 6v., 8/6. Post 1/-.

PLASTIC CASES. Suitable for Transistor Portables, 6×3½×1½in., 3/11. Post 1/-.

THROAT MIKES. 1/-, Post 6d. Could be used for electrifying musical instruments.

RECTIFIERS. Contact cooled, 250v. 60ma. 8/6, RMI 4/9, RM2 6/6, RM3 7/6, RM4 15/6, RM5 19/6. Post 1/-.

TUBULAR CONDENSERS. Wire end (not ex Govr.) 8mfd. 450v. 1/9. 8-8 450v. 2/9. 16mfd. 450v. 2/9. 16×8 450v. 4/-. 16-16 450v. 3/9. 32mfd. 450v. 3/9. 32-32 350v. 4/-. Post 9d.

NEON MANISTESTER/SCREWDRIVERS. 4/6 each. Post 6d.

GERMANIUM DIODES. 1/-. 10/- doz. P. 4d. TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS. Sub miniature, I.6mfd., 5mfd., 8mfd., 10mfd., 16mfd., 25mfd., 32mfd., 2/6 each. Post 4d.

LUXEMBOURG EXPANDING AERIALS. Compact and easy to fit, no technical knowledge required. Greatly improves reception, 3/11. required. Post 6d.

TRANSISTORS. (Ediswan) XA101 21/--, XA102 21/--, XA103 13/11. XA104 17/6. XB102 7/6. XB103 7/6. XC101 12/6. White Spot 5/11. RF Yellow/Red 13/11. Post 6d. CAR RADIO KITS. 7 transistors, Long and Medium waves; 2 watts output, RF stage and automatic gain control, 6 or 12v. Complete kit and cabinet. 10 gns. Post 5/-.

ALL ABOVE ARE NEW AND GUARANTEED

SURPLUS NEW AND GUARANTEED

Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d, extra per order. All uninsured parcels at customers risk. C.W.O. or C.O.D. only. Postage and packing 6d. extra per valve. Over £3 free. S.A.E. with enquiries.

SITUATIONS VACANT TECHNICAL Author (Electronics) to control small department.. Excellent opportunity for ambitious, hard-working writer with at least two years experience of ministry and civil publications, salary not less than £1,200 p.a. Existing staff have been notified of this oppor-tunity.—Write fullest details in first instance to Box 5378. [8752]

E NGINEERS with some five years practical experience of radio frequency design work required for interesting new project in Labora-tory situated in South West outskirts of Lon-don. Some experience of cables an advantage. Pension Scheme. Write giving full rariticulars of experience and salary required to Box No. 5078 of e: 5078 k No. [8711

Surrey

TEST engineers; applications are invited from senior test engineers with previous indus-trial experience of testing radio communica-tions, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salarles commensurate with qualifications and experi-ence.—Apply in writing, giving full details. to Personnel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd. S.W.18. [0024] 1 Rd.. [0024

TV/RADIO field or bench service engineers required immediately; experience essential, must be capable of maintaining high standard of service to the public; excellent working con-ditions; loyalty and enthusiasm will be re-warded with permanent position and a salary in the range of £700 to £950 p.a.—Apply for interview, The Secretary, Leytonia Radio Ltd., 784-8 High Rd., Leyton, E.10. Telephone L5V 1356. 1396 r8702

1396. [8702 MANISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL MANIATION: requires Electrical Engineers (Assistant Signals Officers) for aviation tele-communications and electronic navigational aids, Minimum age 23, 1st or 2nd Class degree in Physics or Engineering, or A.M.LEE. or A.F.R.AE.S. (candidates with Parts I, II & III of A.M.LEE. or Parts I and II of A.F.R.AE.S. or equivalent, or of very high professional attain-ment without these qualifications considered). Salary £665 (age 23) to £1.085 (age 34) maxi-mum £1.250. Slightly lower outside London and for women 5-day week.—Further details and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1 quoting D.70/94. DATENT Examinars and Ditart Officer

quoting D.70/9A. [0322 **PATENT Examiners and Patent Officers.** Pensionable posts for men or women for work on the examination of Patent applications. Age at least 21 and under 28 (35 for Ex-aminers), with extension for regular Forces Service and Overseas Civil Service. Cualifica-tions: normally first or second class honours degree in physics, chemistry, engineering or mathematics, or equivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C., London salary (men) £655 to £1,460 provision for start-ing pay above minimum. Promotion prospects... Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1., for application form, quoting S128/59, and stating fate of birth. [8765]

birth. [8765 MiNISTRY OF SUPPLY Research and De-mental Officers, and Experimental Officers (min. age 27) in a reas including Farnborough (Hants.), Bedford. Aberporth (Wales), Salisbury (Wilts.), Malvern (Worcs.) for experimental work in Physics, Electronics, Aero, Elect, and Mech. Engineering, Chemistry or Mathematics, also in Physics, Electronics at R.O.F., Black-burn, Quals. G.C.E.(A.L.), pass degree, H.N.C. or C.G. Final Cert. of grouped course (Advanced Grade) in Telecomms. Salary ranges A.E.O. 2382 (age 18)-£670 (age 26)-£830 (male); E.O. £954-£1.166. Women's rates same by 1961. Promotion prospects. Opportunities to compete for established poets. Forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.I., quoting A.436/9A. [8763

Street, London, S.W.1., quoting A.436/3A. [8763 A Re. MINISTRY have vacancies for civilian Radio Technicians at Royal Air Force Sealand, Cheshire, and at certain other R.A.F. Stations throughout the United Kingdom for the servicing, repair, modification and testing of air and ground radio and radar equipment. Commencing salary (national) (according to age) is E525-E670 p.a. Max, salary £795 p.a. Rates are subject to small deduction at certain provincial stations and to a small hicrease in London. Annual leave 3 weeks 3 days increas-ing to 4 weeks after 3 years service. A limited number of houses may be available for renting at Sealand. These houses are at West Kirby some 15 miles distant.—Apply, giving details of quals. and exp. and mentioning this adver-tisement direct to the Commanding Ofheer No. 30 Maintenance Unit Royal Air Force Sealand, or to Air Ministry C.E.4D, Cornwall House, Waterloo Road, London, S.E.1; for vacancies in other areas. [0233]



ENCLOSURES, EQUIPMENT & CABINETS

From GROUP "B" Complete system of equipment comprising Collaro/Trans-cription unit, 47200. Rogers Cadet Amplifier and Control; Goodman's Axium Speaker, also separate enclosure and equipment Cabinet containing Record Storage. Price of equipment plus cabinets, £72,15.0, or £10,18.6 deposit and 18 monthly payments of £4.4.0. Write for new list of Complete Systems from £46 Monaural and £69 Stereo.

E			ENT	Hire F	nrehose
AMPLIFIERS				Deposit	
Quad II & Pre-amp.	42	0	0	126/-	45/8
Leak TL/12	31	10	٥٠	94/6	34/2
STEREO					
Avantic SPA II	29	8	0	88/6	
Avantic SPA II Quad 22 Control	25	0	000	75/-	
Leak 20 and Control	51	9	0	154/6	55/8
Quad FM	~~	-			0.1 / 4
Chapman FM85	28	17	6	87/-	
CHASSIS	28	17	6	87/-	30/9
Armstrong Jubilee	90	0	0	88/-	31/10
Armstrong Stereo44			ŏ	85/-	
SPEAKERS	20		0	007-	00/10
Axiom 300	11	5	9	33/6	11/5
Golden 10in. FSB	8	5	97	25/-	9/-
MOTORS	-				
Collaro 4T/200				54/9	
Connoisseur Type B	27	16	1	82/6	
Garrard 4 HF Garrard 301	18	9	9	55/6	
Garrard 301	22	7	3	67/-	
Lenco GL58/580	25	8	8	78/-	27/8

Write for New Comprehensive Equipment and Price List

WE SPECIALISE in supplying and fitting any equipment currently available. NO FITTING CHAEGE. DEMONSTRATIONS AT OUR WEYMOUTH TERBACE SHOWEOOMS



PRICE £22.10.0 G.P.56 Bize 38in. wide, 30in. high, 17jin. deep. Motor Boardis measure 17jin. x 16jin. deep. Bloping control panel 37in. x 9in. x in. Price £22.10.0 or 67/6 deposit and 9 monthly payments of 45/9. Delivery 12/6. Write for our illustrated catalogue or visit our Hi-Fidelity Bhowrooms sti Showrooms at:

84/86/98 Weymouth Terrace, of Hackney Road, LONDON, E.2. Telephone: SHO 5003 Showroom hours: Monday-Saturday, 9.80 to 5.80

Late night Wednesday, 7 p.m. Directions: No. 6 bus from Liverpool Street Station to the Odeon, Hackney Road, Walk back two turnings.

A. L. STAMFORD LTD. (DEPT. S.4)



variable at 100 milliamps smoothed D.C. Price £75

> P. HARRIS ORGANFORD, DORSET

SITUATIONS VACANT A S a result of expanding activities, Painton & Co., Ltd., Bembridge Drive, Northamp-ton, have a vacancy for a Senior Designer of Electronic Components. Applicants should have had several years experience either in designing components or using them in equipment and must be capable of carrying responsibility, Salary and Conditions by negotiation.— Write Personnel Officer. [8754

RADIO Technicians required by International Aeradio Ltd., for overscas service. Perma-nent and pensionable posts. Normally tax-free, inclusive salary in local currency varying with location, and additional marriage and child differentials. U.K. leave, free air passages and insurance. Kit allowance. Qualified candidates to whom replies will be sent write to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.I. [0262

SALES Correspondent required by radio and electrical component manufacturer of international repute situated in West London. Applicants must be experienced in conducting semi-technical correspondence, submitting quo-tations and generally dealing with customers. Knowledge of electrical/radio industry an advantage but not essential. Superannuation scheme up to 55 years of age. Write giving full details of experience, age and salary re-quired to Personnel Manager, Box SC 1279. A.K. Advg. Ltd., 212a Shaftesbury Avec. [8735]

TECHNICAL Sales Engineer is required by the Sales Director of a leading Company, marketing a wide range of Domestic and Elect-ronic products. Sound technical knowledge. coupled with practical commercial outlook, are basic requirements, together with a pleasing basic requirements, together with a pleasing coupled with practical commercial outlook, are basic requirements, together with a pleasing personality and tact in dealing with Executives within the organisation and externally. In reply please submit fullest information, without which your application may have to be discarded. All applications will be treated with the confidence such correspondence merits, and no references will be taken up without the applicants permis-sion.—Write Box 5283. [8743

A RMY SCHOOL OF SIGNALS, Catterick, Yorks., require Male Senior Lecturers in (a) Physics with good mathematical background (Ref. A.421/9A). And (b) Telecommunications (Ref. D.457/9A). Age min. 30 but less for exceptional quals. 1st or 2nd class hons, in Mathematics or Physics; for (a), Electrical Engineering or other relevant subjects for (b), with experience of two of following fields Telecommunications, Electronic Engineering; Computers and Electronic Data Transmission. Lecturing ability essential. Burnham Salary Scale £1,550.£1,750. Starting salary under Burnham Scale. Teachers' Superannuation. Candidates required to take up duty as soon as possible but this may not debar those not available until 1960. Forms and details from ML. & N.S., Technical and Scientific Regis-ter (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W. 1 quoting appropriate reference. Closing date 20 November, 1959. [8727]

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require a Technician Tor the maintenance and operation of the United Kingdom terminal of an overseas radio-teleprinter that in London, and for liaison with G.P.O. (Lable and Wireless) staff; also to assist in the installation and maintenance of cypher equipment at headouarters and other stations as necessary, Applicants must be prepared to do regular shift work, e.e. to undertake duties beginning at, possibly 4 a.m. or finishing at 10 p.m. Quals.: Recognised apprenticeship or equiv. training; O.N.C., C. & G. Finals in electrical engineering, or equiv. Specialised knowledce of principles of electronics as applied to modern cryptographic equipment. Experience in telegraphic radio transmission, ability to maintain all types of teleprinting machine, knowledge of Murray code, morse ard general signals routine desirable. Salary 2720 (age 26) - £900 p.a. Application forms from Manager (P.E.2343) M.O.L & N.S., Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. [8755-

Street, London, E.C.4. [8755-Street, London, E.C.4. [8755-mission) required by Sierra Leone Govern-ment Broadcasting Department on contract for two tours of 18/24 months each in first instance. Commencing gross salary according to experience in scale of £1,210 rising to £1,528 a year. Gratuity at rate 15% of total salary drawn. Outfit allowance £60. Children's allow-sances £46/£286 a year. Free passages for officer, wife and three children under 18 years. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates should have received progressive theoretical training at a Technical College. Institute or Polytech-nic up to a standard of City and Guilds Radio III, and hold the necessary certificates indicat-ing success in examinations for each stage of training. They must be competent in the use of test equipment and hand tools normally em-ployed in Radio and Instrument work and should have a keen interest and capacity for further study in Specialised broadcasting tech-niques. Write to the Grown Agents, 4, Millbank. London, 6.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2A/50783/WF. [8746]





Post War Model 8B

BRAND NEW Receiving Tape Printers for 100 to 250 volts/D.C.* in maker's original cases.

Price £35, carr. paid U.K. *For A.C. supplies a rectifier is supplied at £3 extra.

> P. HARRIS ORGANFORD, DORSET

206

CONDENSERS

TCC VISCONOL. Values from .01 μf to 8 mfd. voltages up to 8kv. Please send S.A.E. for list on these types. Good selection of mica and silver micas. Trade inquirles welcome.

RF DRIVER UNIT. Freq. 100-156 mc/s. valves 2, 4304CB/c 2, CV1079. 1, CV1052. 0-100 ma. meter 3½in. scale, 3 slow motion drives and C.Q. section, fits any 19in. rack. Brand new in maker's cases. No charge for case or packing. Price £3 each, P. 10/-.

APR-5A RECEIVER, UHF. 1,000 to 6,000 mc/s., input volts 80 to 115 v. 60-2,500 cycles. Not new but very good condition £35 each.

AN/ART-13 spares (transmitter). Complete stock of spares for these transmitters including Dynamotor relays condensers meter etc. R-9B/APN-4 spares. Complete set available. Please write for further details on this equip ment

ment. HEADSETS Type No. 16, small earpieces and a No. 4 carbon mike 12/8 each. HEADSETS No. 1. Moving coil headphones and No. 7 mike (M/0; 15/- each. VALVE HOLDERS ceramic I.O., 10/- per doz. UX 7 pin ceramic 12/- doz. B7G with skirt ceramic, hox of 10, 7/6. Bakelite I. Octal holders 6/ per doz. TRANSMITTER condensers 225 pf., variable.

holders 6/ per doz. **TRANSMITTER** condensers 225 pf., variable, ceramic insulation, size 7 \times 4 \times 4im., RCA new and boxed 17/6 each. 100 assorted mica and silver micas 20/-, good selection. 100 assorted resistors 16/-, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, and $\frac{1}{5}$ watts. **WIRE WOUND** resistors many types in stock.

MORSE KEYS small type, new and boxed 3/6 each.

3/6 each. ROTARY CONVERTOR. 24 v. input, 250 v. output, 200 ma., \$5 each, 12/6 post. RECEIVER BC624c. Covers 100-156 Mc/s., the C model is the latest type which incorpor-ates several mods., noise limiter, AVC, squelch circuit and extra audio stage. Power require-ments: 300 v. and 12 v., \$2 each, 5/- post. VALVES. 6K7G, 2/6. ARP12, 2/6. VR54, 1/-, G18020, 15/-. CV73, 2/6. CV121, 12/6. PX25, 10/-. CV25, 15/-. VS110, 3/- each. All valves are new boxed. CANADIAN mikes C3 with lead and standard

CANADIAN mikes C3, with lead and standard jack plug PL58, sensitive carbon insert. Brand new boxed 6/- each. P. 1/-.

GRAHAM GEARED MOTORS. 115 v. A.C. 50 cys., 1/6th H.P., variable speed gearbox 0-166 R.P.M. (as new). 28/10/- each. Trans-formers to operate this unit 35/- ea. Carr. 10/-. formers to operate this unit 35/e ea. Carr. 10/-AMERICAN L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Potted type, finished in black crackle and very con-servatively rated. (1) 230 v. input, $3 \times 5 v.$ CT., at 3 amps, each and 4 v. at 2 a. output, 18/6 each. (2) 230 v. input 2 × 6.3 v. CT., at 3 a., and 6.3 v. at 3 a. output, 18/6 each. (3) 230 v. input. 2 × 6.3 volts at 3 a., and 6.3 v. CT., at 3 a. output, 17/6 each. (4) 230 v. input, 28 v. at 2 a., and 2 v. at 1 a., 12/6 each. (5) 230 v. input, 3 × 6.3 v. at 3 a. CT., 1, 6.3 v. a., 23/6 each. (All these transformers are new and boxed. please include postage 3/6 each). AMERICAN COMPUTERS AN-11-70A. Single parallax.

AMERICAN COMPUTERS AN-II-70A. Single parallax. Contains 8 relays 10 k., 2 change-over plat. contacts, 8 relays 300 ohms, 2 change-over silver contacts (all relays are small type), 9 x 6V6 small GT., 3 x 6X5 GT., and 2 6SN7. Seven small D.C. motors 27 v. 6 selsyn motors, 10 small micro switches. Plus gears, condensers, ball bearings and pots., etc. This unrepeatable bargain **210** each.

FUSE HOLDERS. U.S.A. type, panel mounting 2/6 each, post 6d. WHEATSTONE BRIDGE. In a beautiful oak

TRANSFORME SHIPPE. In a beautiful dak case, centre zero galvanometer, 2.5 ma., F.S.D., 4 stud switches 0-10, 0-100, ohms O-Inf. size 16 × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6in. 30/- each. Post 3/-. TRANSFORMERS. 200/250 v. (double wound) 115 v., output 60 amp., in steel case with switch etc., \$15 each. postage £1. Weight Scott 3 cwt

METERS, scaled 0-600 v. and 0-15 v., 500 microamp movement, new; boxed, 12/6 each (2in. flush).

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE ON GOODS TERMS C.W.O. All goods offered are ex-W.D. S.A.E. for enquiries

> W. MILLS 3-B TRULOCK ROAD. TOTTENHAM, N.I7 Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330

SITUATIONS VACANT Ministry Aeronautical posts for men and women at least 25 on 1.7.59. Vacancies mostly at Henlow, Beds. Where houses may be available shortly, and Sealand, near Chester, but some at Carlisie. Stafford and in the Gloucestershire area Gualifications: (a) City and Guilds Inter. Certificate in Telecomunications Engineering and City and Guilds Certificate in Radio II, or set when a cultification in the gloucestershire stafford and in the Gloucestershire area Gualifications: (a) City and Guilds Inter. Certificate in Telecomunications Engineering and City and Guilds Certificate in Radio II, or set when a cultification of ramon tacture other electronic equipment. Candidate trained (a) will be considered if they attained Class A standard at R.A.F. Cramition, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.I, for application tor guoting Sto42/59. Closing date 19th No-1872

STUATION: 1935 SITUATIONS WANTED POSITION Sought in Brighton area in elec-tronics. Considerable experience in radio and television. 9 years airborne and ground radar experience in R.A.F. and R.N.Z.A.F. Certificates from City & Guilds up to Radio III and references available.—Box No. 4715. 18731 RREELANCE Field Service Engineer. Trans-mitters Communication Receivers, Ancil-laries, etc. Experience covers installation, operation, maintenance, C.W./R.T. links up to 3 k.w. linput. Do you require someone to install or operate your equipment in field, home or abroad, hot, cold or outback no obstacle.— Contact Box 5377. [B750]

TECHNICAL TRAINING LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Prac-tical Way! Very latest system of experi-menting with and building radio apparatus-"as you learn."—Free brochure from Dept. W W.10 Radiostructor, 46, Market Place, Reading, Berks. CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes. —For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc., send for our 148-page Hand-book—free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept, 588A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [OOI7

SERVICES OFFERED ELECTRONICS translations, French or Ger-man to English, 35/- 1,000 words.-Box 5356.

Purper and the provided states of the prov

TECHNICAL TRADING

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on all goods (14 days)

REGUNNED T.V. TUBES

 12in. (MW31-74, CRM121, etc.)
 £5 10 0

 14in. (MW36-24, CRM141, etc.)
 £5 15 0

 17in. (MW43-64, CRM171, etc.)
 £6 15 0

 21in. (MW53-20, MW53-80, etc.)
 £9 10 0

 Guaranteed 12 months (carr. & ins. 12/6)

TRANSISTORS

RED 8POT: Guaranteed, 4/9; 100s, 3/9 each WHITE 8POT: Guaranteed, 7/9; 100s, 6/9 each

100 CONDENSERS 10s.

A must for your spares box. A well-balanced assortment of miniature silver mica and ceramic condensers. 3-10,000 PF. List value over $\pounds 5$

The best buy of the season. Recei-RADIO and 6-volt vibrator pack. 6K7, 6K8, 6Q7, 6V6. Suitable for adaption as car radio. Ideal for workshop 29/-Carr. 5/-.

CO-AXIAL CABLE Semi-air spaced, low loss. 50 yard drums 22/6, carr. 2/-. 100 yard drums 42/6, carr. 5/-.

COLLARO "CONQUEST" 4-speed changers. Brand new, unused £7 19s. 6d. C. & P. 3/-.

1R5 7/-	DIZO2 2/2	NT220 CIC
	DK92 8/6	KT33C 6/6
1S5 6/6	DK92 8/6	KT36 8/6
1 T 4 4/9	DL96 8/3	KT44 9/6
3S4 7/-	EABC80 7/9 EAC91 5/3	KT45 8/6
3V4 7/9	EAC91 5/3	KT61 9/-
5U4G 5/9	EAF42 8/6	KTW61 5/6
5Z4G 9/-	EB41 7/-	KTZ63 5/-
6AM6 4/-	EB91 4/-	MU14 8/-
	EBC33 5/-	PCC84 7/9
6B8G 2/6 6BA6 6/-	ECC81 6/9	PCC85 9/6
6BB6 6/6	ECC82 6/9	PCF80 7/9
6BB6 6/6 6C4 3/6	ECC83 7/6	PCF82 9/9
	ECC84 9/-	PCL8311/6
	ECC85 8/6	
6F13 5/9	ECF8010/6	PEN46 5/-
6F14 9/6	ECF8210/6	PL33 9/-
6F15 8/6	ECH35 6/-	PL38 14/6
6J5GT 3/6	ECH81 8/3	PL8110/6
6J7G 5/-	ECL80 8/6	PL82 7/9
6K7G 2/3	EF36 2/6	PL83 8/9
6K8G 6/6	EF39 4/6	PY31 8/6
6K25 7/6	EF4013/6	PY80 7/-
6B25 9/-	EF42 8/6	PY81 7/- PY82 7/6 PZ30 8/6
6B28 9/6	EF50BR 1/6	PY82 7/6
607G 7/6	EF50USA 2/6	PZ30 8/6
68G7 5/-	EF54 3/6	8P41 2/6
6SN7GT 4/9	EF80 5/6	8P61 2/6
6U4GT10/6	EF85 7/-	T41 7/6
6V6GT 6/	EF86 11/-	U18 9/-
6X4 6/-	EF89 8/6	U22 6/6
10F110/-	EF91 4/-	U24 7/6
12K7GT 6/-	EL33 9/-	U2512/-
1207GT 6/-	EL3812/6	U31 7/9
20D1 9/6	EL41 9/3	U35 8/6
20F2 9/6	EL84 8/3	U50 6/-
20P111/6	EM80 9/3	U52 6/3
25A6G 8/-	EY51 9/6	UB41 8/-
25L6G 6/-	EY86 9/6	UF42 8/6
35Z4GT 6/-	EZ40 7/-	UL41 7/6
		ITT 44 10/6
B36 8/6	EZ41 8/-	UL4412/6
CCH35 7/-	EZ80 6/9	UL46 9/6
DAF96 8/3	EZ81 7/6	UY85 7/3
DF96 8/3	GZ32 8/6	UY41 6/6
DH77 7/6	HVR2 6/6	Z66 7/6

SPECIAL OFFER. ANY SIX VALVES in heavy type, less 10% (12 LESS 15%)

Trade enquiries welcomed. All items less 5% and post free for a dozen.

Post 1/3 in £1. Min. 9d. No C.O.D. 1,000 SNIPS, 6d.

P.O. Box 21

350/352. FRATTON ROAD. Phone PORTSMOUTH 22034



H. FRANKS 58-60 NEW OXFORD STREET

LONDON, W.C.I.

Tel. MUSeum 9594

DOUBLE-WOUND STEP-DOWN TRANS
 FORMER,
 Primary
 tapped.
 10-0-100-200

 220-240
 volts.
 Secondary
 tapped.
 0-5-80-120

 130-140
 volts.
 Size 4 ± in.
 x 4 ± in.
 x 4 ± in.

 Weight 6 lbs.
 32/6 each
 32/6 each
 32/6 each

Weight 6 lbs. 32/0 each 'Weight 6 lbs. 32/0 each 'WESTINGHOUSE' MOTOR DRIVEN CIRCUIT BREAKEN. Type ABDE-ION. 220 voit Universal Motor. Trip amps. 400 max. 600 volts A.C., 3 pole, new in maker's cartons £15 each

HYDRAULIC RAM. Maximum air pressure 350 p.s.i. Solenoid 24 volt operated air release. Overall length Il±in. Maximum pull-in 3±in. Type FBG/A/395 35/- each

HYDRAULIC RAM. Max. air pressure 350 p.s.i Solenoid 24 volts. Operated air release. Overall length I5in. Maximum extension 3in. Type FQ 35/- each

'RECORD' ELECTRICAL CO, 0/500 VOLT MOVING IRON. SWITCHBOARD TYPE 6in. flush mounting. Voltmeters. Fitted external resistance 10,000 ohms. 45/- each

BRAY LTD, 240-VOLT A.C. MAINS CONTACTORS, 20-amp. A.C. 5-pole con-tacts, fitted on bakelite panel with terminal connectors, size 9in. X 4½in. 32/6 each

connectors, size VIII: X TENN 800-WATT CONTINUOUS RATING 800-WATT CONTINUOUS CARLSON AUTOTRANSFORMERS, intermittent rating 1000 watts, 220 to 110 volts, completely shrouded 1000 watts, 220 to 110 volts, completely shrouded size 74 in. X Sin. X Tin., weight 39 lbs. 65 l7 6 esch

EX-AIRMIN, RELAY MAGNETIC TYPE 183, Mains A.C./D.C. Coil operating 20 amps, Mercury switch. Fitted on bakelite baseboard size 4in, X 21in.

GENERAL ELECTRIC DYNAMOTORS, type D, input 28 V.D.C. 19 amps., output 1000 volts D.C. 350 MA., 5000 r.p.m., h.p. rating, with filter unit fitted on top £5 5 0 each

VISUAL INDICATORS TYPE 10/Q4, new condition contain 2 high-grade movements, 1 horizontal, scale centre zero to 30 microamps f.s.d., the other vertical movement 0/750 micro-amps f.s.d. 7/6 each

2in. MOVING COIL HUNTERS NO. 2, Mk. I ref. A.P. 10964, Type O.S.2423A. Fitted in Cradle 32/6 each

in Cradle ROTAX HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID. 12 to 24 volt. D.C. operated, Spring loaded iin. movement. Overall diameter 2jin, 2iin, long 12/6 eachn

D.C. RECTIFIER UNITS type 19, input 200/ 250 volts A.C. 50 C.P.S., output 12/24 volts D.C. 3 amps, continuous rating, fitted in metal case 19in, x 6in, x 7in, with fuses, switch, etc., to fit into standard 19in, racking, ideal for relay and bench work, telephones, etc. £4176 each

FRACMO' 20/250 volts A.C./D.C. UNI-VERSAL MOTORS. I/I00th h.p. Dimensions 3jin, long, 2in, diam. Spindle lin. long, jin, thick. Ideal for projectors, mixers, etc. Speed 3000 r.p.m. 32(6 each

W.D. GALVANOMETERS centre-zero, 100/ 0/100 milliamps, 2in. dial, chrome metal case, terminals, etc., ideal for test bench 17/6 each

ARMATURE DROPTESTERS ex. A.M., ref. SG/549, for testing motor and generator armatures, max. diam. of commutator approx. Ain., max. overall dia. 7in., max. overall length 15in., fitted with control panel meter, etc., in metal case, size 18in. X 8jin. X 6in. approx. £6 each

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS final speed 1 r.p.m. clockwise. Fitted "Sangamo" motor. 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, 24 watts. Overall dimensions 2 jin. X 2 jin., depth 1 jin. Output spindle jin. Jong. Jin. thick 27/6 each

spinote in, iong, in, thick 27/6 each LIMIT ELECTRICAL CAPACITATOR START INDUCTION MOTORS 220/240 volts A.C., 50 C.P.S., silent running, intermittent rating, thermostatic cut-out incorporated, ideal for mixers, lab work, etc., 1,340 r.p.m. 1/40th-h.p., in, diam., din. deep approx. with insulated U-shaped coupling drive 25/- each COLENCIES

shaped coupling drive 25/. each SOLENOID OPERATED MAGNETIC RELAYS type 'S, 'ref. SCW/3544, with 4 make 4 break 10 amp. contacts D.C., coil res stance 160 ohms, 24 volts operation housed in metal screening can 28in. × lin. × 18in. 7/6 each SOLENOID OPERATED OIL DILUTION VALVES ref. 5U/3013, 24 volts, with terminal block, suitable for air or oil, maximum air pressure 40 lbs, p.s.l., overall size 3jin, long, 1jin, diam, approx, 7/6 each

 'ZENITH' SEMI-FIXED WIRE-WOUND RESISTANCE.
 25 ohms., 4 amps. Length 10pin., diameter 2pin.

 15/- each

CONTACTING FLOAT SWITCHES ref. SCW/4642, comprising of float in wire mesh container, 3in, diam., 4jin, long, operating make or break sealed contact, ideal for all types of non-corrosive liquids, quantities in stock 15/- each

50 PAGE ILLUS, MAILING PRICE LIST, 1/6

WIRELESS WORLD



Complete in Metal Carrying Case. 9in. x $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 4in. Weight 6lb. Frequency 7.3 to 9 Mc/s. Five valves, £1/2/6. Post paid.

These TX-Rs are in NEW CONDITION, but owing

These TX-Rs are in NEW CONDITION, but owing to demand they are not tested by us and carry no guagance, but should prove SERVICEABLE. ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Trans-receivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Throat Microphones 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1 2/6; No. 2 5/-; Webbing 4/-; Haversacks 5/-; Valves--A.R.P. 12 4/6; A.T.P.4 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES 19/- the sat. SPECIAL OFFER No. 2: "38," as above, complete with set of external attachments, 42/6, post paid. SPECIAL OFFER No. 3: Transmitter-Receiver "38" Mk. II. Brand new with complete set of external attachments including Webbing, Haversacks and Valves. S7/6 post paid. Fully guaranteed. CONDENSERS. 100 assorted Mica; Tubular, etc., 15/-. NEW.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Im-pulses per sec., in case, 11/6. REMOTE CONTACTOR. For use with

LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ‡in. to 3±in. For Metal, Plastics, etc., 7/-. MAGNETS. Strong Bar type, 2 x ±in., 1/6 each. MORSE TAPPERS. Midget type, 2/9; Standard, 3/6; Heavy type on base, 5/6. ALL BRAND NEW. MORSE PRACTICE SET. TAPPER with BUZZER on base. Complete with battery, 12/6. BRAND NEW. BRAND NEW

PACKARD-BELL AMPLIFIERS. Complete. BRAND NEW, with valves, relay, etc., etc., 17/6

each. QUARTZ CRYSTALS. Types F.T.241 and GUARTZ CRYSTALS. Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-pin, jin. spacing. Frequencies be-tween 5,675 kc/s. and 8,650 kc/s. (F.T.243), 20 Mc/s and 38.8 Mc/s (F.T.241, 54th Harmonic) 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSOR-TED CRYSTALS, 45/-.. Holders for both types 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of frequencies available for their choire.

supplied with lists of frequencies available for their choice. RECORDING BLANKS. Brand new. "Emi-disc." Ready for cutting. 13in. 6/- each or 13 complate in metal case 64. RESISTANCES. 100 assorted useful values. New wire end 12/6. NEW. SPECIAL OFFER. 12 ASSORTED METERS. Sichely demased Mainly broken case (perfect

Slightly damaged. Mainly broken cases (perfect movements). Including 3 BRAND NEW Aircraft Instruments. 12 for 45/ -,

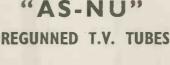
STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N Covers both Hemispheres, 5/6.

both Hemispheres, 5/6. TIIS4 TRANSMITTERS. Complete in transit case. New condition, $22/5/-\infty$. TEST METERS D.C. PORTABLE 0-5,000 ohms 0-6mA 0-1.5v and 3v. In case 3 jin. x 3 jin. x. 2 jin. Yoltage range can easily be extended by addition of resistances to suit individual require-ments. Brand new 12/6 ATTACHMENTS for "18" Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Hand Microphone 12/6; Aerials 5/-; Set of 6 Valves 30/-.

30/-. TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic Idin. x 103in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., \$/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, LTD.

II, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653



THE LESDIX ELECTROTOR. The smallest and lightest 3/6v, D.C. motor made, weight §oz., size jin.X in. with lin. spindle. 5000 r.p.m. Ideal for scientific instrument makers, model makers and electrical toys. New and guaranteed 6/6. Post 6d.

MORSE PRACTICE SETS. Ex-Air Ministry model with beautifully balanced key, twin coil buzzer, wired on wood base with space for battery and terminals, 10/6. Post 2/6.

Transformers Rotary Converters Slider Resi-stances Motors Dynamos etc. in stock for prompt delivery. Send us your enquiries

Telephone: MACaulay 2159

ELECTRADIX RADIOS 214 Queenstown Road Battersea S.W.8.

Supplied from stock and despatched by British Railways same day. COMPLETE NEW GUNS fitted in every tube and fully guaranteed for TWELVE MONTHS.

		M	ıllaı	ď		۲	lazd	a
12in.		£5	0	0		£5	0	0
l4in.		£5	0	0		£5	15	0
15in.			_			£6	10	0
l6in.	•••	£6	10	0			—	
17in.		£6	0	0		£6	10	0
21 in.		£8	10	0		£8	10	0
	Plus 5/- carriage.							

Other types available. Please contact.

J. P. WRIGHT

la Shotton Street.

Doncaster

Sole Distribution Agent Phone: DON 2636 or 66252.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Pogo	Page	Pa	re
Acheson Colloids, Ltd. 131 Accoustical Mig. Co., Ltd. 161 Adoola Products, Ltd. 22 Advance Components, Ltd. 2, 34, 35, 57, 69 A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 55 Aircraft-Marine Products (Gt. Britain), 101 Alranec, Ltd. 101 Alpha Radio Supply Co., Ltd. 152 Amders Electronics, Ltd. 152 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 162 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 102 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 102 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 104 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 104	Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The. 92, 105 Gee Bros. (Radio), Ltd. 183 General Electric Co., Ltd. 124 Gilaser, L. & Co., Ltd. 104 Goddmans Industries. Ltd. 63 Goodwin. C. C. (Sales), Ltd. 98 Gort, Communications H.Q. 194 Grasyhaw Instruments 170 Graves, J. 192 Jriffths Hansen (Recordings), Ltd. 192	Radio & Electrical Mart 2 Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd. 1 Radio Cearance, Ltd. 1 Radio Component Specialists 1 Radio Exchange Co. The 1 Radio Experimental Products Co. 1 Radio Hobbies Exhibition 1 Radio Mailing 1	98 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82
Antiference, Ltd. 65 Antiference, Ltd. 65 Arbonitments Vacant 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198 Arcentectric Switches, Ltd. 143 Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 59 Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. 84, 203 Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. 87	Hall Electric, Ltd. 28 Harmsworth, Townley & Co. 110 Harringay Supplies, Ltd. 184 Harris Electronics (London), Ltd. 137, 172 Harris, P. 202, 206 Henley's, W T., Telegraph Works Co., 192 Henry's (Radio), Ltd. 162, 162	Radiostructor 1 Radio Traders, Ltd. 1 Rank Precision Industries Ltd. 1 Rank Cintel, Ltd. 1 Red (Gt. Britain), Ltd. Redifon, Ltd. 1 Renfrew Electrical & Radio Engineers 1 Roha-Celestion, Ltd. 1 Roha-Celestion, Ltd. 1	170 121 184 102 40 62 40 62 438 51 175
Automat. 141 Avo, 1, 136 B. & K. Laboratories Ltd. 16A-16F	Hivac, Ltd. 89 Home Radio (Mitcham), Ltd. 185 H.P. Radio Services, Ltd. 104 Hunton, Ltd 94 Hiffe & Sons Ltd. 96 140 146 188 195 200	Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd 2	808
Batey, W., & Co. 144 Beam-Echo, Ltd. T6 Beamish, V. W. 192 Belling & Lee, Ltd. 117 Benson, W. A. 174 Berry's, Ltd. 90 Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd. 112 Biliset, E. & R. H. 204	Illife & Sons, Ltd. 96, 140, 146, 188, 195, 200 Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 14 International Correspondence Schools 14 Instrument Company, The 176, 195 Instrument Company, The 177 Irongate (M. O.) Co. 185 Jason Motor & Electronic Co. 107 Inferer Transformer Co. 198	Service Trading Co	165 122 192 192
Bilsset, E. & R. H. 204 Brenell Engineering Co., Ltd. 53 Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd. 177 Britamer, Ltd. 177 British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd. 44 British Institute of Engineering (Tech- nology) British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. 192	K.E.P. Products, Ltd. 197 Kempner, S., Ltd. 145 Keyswitch Co., The 134	Skyways, Ltd. 1 Smith, A. K. & L. G., Ltd. 2 Smith, G. W. (Radio) Ltd. 160, 1 Sound Sales, Ltd. 146, 1 Sound Sales, Ltd. 204, 2 Southern Technical Supplies 24, 2 Southern Radio Supply, Ltd. 2	198 208 161 176 208 144 209 208
British National Radio School 194 Brookes Crystals, Ltd. 106 Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit. 527 Bullers, Ltd. 90	Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 143, 149, 15, Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. 187 Ledon Instruments 187 Lee Electronics 177 Lee Products (Great Britain), Ltd. 77 Levell Electronics 107 Lewis Radio Co. 99	Stamford, A. L. 2 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 68, 115, 1	205 1 29
Canadian Westinghouse, Ltd. 70 Candler System Co. 190 Carr Fastener Co., Ltd. 46 Cathodeon Crystals, Ltd. 144 CG.S. Resistance Co., Ltd. 137 Champion Products 180 Channel Electronic Industries, Ltd. 147 Chaoman C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd. 97	Licetal Electronics 'ge Lewis Radio Co. 'ge Linear Products, Ltd. 20" Linear Products, Ltd. 13" Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 6" 'jockwood & Co. (Woodworkers), Ltd. 19" London Central Radio Stores 20" Ludfry, Ltd. 20" Lyons Radio, Ltd. 144	Steatite Insulations, Ltd. 1 Stern Radio, Ltd. 153, 154, 1 Stratton & Co., Ltd. 29, 1 Suffex, Ltd. 29, 1 Sylvania-Thorn, Ltd. 1 Tannoy, Ltd. 2	
C.G.S. Resistance Co., Ltd. 13; Champion Products 184 Channel Electronic Industries, Ltd. 147 Chapman, C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd. 97 City Sale & Exchange, Ltd. 156, 157, 157 Cosmocord, Ltd. 156, 157, 157 Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 10, 11, 12, 12 Coventry Radio 202 Crawshay, P. B. 136	Malvyn Engineering Works 197 Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 85 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 127 Martiott, P. A., & Co. 200 Martin, J. H. 19 McMurdo Instruments Co., Ltd. 42, 47	Tannoy, Ltd. 2 Taylor Electrical, Ltd. 2 Fechnical Trading Co. 2 Telecraft, Ltd. 1 Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. Cover Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. Co., Ltd. 1 Telegraph Ltd. 1	88
Daly (Condensers), Ltd. 10C Davies, A., & Co. 19C Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 10d Day-Impex, Ltd. 13d Daystrom, Ltd. 21, 22, 27 Denco (Clacton), Ltd. 8d Dependable Radio Supplies, Ltd. 18f Direct T.V. Replacements 9f Dixon, L., & Co. 26 Dude & Natural Reproducers 207 Dynatron Radio, Ltd. 60	Veddings, W. J., Ltd. 14' 'idland Instrument Co. 20' Wiers, N., & Co., Ltd. 14' Wills & Rockleys, Ltd. 9' Wills, W. 20' Vodern Book Co. 20' Adern Electrics (Retall), Ltd. 13' Wodern Techniques 17' M. R. Supplies, Ltd. 10' Yullard, Ltd. 3, 15, 19, 38, 39, 66, 74, 81, 11 10' Mullard, Ltd. 3, 15, 19, 38, 39, 66, 74, 81, 11 10' Multicore Solders Ltd. Cover 1' Wultitone Electric Co., Ltd. 10'	rele-Radio (1943), Ltd. reletron Co., The	20 86 47 190 25 111 151
	Multicore Solders Ltd. Cover P Multitome Electric Co., Ltd. 107 Newnes, George, Ltd. 7, 8, 64a, 64 Northern Radio Services 107	Uncles, Bliss & Co., Ltd. 1 Universal Book Co. 1 Universal Electronics 1	145 190 172
Easco Electrical, Ltd. 208 Eddy's (N'tham), Ltd. 205 E.I.R. Instruments, Ltd. 206 E.K. Electronics 186 Electrical & Wireless Supply Co. 200 Electrical & Wireless Supply Co. 209 Electric-Acoustic Developments 206 Electric-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 49 Electric-Methods, Ltd. 93 Electric-Methods, Ltd. 142	Oddle Bradbury & Cull, Ltd. 20° Oryx Electrical Laboratories, Ltd. 137 Painton & Co., Ltd. 24	Valradio, Ltd. 1 Van Der Heem 1 Venner Electronics, Ltd. 1 Vitavox, Ltd 1 Vortexion, Ltd. 1	17 64 52 4 25 84
Electric-Acoustic Developments 206 Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 49 Electro-Winds, Ltd. 93 Electro-Winds, Ltd. 142 Electronics (Fleet Street), Ltd. 170, 17 Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 79 Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd. 77 Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd. 77 Elmits Bres. 67, 174 English Electric Co., Ltd. 67 English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 30 Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 71 Eta Tool Co., Ltd. 138	P.A.R., Ltd. 10° Parker, A. B. 134 Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 201 P.C.A. Radio, Ltd. 135 P.C. Radio, 187 Phillps, N. V. 91 Pembridge College 179 Pitman, Str Issac, & Son, Ltd. 204 Plessey Co., Ltd. 58, 77, 118, 126, 131 Post Radio Supplies 208 Premier Radio Co. 147 Proops Bros., Ltd. 191 Puller Electronics 202 Pyee, Ltd. 72, 60, 128 Pyee Telecommunications, Ltd. 202, 26, 27	Watis, Cecil E	135 190 138 138 106 190 37 181 48
Perranti, Ltd. 9, 50 Poyle, W. & G., Ltd. 134 Franks, H. 209 Pringevision, Ltd. 132	Pye. Ltd. 72, 80, 128 Pye Telecommunications, Ltd. 25, 26, 27 Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd. 190		

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LAP., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1 Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDLE: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CARADA: The Win. Dowson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. BOUTE AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street. New York 14.

Types CE132 and CE134

These ranges of miniature condensers are additional to the many types of T.C.C. electrolytics already available, and will appeal to all concerned with the design and servicing of equipment in which space is limited.

They are constructed similarly to the well-proved T.C.C. Micropack Electrolytic, with aluminium tube and neoprene-faced disc end seals. Terminations are 22 s.w.g. wires, 11 long, hot solder coated, making them suitable for printed circuit assembly.

The short length of these condensers permits horizontal mounting on printed circuit panels with hole centres as close as I". Insulating Sleeving to cover the metal case (as illustrated in the top photo) is desirable for horizontal mounting and should be specified in such applications.

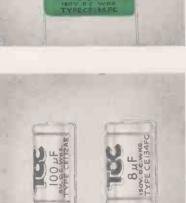
Temperature Rating: ability to work satisfactorily at 70°C without voltage derating.

Capacity	Capacity	Peak Wkg.	Ripple	Dimension	ns in inches	T.C.C.
in μF	Tol in %	Volts DC.	mA.	Length	Diameter	Type No.
100	-20+100	6	15	15	38	CE132AE
100	-20+100	12	35	15	12	CE134BE
50	-20 + 100	12	15	15	3	CE132BE
50	-20 + 100	25	35	15	1/2	CE134CE
25	-20+100	25	15	15 16 15 16	3	CE132CE
-25	-20 + 100	50	35	15	1/2	CE134DE
12	-20 + 100	50	15	15 16 15 16	38	CE132DE
8	-20 + 50	150	30	15	12	CE134FC
4	-20 +50	t 50	15	15	3	CE132FC
2	-20 + 50	350	7	15	3	CE132LE
l tin	-20 +50	450	7	15	38	CEI32PE
A sub-miniat			aid and		। है ircuitry is a	Iso availat

Illustrated actual size

CONDENSER **SPECIALISTS SINCE 1906**





CONDENSERS



THE

RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Tel: ACORN 0061

TELEGRAPH CONDENSER

Wireless World

NOVEMBER, 1959

SAVBIT SOL **ER GIVES UP TO TEN TIMES** LONGER BI

A small percentage of copper in Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 Alloy prevents absorption of copper from the bit itself. This extends the life of copper bits up to ten times.

There is no reduction in soldering speed. On the contrary, soldering efficiency is actually increased by the good condition in which the bits are kept. Savbit has been tested on many production lines and has proved itself superior to copperless solder. Please write for further information to the Multicore Service Department.

SAVBIT FOR THE STANDARD TIN/LEAD ALLOYS SAVBIT FOR THE SMALL USER Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is The Size I. Garton contains approximately 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. available in the following standard allovs: and 16 s.w.g. Obtainable from: fadio and electrical stores. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is also sup-plied in 4 specifications of Standard Tin/Lead alloys. Price 5/- each (subject). 60/40, 50/50, 45/55, 40/60, 30/70, and 20/80 and in 9 gauges on 7 lb. and 1 lb, reels. 15/- each (subject). SAVBIT FOR FACTORIES HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S SPECIAL HIGH AND LOW 2/3 PACK Ersin Multicore Savbit Type I alloy containing 5 Cores of non-corrosive flux is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. **MELTING POINT SOLDERS** Now available containing alternative specifications: Comsol (Melting point 296°C) 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy or, for soldering 16 and 18 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of solder-ing processes. Supplies are also available on I lb. P.T. (Melting point 232°C) printed circuits, 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. Both wound on Reels. 2/6 each L.M.P. (Melting point 179°C) T.L.C. (Melting point 145°C) reels. (subject). **Bib WIRE STRIPPER AND Bib RECORDING TAPE CUTTER SPLICER** Recording enthusiasts can effect con-



This 3-in-1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire cleanly and splits extruded plastic twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses. 3/6 each (subject).

siderable tape economies with this splicer. It makes the accurate jointing of tape so simple and quick that every scrap can be used. 18/6 each (subject).

> A free copy of an interesting article "How to Edit Tape Recordings" will be sent you if you will kindly send us a stamped addressed envelope.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. BOXMOOR 3636



The left hand bit was used with Savbit alloy and has made 10,000 joints. The centre bit was used for 1,000 joints and the bit on the right for 7,500 joints, each with a standard tin/lead alloy.

SERVICE ENGINEER

Approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT is supplied on a I lb. reel packed in a carton. Price



